551st SALE

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

including

STAMPLESS COVERS, FREE FRANKS, PACKET BOATS, WESTERNS, TERRITORIALS, RAILROADS, 1847-1879 ISSUES, PATRIOTICS, FANCY CANCELS, CONFEDERATES, HAWAII

THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS OWNERS
SOLD AT THEIR ORDER
AT UNRESERVED PUBLIC AUCTION

Monday, September 17th, 1979 at 1:00 P.M.
Tuesday, September 18th, 1979 at 1:00 P.M.
Wednesday, September 19th, 1979 at 1:00 P.M.
Thursday, September 20th, 1979 at 1:00 P.M.
Friday, September 21st, 1979 at 10:30 A.M. & 1:00 P.M.

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.
120 E. 56th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022
CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The terms of sale are strictly cash on delivery to the highest bidder unless special arrangements have been made prior to the sale.

2. All bids are per lot as numbered in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots; to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act in behalf of the seller. The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and in the event of any dispute his decision shall be final.

3. Any lot, the description of which is incorrect is returnable, but only within five days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received. The following lots may not be returned for any reason whatsoever: Lots containing ten or more stamps; Lots from buyers who have had the opportunity to examine them before the sale; Lots described as having defects or faults may not be returned because of any faults. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.

4. Successful bidders, unless they are known to us or supply acceptable references are expected to make payment in full before the lots are delivered. Mail bidders will be notified of the amount of their purchases. All mail bidders who have established credit with us must make payment within three days after receipt. We reserve the right in our sole and absolute discretion to demand cash payment at the time a lot is knocked down to any bidder who has not previously established credit with us or whose account is in arrears. In the event any buyer refuses to pay cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to re-offer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.

5. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit, nor lots taken up within seven days from date of sale they must be resold and any loss arising from such sale will be charged to the defaulter. Any account more than thirty days in arrears is subject to a late payment charge of 11⁄2% per month so long as the account remains in arrears. If the auctioneer, in his discretion, should institute any legal action to secure payment of a delinquent account the defaulting purchaser shall pay all legal expense incurred by the auctioneer and such charges will be added to the amount owed.

6. All lots are sold as genuine but should any lot be proved otherwise by written opinion of any competent, responsible authority acceptable to us, immediate refund of the full purchase price will be made, provided that such claim is made in writing within 14 days from date of sale. If claim is not made within this period, no lots are returnable for any reason at any time. So long as we are notified within the 14 day period that an opinion is being sought the matter will remain open until such opinion is rendered. We will not be responsible for any charges incurred by the buyer for expertization fees and costs unless the opinion states the item is not genuine, in which case we will pay actual costs up to a maximum of $50.00.

7. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. in behalf of the seller.

8. All forwarding charges will be added to the purchase price. The mode of shipment shall be at our option unless we are given specific instructions.

9. Lots may be sent for inspection to buyers known to us upon written application. All such lots must be returned to us by registered mail, adequately insured and within 24 hours after receipt. The applicant assumes all responsibility and for insurance against all risks from time of receipt until they are actually received back by us, and is to pay all expenses of postage and insurance. No lots can be sent for inspection within ten days from date of local viewing. Large lots and collections cannot be sent for inspection.

10. Agents are responsible for all purchases made in behalf of their clients unless other arrangements are made prior to the sale.

11. The placing of a bid shall constitute acceptance of the foregoing conditions of sale.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL
MALCOLM SIEGEL, Licensed Auctioneers

FOR TABLE OF DESCRIPTIONS SEE INSIDE BACK COVER
551st SALE

SEPTEMBER 17-21, 1979

BID SHEET

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.
120 East 56th Street
New York, N.Y. 10022
Tel.: 753-6421 (Area Code 212)

Please purchase for me at your auction to be held September 17-21, 1979, the lots listed below, the prices annexed being my limit on each lot. I agree to remit for purchases in accordance with the Conditions of Sale and return no lots later than three days after receipt. I understand that a 10% buyers commission will be added to my successful bids.

REFERENCES PLEASE
(if unknown to us)

SIGNED

New York State residents kindly include County in address.

BIDDING INTERVALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BIDS</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
<th>BIDS</th>
<th>ADVANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Up to $30.00</td>
<td>$1.00</td>
<td>$300.00 - $725.00</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$32.50 - $70.00</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td>$750.00 - $1,950.00</td>
<td>$50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$70.00 - $145.00</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>$2,000 - $3,000.00</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$150.00 - $290.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$3,250.00 and up</td>
<td>$250.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bids which do not conform to the above will be automatically reduced to the appropriate level.

THE AMOUNT OF YOUR BID DOES NOT INCLUDE THE 10% BUYERS PREMIUM WHICH WILL BE ADDED TO THE HAMMER PRICE.

Lot | Bid | Lot | Bid | Lot | Bid

|     |     |     |     |     |     |

VALUATIONS

Upon request estimate of value furnished on any lots in this auction.
Our sales offer many covers, cancellations, varieties and other items for which there is no catalogue value or where catalogue value does not reflect the actual value. In order to assist our clients, we are placing a fair net valuation on such lots as a guide to bidders. The chart below will be used. For example, E. IV means that our estimated net value on the lot is $30.00 to $40.00. Lots may actually realize more or less than our estimates, which are under no circumstances to be considered reserves but merely a guide to bidding.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Bid</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. II</td>
<td>$10.00 to $20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. III</td>
<td>$20.00 to $30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. IV</td>
<td>$30.00 to $40.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. V</td>
<td>$40.00 to $50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. VI</td>
<td>$50.00 to $75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. VII</td>
<td>$75.00 to $100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. VIII</td>
<td>$100.00 to $150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. IX</td>
<td>$150.00 to $200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. X</td>
<td>$200.00 to $250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. XI</td>
<td>$250.00 to $350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. XII</td>
<td>$350.00 to $500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. XIII</td>
<td>$500.00 to $750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. XIV</td>
<td>$750.00 to $1000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. XV</td>
<td>$1000.00 to $2000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. XVI</td>
<td>$2000.00 to $5000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. XVII</td>
<td>$5000.00 to $10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. XVIII</td>
<td>over $10,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FIRST SESSION
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1979 — 1:00 P.M.

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY
STAMPLESS COVERS

(Note: There are a number of Free Frank Territorial and Express Mail Covers in this Section)

ALABAMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lot</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Athens, Chambers Court House, Ala., 1840-46, Two Folded Letters, Clear pmks., latter in Red, Fine Lot</td>
<td>1840-46</td>
<td>Athens, Chambers Court House, Ala.</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>&quot;CAHABA ALA. OCT 27&quot;, Clear pmk., Bold &quot;PAID,&quot; Clear Negative &quot;X&quot; in Solid Square (ten cent rate) on Fresh 1846 Folded Letter, VF</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Cahaba, Ala.</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>&quot;CEDAR BLUFF Ala. SEP 9&quot;, Bold Red pmk., matching Large (20mm high) &quot;10&quot; rate on 1846 Folded Letter to N.Y., VF</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Cedar Bluff, Ala.</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>&quot;CLARKSVILLE Ala. FEB 25&quot;, Mostly Clear Red pmk., matching &quot;10&quot; rate on 1851 Folded Letter to N.Y., Red pmk. not listed in ASCS, Fresh, Scarce</td>
<td>1851</td>
<td>Clarksville, Ala.</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Courtland, Dadeville, Ala., 1846, Two Folded Letters, former Bold pmk. &amp; matching &quot;FREE&quot;, latter Clear pmk., each with toning along vert. filing fold (one split), Interesting Contents, Fine Lot</td>
<td>1846</td>
<td>Courtland, Dadeville, Ala.</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>&quot;GAINESVILLE ALA. AUG 14&quot;, Bold Red pmk., matching &quot;PAID&quot; &amp; Large &quot;5&quot; on Fresh 1845 folded letter to Livingston, Ala., Extremely Fine</td>
<td>1845</td>
<td>Gainesville, Ala.</td>
<td>E.II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Gainesville, Ala., 1849-51, Cover &amp; Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. two in Red, VF Lot</td>
<td>1849-51</td>
<td>Gainesville, Ala.</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Greensboro, Huntsville, Jacksonville, Ala., 1834-46, Three Folded Letters, Bold Red &quot;GREENSBORO ALA.&quot; Double Circle pmk. with ms. &quot;11&quot; rate (10c postage plus 1c way fee); Clear Blue &quot;HUNTSVILLE AL.&quot; with ms. &quot;75&quot; rate; Mostly Clear Brown &quot;JACKSONVILLE Ala.&quot; pmk., F-VF Lot</td>
<td>1834-46</td>
<td>Greensboro, Huntsville, Jacksonville, Ala.</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>&quot;HAYNE VILLE Al. MAR 22&quot;, Clear pmk., ms. &quot;10&quot; rate crossed out, on 1847 folded letter addressed to the Sec. of War, faint soiling along filing fold through pmk., Still Attractive, Interesting</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Hayne Ville, Ala.</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>&quot;HUNTSVILLE AL. SEP 23&quot;, Sharp Blue pmk., matching &quot;PAID&quot; &amp; Bold Negative &quot;10&quot; in Starred Circle on Fresh 1847 folded letter to N.Y., small internal tape reinforcement does not affect front, Extremely Attractive</td>
<td>1847</td>
<td>Huntsville, Ala.</td>
<td>E.VIII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOTS ON VIEW
Thursday, September 13th; Friday, September 14th; Saturday, September 15th; and Days of Sale until 30 minutes before Sale time.

— 3 —
ARKANSAS

37 Arkadelphia, Batesville, Camden, Ark., 1848-51, Three Folded Letters, Clear pmks. incl. second in Red, F-VF Lot ........................................ E.IV
38 "CLARKSVILLE Ark. MAR 11", Very Clear pmk., matching "10" rate on Fresh 1850 folded letter to N.Y., VF ........................................ E.III
40 "DOAKESVILLE Ark. FEB 18", Very Clear pmk., ms. "10" rate on Fresh 1850 folded letter, ms. heading "Doakesville C.N." (Choctaw Nation), Indian Territory, Extremely Fine, Very Scarce .... (Photo) E.IX
41 "FREEO. Ark. NOV. 29.", Clear Red Straight Line pmk., matching "FREE", ms. "J. Thompson, P.M." franking on folded cover to Ky., VF ........................................ (Photo) E.X
42 "FORT GIBSON Ark. JUL 25", Bold & slightly blurred pmk., ms. "10" rate on 1847 folded letter from Indian Territory to N.Y., Fine. ........................................ E.IX
42A Fort Gibson, Ark. (Cherokee Nation) in black circle on folded 1849 cover, "Paid 10" in ms., Scarce Territorial, Fine .......................... (Photo) E.X
43 "Fort Gibson C.N. November 15-49", ms. pmk., matching "Paid 10" on Folded Letter to Ind., Interesting Contents, few minor age toning spots, o/w VF, Very Scarce Cherokee Nation Cover ........................................ E.VIII
44 "FORT SMITH Ark. FEB 7", Almost Clear pmk., matching "PAID", ms. "10" rate on Fresh 1849 folded letter to N.O., Fine .............................. E.III
45 "FORT TOWSON Ark. SEP 21", Clear pmk., ms. "10" rate on Mostly Fresh 1845 folded letter from Indian Territory to N.Y., very minor file fold through pmk., VF & Very Scarce (Photo) E.IX
46 "FORT TOWSON Ark. NOV 9", Very Clear pmk., ms. "10" rate on Interesting 1846 folded letter from Indian Territory to the Sec. of War requesting appointment to a Regt. of Mounted Riflemen, light soiling along filing folds, o/w VF, Very Scarce ........................................ (Photo)
47 "Fort Washita C.N. April 5th 1852", ms. pmk., "5" Rate on Cover to Ind., minor faults, Fine & Rare Chickasaw Nation Cover ............. (Photo)
49 "HUNTSVILLE Ark. MAR 11", Bold Pmk., matching "5" in Circle on 1854 folded letter to Tenn., Unlisted in ASCC, adhesive stain on back, VF, Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.V
50 "Jackson A. T. Feb 9", ms. pmk., matching Free P.M. franking on 1836 Territorial folded letter to Ohio, VF, Scarce ........................................ (Photo)

51 "LITTLE ROCK Ark. 1830 Oct. 7", Perfect Bold Strike of Fancy Shield in Semi-Circle pmk. (date in shield), ms. "12½" rate on folded Territorial letter, small age faults, partly broken filing fold (reinforced), pmk. is More Than a Month Earlier than earliest date Listed in ASCC, Attractive, Rare ........................................................................... (Photo) E.XIII
52 "LITTLE ROCK Ark. 1831 Sept. 22", Perfect Bold Strike of Fancy Shield in Semi-Circle pmk. (date in shield), ms. "50" rate on folded Territorial letter to N.C., small inconsequential reinforced split at T., o/w Extremely Fine, Rare (Photo) E.XIV
53 "LITTLE ROCK Ark. 1832 Jun. 21.", Clear Strike of Fancy Shield in Semi-Circle pmk. (date in shield), ms. "25" rate on Fresh folded Territorial cover to N.Y., pmk. is Seven Days Later than Latest listed in ASCC, VF, Rare .............. (Photo) E.XIII
54 "LITTLE-ROCK ARKS. JUN 6", Mostly Bold pmk., ms. "75" rate on 1833 folded Territorial letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine & Scarce-.......................... (Photo) E.VIII
Little Rock, Ark., 1848-49, Two Covers & Two Folded Letters, Clear Blue pmks., Blue "5" & "10" handstamped rates, F-VF Lot .......... E.IV

Napoleon, Van Buren, Ark., 1847-55, Two Folded Letters, former Partly Clear pmk. & matching "5" rate; latter Mostly Bold pmk. & "10" handstamped rate, some minor soiling, Fine Lot .......... E.III


CONNECTICUT

“BRIDGEPORT Ct. OCT 9”, Bold Green pmk., matching "5" rate on Fresh 1849 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine .......... E.III

“BROOKFIELD Ct. MAR 20”, Clear Green pmk., matching "5" in Circle on 1846 folded letter to Bridgeport, VF .......... E.V

“CHELSEA LANDING CT APL 15”, Mostly Clear Red pmk. (31mm dia., date in edge), ms. “paid 12½” on Fresh 1825 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Attractive .......... E.III

“COLLINSVILLE CONN. 10 Spt”, Perfect Strike of Fancy Axehead pmk., ms. date, ms. “6” rate on Clean 1836 folded letter to Hartford, Extremely Fine, Very Rare .......... (Photo) E.XIII

“COLLINSVILLE CONN.”, Fancy Axehead pmk., Clear Strike, ms. date on 1837 Folded Letter, ms. P.M. Free Frank, VF .......... (Photo) E.XII


“EAST-HADDAM CT. May 5”, Clear Deep Red Brown Rimless pmk., ms. date, ms. “12½” rate on Fresh 1829 folded letter to N.Y., This Color pmk. unlisted in ASCC, VF & Attractive .......... E.IV


“HADDAM CT APR 25”, Nearly Perfect Red Octagon pmk., matching Mostly Clear Small "5" rate on 1851 folded cover to Hartford, minor file fold through pmk., o/w VF, Attractive .......... (Photo) E.VI

“HARTFORD OCTR”, Partly Clear Str. Line pmk. with date below (“C” of “OCTR” is reversed), matching “PAID,” ms. “12½” rate on Clean 1796 folded cover to N.Y., partly broken filing fold (reinforced), o/w Fine, Scarce .......... E.VI

“HARTFORD JAN. 5.”, Mostly Clear Str. Line pmk. with date below, ms. “12½” rate on 1798 folded letter to N.Y., minor age stains, Fine .......... E.VI


“KILLINGWORTH 15th March”, Mostly Bold Red pmk. in Arc, ms. date, ms. “paid 6” on 1825 folded letter to New Haven, VF & Scarce, Ex-Knapp .......... (Photo) E.VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>“LICHTFIELD/CONN Feb 27”, Clear Str. Line pmk. (Lichtfield misspelled), ms. date, ms. “18½” rate on Fresh 1828 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>“MADISON CT. Aug 16”, Clear Red Rimless pmk., ms. date &amp; “10” rate on 1842 folded letter to Newton, Conn., VF, Scarce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>“Middletown (Conn.)”, Clear ms. pmk., “16” Rate on 1779 Folded Letter to N. Windsor, tiny cover tear, Remarkably Fine for this Rare Colonial Marking (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>“MIDDLETOWN<em>CONN</em> AUG 14”, Very Clear Red Oval pmk., matching “PAID”, ms. “12½” rate on folded cover to N.Y., VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>“N. HAVEN FEBR. 8”, Partly Clear Red Str. Line pmk., ms. “10” rate on folded letter in French from the “Vice Consulat de New London” to N.Y., headed “New London Feb 16, the 4th year of the French Republic, one &amp; indivisible”, some internal faults, o/w Fine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>“NEW HAVEN CT. JAN. 30”, Clear Red Oval pmk., matching “FREE” on Fresh 1814 folded legal letter, Extremely Fine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>“NEW HAVEN CT. AUG 14”, Clear Red Oval pmk., ms. “10” rate on 1814 folded letter to Colchester, Conn., very minor aging, VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>“NEW HAVEN CT. MAR 29”, Very Clear Red pmk. (with fleuron at B.), ms. “12½” rate on 1830 folded letter from Yale student to Williamstown, Mass. Choice Strike, VF &amp; Interesting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>“N. LONDON JY 17”, Mostly Clear Double Circle pmk., ms. “Sh 10” rate on 1793 folded letter to Norwich, Believed to be one of the Earliest, if not The Earliest, uses of the U.S. Circle Town Handstamp, trivial age stains, couple tape stains on back, o/w VF, Scarce (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>“N. LONDON feb 27”, Nearly Perfect Str. Line pmk., ms. “Sh 19” rate on Fresh 1799 folded cover to N.H., Extremely Fine (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Northford, Tariffville, Conn., 1843-48, Two Folded Letters, Bold pmks., latter in Red, Choice Strikes, VF Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>“TOLLAND, CONN Sep 25”, Perfect Red Baker’s Cap pmk., ms. date, matching Boxed “Paid”, ms. “10” rate on Fresh 1844 folded letter to Hadlyme, Conn., Extremely Fine, Scarce (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>“WEST, MERIDEN. CT”, Clear Str. Line pmk., matching “PAID” &amp; ‘5’ on Fresh 1846 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine (Photo)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DELAWARE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Camden, Dover, Del., 1804-50’s, Folded Cover &amp; Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. three Dover pmks. (two diff.) &amp; Camden with “PAID 3” in Circle, generally VF Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>“CANTWELL’S BRIDGE Del. JUL 11”, Mostly Clear Blue pmk., matching “FREE” on Fresh 1851 folded letter to Phila., VF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“DOVER. DE. APR 19”, Mostly Clear pmks., ms. “15” War Rate on 1815 folded letter to Phila., small tear at T., o/w Fine. Attractive .......... E.III

“Lewes Del Febly 11th”, Slightly Pale ms. pmks., matching “Ship 14½” rate on Fresh folded letter with ms. heading “Matansas Jany 18 1830” (Cuba) to Phila., VF .......... E.IV

“LEWES DEL. JAN 31”, Clear pmks., ms. “Ship 7” rate on 1851 Prices Current from Rio de Janeiro to Salem, Mass., VF ..................... E.III

“N. CASTLE. D. (SEP 27)”, Nearly Perfect Red Str. Line pmk., ms. “Sh 26” rate on 1802 “Bootleg” cover from Anvers (Belgium), carried by favor & delivered to port at New Castle, 6c ship fee plus 20c double sheet rate to Phila., light soiling along horiz. file fold, Very Fine, Very Scarce, Ex-Knapp ................................... (Photo) E.III

Newcastle, Odessa, Smyra, Del., 1840's, Folded Letter & Two Covers, Clear pmks., in Red & Brown, diff. ms. rates, one contains a Protest Letter to the Speaker of the House of Representatives concerning the Election of a British Officer, F-VF Lot .............................................. E.IV

“ST. GEOR. DE. MAY 22”, Clear Greenish pmk. (fleuron at B.), ms. “22” date, ms. “Free” P.M. franking on Fresh 1840 folded letter, trivial filing fold through pmk., o/w VF, Attractive ........................................... (Photo) E.III

“SMYRNA 1 MO 29”, Very Clear Double Circle pmk, Bee-like device at B., Quaker date, matching “PAID” & ms. “10" rate on 1828 folded letter to Phila., mended tear on front does not detract from this Attractive Cover .............................................. E.V

“WILMINGTON * D”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (Small Star Type) on Sept. 1793 Folded Letter, ms. “12½” Rate, to “Geo. Town. (Potowmac)”, evenly toned, some splitting along folds, VF Strike, Scarce ....... (Photo) E.III

“WILMINGTON * 5”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (45x3mm), ms. “Nov. 4” date & “6” rate marking on 1793 folded letter to Phila., A Beautiful Example of This Scarce Postmark .............................................. (Photo) E.II

“WILM. D JUNE 22”, Clear Str. Line pmk., matching “PAID” & ms. “12” rate on 1798 folded letter to Phila., Fine, Scarce ............... (Photo) E.II

“WILMN D. DEC 26”, Mostly Clear Brown Red pmk., matching “Ship” Ocean Mail marking, ms. “10” rate on 1804 folded letter from Western Europe to Phila., minor aging (ms. of letter shows through on front), Fine, Scarce ................................................. E.II

Wilmington, Del., 1808-50's, Five Folded Letters & Two Covers, Mostly Clear pmks (five diff.), Virtually All Diff. Rates, incl. 1847 folded letter to England with G.B. 1sh. Due marking, Mostly Fresh & F-VF ................................................. E.III

“WILMINGTON Del. JUL 31”, Clear Green pmk., matching “5” rate marking, partly clear Large Blue “R” (Philadelphia Recorded Mail marking), on 1848 folded letter to Phila., minor ink stain, Fine ............. E.IIII

“WILMINGTON DEL. JUL 8”, Very Clear pmk., matching “SHIP 5” Ocean Mail marking, “5” obliterated with blue pencil & 7c substituted, on Fresh Cover to Mass., VF .................................................. E.III

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

“ALEX Aug 9”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (12x3mm), ms. “8” rate on Neat 1793 folded letter to Baltimore, Choice Strike, Extremely Fine & Scarce ................................................. (Photo) E.II

“ALEX. CA.”, 1827, Two Folded Covers, Clear Red pmk. with small dash below date; Very Clear Black pmk. with diamond below date, each with matching “PAID” & ms. “18½” rate, VF Lot ................................................. E.II

“ALEXANDRIA D.C.”, 1834-36, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Clear pmks. in Red & Orange, two with Boxed “5” rate marking, Fine Lot
"GEO: TN. CA. APR 26", Bold Red-Orange pmk., ms. “20” rate on Fresh 1817 folded letter to Hagerstown, Md., Extremely Fine .................

"GEO: TN. CA. APR 8", Mostly Clear Red pmk., ms. “18½” rate on Fresh 1818 folded cover to N.Y., ms. docketed as originating from F.S. Key (Francis Scott Key was a Maryland lawyer at this time), Magenta Boxed “P”, VF, .................................................


"WASHN. CITY. DEC 13", Clear Brown pmk., matching “FREE”, ms. “Navy Department” & free frank autograph of Smith Thompson (Sec. of Navy) on Fresh 1820 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Scarce (Photo)

Washington, D.C., 1819-50, Three Folded Covers & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold Red pmks. (three diff.), generally VF & Attractive Lot .................................................................

FLORIDA

"APALACHICOLA F. Ty. DEC 18", Clear Red pmk., Red ms. “25” rate on Fresh 1842 Territorial folded letter to Boston, Fine & Attractive ..........................................................

"APALACHICOLA F. Ty. JAN 12", Mostly Clear Red pmk., matching “25” pmk. on 1844 Territorial folded letter, Fine & Scarce ..........................................................

"APALACHICOLA F. Ty. MAR 20", Very Clear Red pmk., matching “10” rate on Fresh 1851 folded letter to R.I., VF & Attractive Statehood Usage ..........................................................

"APALACHICOLA. FLA 5 MAR 2", Bold Blue pmk., matching "PAID 3" in circle on 1855 folded letter to R.I., small part of pmk. struck off cover, VF ..........................................................

"KEY-WEST FLORIDA NOV 15", Brilliant Bold Red Oval Territorial pmk., ms. “25” & “Due 5” on Fresh 1833 folded letter from Havana, via Key West, to R.I., Extremely Fine & Scarce Usage (First pmk.), mgk., (Photo)

"MADISON Flor JAN 24", Very Sharply Struck pmk., ms. “Paid 5” rate on 1851 folded cover to Tallahassee, VF & Scarce ..........................................................

"MADISON Flor FEB 21", Clear pmk., ms. “Paid 5” rate on folded cover to Tallahassee, minor horiz. filing fold, Fine ..........................................................

"MAGNOLIA FLA MAY, 7.", Clear Str. Line pmk. (date below), ms. “6” rate on 1833 Territorial folded letter to the Gov. of Fla. at Tallahassee, some very minor aging, o/w VF, Attractive Example of This Rare Postmark ..........................................................

"MARIANNA Fl. T.", Clear pmk., Bold matching “PAID” & ms. “25” rate on 1843 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., VF, Scarce.. (Photo)

"MARIANNA FLA. DEC 11", Partly Clear pmk., Clear matching “PAID 3” in circle on Fresh 1854 folded cover to St. Augustine, Fine ..........................................................

"MARIANNA FLA. DEC 25", Very Clear pmk., matching “5” rate on folded cover to Tallahassee, VF ..........................................................

Marianna, Monticello, Tallahassee, Fl., 1830’s-50’s, Red “MARIANNA Fl. T.” & Blue “MONTICELLO Flor.” pmks. on diff. folded covers (each with “5” rate marking), Oval “TALLAHASSEE FLA.” pmk. on Territorial folded letter, faults, Handsome Postmarks ..........................................................

"NEWNANSVILLE Flor. 9 MAY", Clear Red pmk., matching “FREE” & P.M. signature franking on folded cover to Tallahassee, VF & Attractive ..........................................................
127 “OCALA FLO DEC 19”, Bold pmk., matching “PAID 5” on 1850 folded cover to Tallahassee, some soiling along horiz. filing fold through address, o/w Extremely Fine, Very Attractive ........................................... E.IV

128 “OCALA Fla. JUL 18”, Mostly Clear pmk. (double stuck), matching “5” in circle on folded cover to Tallahassee, Fine .................................................. E.IV

129 “PENSACOLA Aug. 19.”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (date below), faint ms. “25” rate on 1822 Territorial folded letter to Mass., VF & Quite Rare .............................................. (Photo) E.XII

130 “PENSA. F. MAY 27”, Clear Red pmk., ms. “18½” rate on 1828 Territorial folded cover to Tallahassee, quite aged, o/w Fine & Scarce E.V


131A “PENSA. F. APR 22”, Clear Black 32mm Circle on Remarkably Fresh Apr. 1837 Folded Letter, ms. “25” Rate, VF & Choice Territorial... E.VI

132 “PENSACOLA Flor. MAR 13”, Clear pmk., ms. “25” rate on Fresh 1839 Territorial folded letter to Maine, Fine E.VI

133 “PENSACOLA Flor. MAY 11”, Clear pmk., matching “PAID” & ms. “25” on 1844 Territorial folded letter to Washington, This is the Cover of the Latest Recorded Use, VF, Ex-Sampson ...................... (Photo) E.VI

134 “PILAKA Flor. APR 26”, Clear pmk., ms. “5” rate on folded cover to Tallahassee, This Statehood Usage not listed in ASCC, VF & Scarce .. E.V

135 “ST. AUGUSTINE, 28 MAY 1822”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (date below), ms. “25” rate on Territorial folded letter to Boston, Extremely Fine & Rare .............................................. (Photo) E.XIV

136 “ST AUGUSTINE - E. FLO. - 25 Sep”, Very Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. date & “18¾” rate on 1834 Territorial folded letter to Tallahassee, VF & Very Attractive ........................................ (Photo) E.VII

137 “ST. AUGUSTINE Fl. T. APR 9”, Very Bold pmk., ms. “18¾” rate on 1844 Territorial folded letter to Georgia, lightly toned, VF & Interesting ................................................................. (Photo) E.VI


139 “ST. JOSEPH Fl. T. MAY 8”, Clear pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1840 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., small faults, o/w Fine .......................... E.V


141 “SEM. AGENCY * FLO. * Feb 2”, Bold Double Oval pmk., ms. date & “25” rate on folded letter headed “Philadelphia December 14, 1830”, light Red “PHIL 21 DEC” pmk., addressed to Tampa Bay, forwarded to St. Augustine & re-rated “37½”, Earlier Than Recorded in ASCC, a bit aged & worn, Still a Beautiful Strike of This Rare Postmark .. (Photo) E.XIII

142 “TALLAHASSEE FLA. SEPT 18”, Bold Oval pmk. (29½x22½mm), matching “Paid”, ms. “Paid” & “25” rate on 1834 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., This Usage is Two Years Later Than Listed in ASCC, VF & Scarce ........................................ (Photo) E.VII

143 “TALLAHASSEE FLOA. FEB 9”, Clear Oval pmk. (36½x25mm), matching “PAID”, ms. “25” rate on Territorial folded cover to Phila., Fine & Attractive ........................................ E.VI

144 “TALLAHASSEE FLOA. APR 20 1839”, Clear Oval pmk. (36½x25mm), ms. “25” rate on Territorial folded letter to N.Y., couple negligible filing folds, VF & Attractive ........................................ (Photo) E.VII
"TALLAHASSEE FLOA. JAN 6 1840", Mostly Clear Oval pmk. (36½x25mm), ms. "25" rate on Territorial folded letter to Illinois, slight soiling along fold, Fine ......................................................... E.VI

"TALLAHASSEE FLOA. SEPT 27 1840", Very Clear Oval pmk. (36½x25mm), ms. "25" rate on Territorial folded letter to N.Y., VF & Very Attractive ............................................................... E.VII

"TALLAHASSEE FLOA. SEPT 27 1840", Mostly Clear Oval pmk. (36½x25mm), ms. "25" rate on Territorial folded letter to Conn., minor edge wear, Fine ................................................................. E.VI

"TALLAHASSEE FLOA. SEP (9) 1841", Mostly Clear Red Oval pmk. (36½x25mm), matching "PAID" & ms. "25" rate on Fresh Territorial folded letter to N.Y., Fine & Quite Attractive .... (Photo) ................................. E.VI


"TALLAHASSEE Flor. 24 FEB", Mostly Clear Green pmk., matching "PAID" & ms. "5" on 1847 folded cover to St. Augustine, Fine ................................................................. E.III

"TAMPA Flor.", 1850-52, Two Folded Letters, Bold pmks in Black & Red, matching "5" in circle & "10" in circle rates, both letters concern chasing and/or capturing Indians, F-VF & Interesting Lot .............................................. E.IV

"WHITE SPRINGS Fla. NOV 21", Bold pmk., matching "5" in circle on 1853 folded letter to Tallahassee, slightly reduced at R., Attractive & Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.VI

"WOODSTOCK MILLS E. FLORA. Jany 26", Light Blue pmk. in Sawtooth Circle, matching "PAID", ms. date, "Paid" & "10" rate on folded cover to N.Y., few negligible small stains, An Attractive Example of This Scarce Postmark .................................................. E.VIII

GEORGIA


155 "AUGUSTA Ga. APR 27", Bold Red pmk., Huge Red ms. "75" rate, ms. "Express mail" on Neat 1837 folded letter to Conn., Quite Scarce used from Ga., Extremely Fine .................. (Photo) ................................................................. E.VII

156 "Augusta, Barnesville, Blakely, Ga., 1822-53, Three Folded Covers & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. three diff. Augusta, F-VF Lot ................................................................. E.III

157 "Brunswick, Cassville, Clarksville, Covington, Culloden, Ga., 1836-56, Five Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., Covington letter bit reduced at B., generally VF Lot ................................................................. E.IV

158 "COLUMBUS, Ga., 1833-48, Three, incl. Bold Green pmk. on 1833 folded letter with ms "50" rate, Red & Blue pmks. on 1847 cover & 1848 folded letter respectively (each with matching "10" in double circle, outer line dotted), VF Lot ........................................................................ E.III

159 "Dahlonega, Darien, Decatur, Eatonton, Ga., 1828-42, Folded Cover & Three Folded Letters, Clear pmks. incl. Red "DARIEN GEORGIA" Oval, F-VF Lot ................................................................. E.IV

160 "FORSYTH Ga.", 1836-38, Folded Letter & Three Folded Covers, Clear pmks. incl. three in Green (one with matching "PAID") & Red pmk. with Bold Green "PAID", some minor cover faults, VG-F Lot.. E.IV

161 "Fort Hawkins" (Now Macon, Ga.) ms. pmk., matching "on Service & "Free" on 1819 folded Military letter to Wash. D.C., couple bit heavy filing folds o/w VF, Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.VII

162 "GREENSBOROUGH * GEO * OC 7", Partly Clear Red Oval pmk., ms. "25" rate on folded letter to N.Y., Fine ................................................................. E.III

163 Greensborough, Greenville, Ga., 1841-45, Folded Cover & Folded Letter, Bold Red pmks., first with matching "FREE", VF Lot ................................................................. E.III
164 Griffiin, Hayneville, Ga., 1848, Two Fresh Folded Letters, Mostly Clear Red pmks., 10c rates, F-VF & Attractive Lot .............................................. E.III
166 "MACON GEORGIA JAN 14", Mostly Bold Red Oval pmk. (Ornaments at sides), matching "FREE" on 1829 folded letter to Lincolnton, Ga., small insignificant sealed tear, VF ......................................... E.III
167 Lumpkin, Macon, Ga., 1833-37, Two Folded Letters, Clear Red pmks., F-VF Lot ................................................................. E.III
168 Madison, Marietta, McDonough, Ga., 1835-46, Four Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. last in both Red & Black, ms. rates, one with minor faults, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.II
169 "MILLEDGEVILLE GEORGIA DEC 27", Clear Red Double Circle pmk., ms. "50" rate on Fresh 1828 folded letter to N.Y., VF .................. E.II
170 Milledgeville, Ga., 1833-47, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks. incl. Red "MILLEE, GA." & Two Blue "MILLEDGEVILLE Ga." with matching "5" in Circle & "10" in Octagon, VF Lot .................................. E.II
173 Riceboro, Ga., 1830-47, Three Folded Letters, each with Clear or Bold Double Circle pmk., 1830 usage in Red with matching "PAID" & ms. "25" rate; 1831 usage in Brown with ms. "50" rate, 1847 usage in Black (unlisted in ASCC), ms. date & "10" rate, F-VF & Interesting Lot .... E.III
175 Savannah, Ga., 1800-41, Two Folded Letters, Three Folded Covers & 1840 Prices Current, Clear pmks. incl. two diff. in both Red & Black, ms. rates, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.II
177 Sparta, Ga., Two Items, incl. Bold "SPARTA, GEO." Double Oval on large part of 1821 folded cover (nicks & tear, rebacked), Choice Strike; "SPARTA Ga." Ultramarine 35mm c.d.s. used as forwarding pmk. on 1850 stampless cover from England, variety of rate & transit markings incl. "48", "38 cents" (both in Black), Red "20" in circle & "New-York", Scarce Lot .................................................. E.IIII
178 Washington, Ga., 1833-50, Three Folded Letters (one barely reduced at L.), diff. pmks. (one in Blue), "PAID", one with "X" (10c) rate, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

ILLINOIS

179 "ALBION ILLINOIS March 15", Bold Double Oval pmk., ms. date, "FREE" in arc on Fresh 1844 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine ... E.III
181 "BLUFFDALE ILLINOIS JAN. 15", Bold, Vivid Red Double Oval pmk. (Not Listed in ASCC), large ms. "25" rate on Fresh 1832 folded cover to N.Y., Choice Strike, Rare ......................... (Photo) E.II

— 12 —


188  “GODFREY ILL.”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (23x2mm), ms. “July 27” date below, Bold “PAID” & ms. “10” rate on 1846 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce.


190  “HIGHLAND ILL. DEC 6”, Bold pmk., matching “PAID” & “3” on Fresh 1852 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine.

191  Knox C.H., Lacon, LaFox, Ill., 1838-50, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, first & second Bold pmks., last with Clear Blue pmk., ms. rates, mostly VF Lot.


193  “LITTLE FORT ILL. MAR 31”, Bold Orange pmk., matching “PAID” & Boxed “10” on Fresh 1848 folded cover to N.Y., Extremely Fine.


196  “OTTAWA ILL. DEC 23”, Bold Blue pmk., matching “PAID” & Large “10” on pristine 1850 folded letter, Extremely Fine.


INDIANA

202 « "AURORA IND Apr 26", Clear Wine-Red 32mm pmk., ms. "Apr 26" date & "25 paid" on 1837 folded cover to N.Y., This Early Postmark Not Listed in ASCC, Fine & Scarce .......................................................... E.III


204 « "BLOOMINGTON IND. AUG 15", Bold Blue 30mm Double Line Circle pmk. (small ornament at B.), large ms. "25" rate on 1827 folded cover to N.Y., This Postmark Not Listed in ASCC, VF .......... (Photo) E.IV

205 « "BLOOMINGTON IND. FEB. 20", Bold Red 30mm Double Line Circle pmk. (fleuron at B.), large ms. "25" rate on Neat 1828 folded letter to N.Y., This Postmark Not Listed in ASCC, VF & Attractive ... (Photo) E.IV

206 « "BLOOMINGTON IND. JQA APR. 17", Perfect Bold 32mm Double Line Circle pmk. (fleuron at B.), "JQA" probably indicates support for John Quincy Adams (then president), large ms. "25" rate on Neat 1828 folded letter to N.Y., This Postmark Not Listed in ASCC, Immaculate, Extremely Fine .......................................................... E.VIII

207 « Carlisle, Centreville, Connersville, Ind., 1847-52, Three Folded Letters, Bold pmks., first & second Blue, last in Red, Carlisle letter with Blue "PAID 3", VF Lot ................................................. E.III

208 « "CHASN. IND Decr. 11th", Incredibly Bold 32mm pmk., ms. "Decr. 11th" date & "25" rate on Neat 1828 folded letter from Charlestown, Ind., to N.Y., This Postmark Not Listed in ASCC, Gorgeous Postmark, Extremely Fine ......................................................... E.V

209 « CORYDON—IND.—JAN 30", Very Bold Red pmk., matching "PAID 10" on Fresh 1851 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Attractive .......................................................... E.II


211 « Goshen, Green Castle, Ind., 1844-49, Three Folded Letters, Clear Green "GOSHEN Ind." & two Very Bold "GREEN CASTLE Ind." pmks. (one with matching "PAID"), generally VF Lot ........................................ E.III


215 « Lafayette, LaPorte, Laurenceburg, Ind., 1828-49, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., first in Blue with matching "X" rate, second with Large (17mm) "10" rate, F-VF Lot .......................................................... E.III

216 « Logansport, Madison, Muncietown, Ind., 1837-48, Three Folded Letters, Clear pmks. incl. two in Red & last in Green, F-VF Lot .......................................................... E.II

217 « "MADISON, IA.", Bold Pmk. in Arc, indistinct date in inverted arc below, ms. "PAID 25", small Red "P", on 1820 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Rare .......... (Photo) E.IX

218 « "Madison, Ia. April 10", Clear Boxed pmk. (31x11mm), ms. P.M. "Free" on 1834 folded letter to N.Y., minor vert. filing fold, VF & Scarce .......... (Photo) E.VIII


220 « "NOBLESVILLE HAMILTON CO. IA. Feb 3", Partly Clear pmk., ms. "10" rate on Fresh 1850 folded letter to N.Y., Quite Scarce .......... E.III

221 « "RISING SUN Ind.", 1841-51, Two Folded Letters, Bold 32mm pmks. in both Black & Red, last with matching Large Red "10" in Circle, VF Lot .......................................................... E.IV

Salem, South Bend, Vevay, Ind., 1843-46, Three Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks. in Brown, Green & Red respectively, VF Lot ........................................ E.III

"TERRE-HAUTE INDA. NOV 18", Bold Red pmk. (fleuron at B.), ms. "75" rate on 1828 folded letter to N.Y. large but light ms. notation at B.L., Gorgeous Postmark ........................................ E.III

"VINCENNES, SEP 6", Mostly Bold pmk., ms. "25" rate on 1825 folded cover to N.Y., cover docketed above address, Attractive........................................ E.III

"VINCENNES"*SEP 3*, Clear Red pmk., ms. "nd" added to "1" of pmk., ms. "25" rate on 1828 folded letter to N.Y., Fine & Attractive


"BLOOMINGTON Iowa SEP 20", Clear Red pmk., matching "FREE" on 1842 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., VF ........................................ E.IV


"DAVENPORT IOWA SEP 17", Mostly Clear Blue pmk., ms. "25" rate on 1844 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., Fine & Scarce ........................................ E.IV

DuBuque, Iowa, 1850-57, Folded Letter & Cover, first with Bold Red pmk. & small matching "X", other with Bold "DUBUQUE Iowa AUG 9 1857 FREE" pmk., VF Lot ........................................ E.III

Farmington, Fort Madison, Keokuk, Iowa, 1849-52, Cover & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. first & last in Red, & second with Bold Negative "10" in Circle (cover aged & worn), VG-VF lot ........................................ E.III

"FORTMADISON Ioa. FEB 4", Clear pmk., matching Negative "10" in Double Circle on 1850 folded cover to Ohio, light stain in pmk., Scarce ........................................ E.III

Glenwood, Muscatine, Iowa, 1852, Cover & Folded Cover, Mostly Clear pmks. incl. "GLENWOOD IOWA" with "PAID 3" in Circle (Not Listed in ASCC) & latter in 32mm Blue pmk. with matching "5" rate, some very light soiling, VG-F Lot ........................................ E.III

"KEOKUK I. T.", Red pmk., Town Name in Arc, Clear Strike, matching Bold "10" on Apr. 1847 Folded Letter, Fine & Scarce ........................................ E.V

"KEOKUK I. T.", Bold Strike in Red, Town in Arc, ms. date & "10" on Folded Cover to Phila., neatly closed tear, o/w Fine ........................................ E.IV

Lancaster, Muscatine, Iowa, 1847, Cover & Folded Letter, Bold pmks. incl. latter in Blue-Green & former with "5" in Circle rate marking, VF Lot ........................................ E.IV

Mt. PLEASANT IOWA. OCT 12," sharp Red pmk., matching "PAID" & "25" rate on 1844 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., slightly reduced at R., Scarce ........................................ E.IV

"Mt. PLEASANT IOWA. MAY 2," Perfect Red pmk., matching "PAID" & ms. "10" rate on Fresh 1846 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., Choice, Extremely Fine ........................................ E.V

Oskaloosa, Ottumwa, West Point, Iowa, 1850-51, Four Folded Letters, Clear pmks. incl. two of last, Fine Lot ........................................ E.IV

KENTUCKY


"BARDSTOWN, KY. DEC. 12, 1824", Very Clear Red Sawtooth pmk., ms. "25" rate on folded cover to N.Y., split along vert. filing fold, trifile brittle, Choice Strike, Rare ........................................ E.VII

— 15 —
“BARDSTOWN Ky. DEC 25,” Very Clear pmk. (‘y’ high), ms. “18¾” rate on 1833 folded letter to Tennessee, trivial edge staining at B.R., Still VF .......................................................... E.III


“BOWLING GREEN K.Y. JAN 15,” Clear Red pmk., matching Tall “X” (8x20mm) rate marking on Fresh 1851 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Beautiful .......................................................... (Photo) E.II

“COVINGTON * KY. * MAR 26,” Bold Red Double Circle pmk., ms. “12½” rate on Fresh 1842 folded cover to Indianapolis, VF & Choice .......................................................... E.III

“COVINGTON Ky.,” 1848-50, Two Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks. in Red & Blue, each with matching “PAID” & ms. “10” rate, VF Lot .......................................................... E.III

“DANVILLE. KY. DEC 3,” Clear 27mm pmk. (small arc at B.), ms. “50” rate on Neat 1830 folded letter to N.Y., VF .......................................................... E.IV

Danville, Elizabethtown, Ky., 1831-41, Folded Cover & Folded Letter, Clear pmks., VF Lot .......................................................... E.II

Elkton, Flemingsburg, Ky., 1850, Folded Letter & Folded Cover, Clear pmks., F-VF Lot .......................................................... E.III

“Flemingsburg, Ky.,” Very Clear Str. Line pmk. (36x3mm), ms. “June 15th” date below pmk., Bold “FREE” with ms. P.M. franking on Neat 1824 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine & Rare .......................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

Frankfort, Ky., 1822-50, Two Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Bold pmks. in Red (1825) & Greenish-Blue (1850), F-VF Lot .......................................................... E.IV

“GREENSBURG KY Dec 17,” Bold 35mm pmk., ms. “Dec 17” date & “50” rate on Neat 1829 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine .......................................................... E.IV


“HARDINSBURG KY. AUG 5,” Very Clear Red pmk., Blue ms. “5” date, Bold Red “PAID” & Blue ms. “50” rate on Neat 1843 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine .......................................................... E.II

“HARRG. K. AUG 4,” Bold pmk., ms. “Paid 25” on 1833 folded letter to N.Y., very minor edge wear, VF & Scarce .......................................................... E.II

“LANCASTER Ky. JUN 5,” Very Clear 32mm pmk., ms. “10” rate on Neat 1849 folded letter to N.Y., VF .......................................................... E.III


“LEXINGTON KENTUCKY MAY 3,” Clear Oval pmk. (Italic letters), large ms. “25” rate on 1817 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce .......................................................... (Photo) E.VI

“LEXINGTON KENTUCKY NOVEMBER 1,” Mostly Clear Oval pmk. (Italic letters), ms. “25” rate, small Red “P” on 1818 folded cover to N.Y., Fine & Scarce .......................................................... E.VI

Lexington, Ky., 1818-33, Folded Letter & Two Folded Covers, Clear pmks., F-VF Lot .......................................................... E.IV

“LEXN. K”, 1826-30, Two Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Clear pmks., 25c & 50c rates, F-VF Lot .......................................................... E.IV


“LOUISVILLE KY. SEP 26,” Mostly Bold Red pmk., Bold Green “PAID” & ms. “10” rate on 1837 folded letter to Frankfort, VF & Attractive Color Combination .......................................................... E.III


Millersburgh, Mount Sterling, Nicholasville, Ky., 1848-50, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Clear pmks., VF Lot .......................................................... E.IV

— 16 —
265 "OWENSBORO Ky.," 1846-48, Two Folded Letters, Clear Red pmks., each with matching "10" in Fancy Circle, one with Red "PAID," F-VF Lot .................................................. E.II


267 "PARIS KY. FEB 15," Bold Red pmk. (fleuron at B.), ms. "10" rate on 1833 folded letter to Middletown, Ky., bit aged, VF ................................................................. E.II


269 Richmond, Russellville, Smithland, Ky., 1840's-52, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. last in Red, F-VF Lot ........................................... E.IV


271 "SHARP'S BURG Ky. DEC 28," Clear Red 30mm pmk., matching "PAID" & ms. "10" on 1847 folded letter to N.Y., Fine .......................................................... E.II

272 "SHELBYVILLE Ky.," 1835, Folded Letter & Folded Cover, Clear 30mm pmks. ('y' of "Ky." 'high'), large ms. "50" & "75" rates, VF Lot .................................................. E.III

273 "SHELBYVILLE Ky.," 1839-40, Two Folded Letters, Clear pmks., ms. 25c & 50c rates, VF Lot .................................................. E.II

274 Winchester, Ky., 1850, Two Folded Letters, Clear Blue & Green pmks., F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

LOUISIANA


276 "BATON ROUGE La.," 1849, Folded Letter & Cover with enclosure, Bold Red pmks., matching "5" & "10" handstamped rates, VF Lot ........ E.III

277 Centreville, Cheneyville, Clinton, La., 1838-51, Four Folded Letters, Mostly Clear pmks., Red & Black pmks. of last, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

278 Covington, New Iberia, Vidalia, La., 1848-49, Three Folded Letters, Clear pmks., second with tape stain, o/w Fine Lot .................................................. E.III

279 Donaldsville, La., 1851-52, Three Folded Letters, Bold pmks. (two diff.) incl. two in Red, two diff. handstamped "5" rates, VF Lot .................................................. E.III

280 Donaldsonville, Franklin, La., 1838-51, Folded Cover & Three Folded Letters, cover with Bold "DONALDSONVILLE La." pmk. & matching "5" in circle rate, letters with diff. "FRANKLIN La." pmks. or rates, Fine Lot .................................................. E.III

281 "GREENWOOD LA. May 7," Bold pmk., Clear "FREE" crossed out & rated with Blue ms. "10" on Neat 1846 folded letter to Washington, VF .................................................. E.III

282 Homer C.H., Minden, La., 1847-53, Three Folded Letters, Clear pmks., former with "PAID 3" in circle, latter with Red & Black pmks., "5" & "10" rates, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

283 Lake Providence, Mansfield, La., 1842-51, Cover, Folded Letter & Folded Cover, Clear pmks. incl. two of first & Red "MANSFIELD La." with matching "PAID" & Bold Negative "10" in Circle, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.II

284 "MANSFIELD LA. Sep 27," Bold pmk., Sharp Strike of Negative "10" in Ornate Circle on Neat 1850 folded cover to N.O., vert. filing fold through pmk., Choice Strikes, Scarce .................................................. E.III

285 Millikens Bend, Minden, La., 1851-52, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Clear pmks. incl. first with date inverted & last in both Blue & Black (each with matching lined "5" or "10" rate), F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III
286 ø “MINDEN La. NOV 1,” Bold Green pmk., matching “PAID” & Negative “20” in Circle on Neat 1850 folded to N.O., Choice Strikes, Very Attractive ......................................................... (Photo) E.V

287 ø Natchitoches, La., 1848-52, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., “5” & “10” rates, F-VF Lot ................................................................. E.III

288 ø “N Orl * Aug 18,” Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk., large Red ms. “25” rate, ms. “Public Service/Josiah Taylor Lieut” on 1804 Orleans Territory folded letter to Phila., trivial faint edge staining, This is the Earliest Use of This Postmark Recorded in ASCC, Choice “Pre-Territorial” Strike, Rare ......................................................... (Photo) E.XIV


289A ø “NEW ORLEANS MAY 29”, Ornament Above & Below Date, Clear Red Territorial pmk., ms. “100” rate on 1807 Folded Cover to Ky., strengthened along folds, staining at L. slightly into pmk., o/w Fine. E.VI

290 ø “NEW ORLEANS JUN 16,” Clear pmk. (Ornament above & below date), ms. “25” rate on 1810 Orleans Territory, folded letter to Boston, few trivial light stains, Attractive & Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII

290A ø “NEW ORLEANS DEC 21”, Ornament Above & Below Date, Choice Strike in Black on 1810 Charnley Whelen Folded Letter, ms. “25”, VF Territory Cover ................................................................. E.VIII


292 ø New Orleans, 1818-32, Four Folded Letters (one with Prices-Current), diff. pmks. in Blue, Black & Red, F-VF Lot ......................................................... E.IV

293 ø “NEW ORLEANS La. APR 13,” Clear Blue 30mm pmk., ms. Express Mail” & large Red ms. “75” rate on 1837 cover to N.Y., couple vert. filing folds, Very Attractive ................................................................. E.III

294 ø “NEW ORLEANS La. APR 15,” Partly Clear Blue 30mm pmk., ms. “express Mail,” re-rated “225” ($2.25-Triple Express Mail rate), on 1837 folded letter to N.Y., lightly toned, Attractive, Scarc Rate .......... E.III

295 ø “NEW ORLEANS La. JUL 21,” Clear Blue 30mm pmk., ms. “Express Mail” & large ms. “75” rate on Fresh 1839 folded letter to N.Y., Fine ................................................................. E.II

296 ø New Orleans, 1841-51, Nine Folded Letters (one with Prices-Current) & Two Folded Covers, incl. several diff. pmks. in Blue, Black & Red, rate markings incl. both Large & Small “10”, Mostly VF Lot .................. E.III


298 ø “NEW ORLEANS La.,” 1848-51, Two Folded Prices Current, Clear 31mm pmks., one in Red with matching “PAID 3” on 32mm circle, other with same markings in Black, Attractive, Scarce Lot .................. E.IV

299 ø “NEW ORLEANS La. JUL 9,” Mostly Bold 30mm pmk., Mostly Clear “STEAM” & “10” rate on Neat 1849 folded letter from Natchez to N.Y., VF ................................................................. E.II


"NEW ORLEANS La. SEP 3,” Bold Red 31mm pmk., Bold Black "SHIP/12" (paying double unpaid rate of 10c plus 2c ship fee) on Beautiful 1852 folded letter from Mexico to N.Y., ms. “pr. Bonita,” Clear “VERACRUZ AGosto 13.52” pmk. on back, Extremely Fine & Scarce ........................................ E.V

"NEW ORLEANS La. FEB 22," Mostly Bold 31mm pmk., Bold Red “PAID/6” on Neat 1856 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strikes, Extremely Attractive .................................................. E.II

Opelousas, Pattersonville, Plaquemine, La., 1835-49, Three Folded Letters, Clear pmks., F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

"PAINCOURTVILLE La. APR 16,” Mostly Clear Red pmk., Clear matching “5” in circle on 1852 folded letter to N.O., Fine & Scarce.. E.III

St. Francisville, Shreveport, Thibodauxville, Vermillionville, La., 1847-51, Three Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Clear pmks., F-VF Lot .................................................. E.IV

Maine

"AUGUSTA, MAINE JAN 9," Clear Red “Horn of Plenty” pmk., ms. “f" (rated free) on 1833 folded letter to Belfast, Me., Fine & Attractive .................................................. E.V

"AUGUSTA, MAINE FEB 3," Clear Red “Horn of Plenty” pmk., Purple ms. “12½” rate on 1834 folded letter to South Berwick, Me., Fine E.V

"AUGUSTA MAINE FEB 11", Red “Horn of Plenty” Fancy pmk., on Neat 1834 Folded Letter, ms. “10” Rate, VF ...................... E.VI


Belfast, Me., 1826-38, Two Neat Folded Letters, first with Clear Red Double Oval pmk. with Red ms. date & “10” rate (letter bit reduced internally); other with Bold Leaf Green pmk. & Red ms. “6” rate, F-VF & Attractive Lot .................................................. E.III

"BRUNSWICK MAINE. AUG. 15," Bold Double Lined Oval pmk., matching “PAID” on 1826 folded cover, partly split & toned along vert. filing fold, Choice Strike, Attractive ...... E.III

Brunswick, Me., 1830-31, Two Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Clear pmks. with “attached” rate markings — “6 PAID,” “10” & “18½,” one letter slightly eroded, o/w F-VF Lot .................................................. E.IV

"CALAIS,” Clear Str. Line pmk. on 1799 Folded Letter headed “Cales prison Juen 3:1799” to “Capiten Houerd In Duncark prison,” ms. “6” Rate, writer asks for money, somewhat worn but Fine for its age, Origin has not been determined, still an Interesting & Unusual Cover .................................................. E.III


"GARDINER MAINE AUG. 9”, Very Clear 24mm pmk., Red ms. “12½” rate on Fresh 1823 folded letter to Mass., VF & Attractive .... E.III

Gardiner, Gorham, Me., 1827-40, Three Folded Letters (one reduced internally), Clear Red Gardiner pmks. incl. 24mm circle with letters slanting & unlisted 25mm Double Circle pmk., Bold Green 30mm “Gorham Me.” pmk., various ms. rates, Mostly VF Lot .................................................. E.III

318  "HALLOWELL MAINE APR 12", Very Clear Red Double Oval pmk., two matching "PAID" handstamps (diff. styles), large ms. "12½" rate on Neat 1815 folded letter to Ellsworth (Me.). VF & Attractive ............................................ E.III


320  Kennebunk, Me., 1833-47, Two Folded Letters, Clear pmks. with "e" of Me. missing, Red pmk. with matching "PAID" & ms. "12½" rate, Black pmk. with matching "5" in circle, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.II

321  "KITTERY POINT MAINE JAN 9", Bold Double Line pmk., matching "PAID" on Neat 1855 folded Circular concerning "Bounty Land & Pensions", minor edge soiling, Still VF & Unusual ........................ E.II

322  "MILLTOWN ME FEB 25", Mostly Bold Arc pmk., ms. "10" rate on Neat 1838 folded letter, VF .................................................. (Photo)


325  Portland, Me., 1822-30, Folded Cover & Folded Letter, former with Clear Red "PORTLAND ME" Double Circle pmk. (cogwheel outer, dotted inner circle), latter Bold Red "PORTLAND ME" Octagonal pmk., VF Lot .................................................. E.III

326  "SACO ME SEPT 29", Mostly Clear Fancy Box pmk., large ms. "6" rate on folded letter to Portland, Fine & Scarce .................................................. E.IV

327  "SACO, MAINE FEB 20", Mostly Bold Boxed pmk., ms. "18¾" rate on Neat 1830 folded letter to Castine, Me., VF & Scarce ......... (Photo)

328  "SACO MAINE FEB 14", Mostly Bold Boxed pmk., ms. "50" rate on Neat 1832 folded cover to Phila., Extremely Fine & Scarce (Photo) .......................... E.VI

328A  "SACO MAINE MAY 6", Three Lines in 19x20mm Black Box, mostly clear strike, Two Small matching "Paid" ms. rate on Fresh 1833 Folded Letter, Fine .................................................. E.IV

329  "WATERVILLE MAINE APR 6", Clear Red Double Oval pmk. ("v" of Waterville inverted), ms. "6" date & "10" rate on Neat 1831 folded letter to Portland; additionally, Clear Red "PORTLAND ME APR 9" in Octagon pmk. applied & forwarded to Thomaston, Me., rerated 20c, very small tear at T., Very Attractive & Unusual .................. E.IV

MARYLAND

330  "ANnapolis, Augilt 4", Bold Str. Line pmk. (23x3mm), ms. "Post" on Neat 1789 folded letter to Michael Stone, "one of the Delegates in Congress from Maryland", Choice Strike, Extremely Fine.. (Photo)  E.X

331  Annapolis, Baltimore, Clear-Spring, Ellicotts Mills, Md., 1821-53, Three Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Sharp 29mm "AN-NAPS.MD." pmk. & ms. "37" (double) rate; Bold Red 27mm "BALT- MORE MD" with matching "PAID"; other pmks. Clear, Mostly VF Lot .................................................. E.IV

332  "BALTIMORE, FEB 3", Mostly Clear Str. Line pmk. (29x3mm), ms. "1/4" rate on 1788 Pre-Statehood folded cover to Philadelphia, some slight soiling & minor edge wear, Fine & Scarce ........................................ (Photo)

332A  "BALTIMORE, MAY 4", Clear Str. Line pmk. on 1788 Folded Letter to N.Y., ms. "5 8" rate (double 2 pennyweight 16 grains), ms. "2/8" below (2 shillings 8 pence local currency), negligible toning along filing folds, Fine Colonial................. E.VI
“BALT. APRIL 24”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (15x3mm), ms. “2-16” (2dwt. 16gr.) & “1/4” rates on Neat 1789 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, Extremely Fine ....................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

“Baltimore. July. 10”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (29x4½mm), ms. “2-16” (2dwt. 16gr.) & “1/4” rates on Neat 1790 folded letter to N.Y., writer states “The conduct of Congress ... is shameful. It appears ... they have nothing in view but to carry into effect their own views or that of their party. If they do not conduct themselves better, they will depress the Government. And with it, its paper.”, Choice Strike, Extremely Fine- ....................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

“Baltimore, March. 3”, Clear Str. Line pmk. (44x4mm), ms. “2” (2dwt.) & “1/” rates on Fresh 1791 folded letter to Philadelphia, VF & Quite Scarce ....................................................... (Photo) E.VII

“BALT. JUL. 6”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (26x5mm), ms. “15” rate on Neat 1794 folded letter to N.Y., toned along couple vert. filing folds, Choice Strike, Very Attractive ........................................................................ (Photo) E.V

“BALT SEPT 20” , Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk. (26x5mm), ms. “Way 15” crossed out, re-rated “10” on 1795 folded letter to Philadelphia, forwarded to N.Y., “22 SE” in circle datestamp, VF & Scarce ....................................................... E.V


“BALT to AUG * 4”, Mostly Clear Str. Line (29x5mm) pmk. (small “o”), ms. “20” rate on 1799 folded letter to “Sailsbury”, Ms., Clear “BOSTON” Str. Line pmk. (24x3½mm) applied in transit, edges split & worn, Very Scarce........................................................................ E.V


“CUMBERLAND Md Aug 25”, Bold 21mm pmk., ms. date & “18½” rate on 1819 folded letter to “Col. James Taylor/Kentucky/Near Sincinata (Cincinnati)”, small age stains & partly split along vert. filing fold, This Postmark Not Listed in ASC, Choice Strike ........................................................................ E.V

“CUMBERLAND Md. SEP 24”, Bold Green pmk., matching “5” in Oval rate on Fresh 1848 Partly Pre-printed folded letter to Hagerstown, VF & Attractive ........................................................................ E.V

“EASTON, Md. OCT. 6.”, Sharp Strike of “Tin Hat” pmk., ms. “18½” rate on Fresh 1828 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Attractive ........................................................................ E.III

“EASTON, MARYLAND. Jun 10”, Mostly Bold Oval pmk. (31x24mm), ms. “Jun 10” date & “18½” rate on Fresh 1835 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Attractive ........................................................................ E.III

“FREDN. MD.”, 1819-31, Four Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. Three in Red, ms. rates — 6c, 12c (double), 18c (triple) & 37½c, Fresh, VF Lot ........................................................................ E.III

“FRED. MD. FEB 17”, Perfect, Bold Red 30mm pmk. (feuron at B), ms. “12” (double) rate on Immaculate 1826 folded letter to Hagers Town, Extremely Fine ........................................................................ E.III

“FREDERICK MD. MAR 22”, Incredibly Bold Red 31mm pmk., ms. “6” rate on Pristine 1833 folded letter to Hagers Town, An Extremely Fine “Gem” ........................................................................ E.III

“FREDERICK MD. AUS 17”, Perfect Bold Red pmk., ms. “20” (double) rate on Fresh 1835 folded letter to Baltimore, Clear Red “BALTIMORE Md. AUS 18” pmk. applied & forwarded to Hagers Town, ms. re-rated “40”, Extremely Fine ........................................................................ E.III
“FREDERICK MD. NOV 9”, Mostly Bold Red pmk., Large Red ms. “6” rate on Fresh 1837 Green folded letter to Hagers Town, Extremely Fine & Very Unusual

“HAGERT. MD. JUL 23”, Bold Red pmk., ms. “18 ¾” rate on Fresh 1828 folded letter to N.Y., Extremely Fine

“HANCOCK MD. OCT 24”, Mostly Bold Green pmk., ms. “24” date & “5” rate on Neat 1848 folded letter to Phila., VF

“SANDY SPRING MARYld. 7 Mo. 4”, Clear Red Quaker Date Double Circle on Fresh 1841 Folded Letter, Blue ms. “18 ½” Rate, VF


“WILLIAMSPORT MD. 21 July”, Bold Oval pmk., ms. date & “12” (double) rate on Fresh 1835 folded letter to Hagers Town, Extremely Fine


MASSACHUSETTS

“AMESBURY MS MAR 6”, Bold Red Double Circle pmk. with Outer Circle Dotted, Red ms. “6” date & “6” rate on Neat 1834 Welfare folded letter addressed “To the Overseers of the Poor of the Town of Ipswich Mass”, Choice Strike

Annisquam, Boston, Mass., 1808-49, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., incl. diff. Boston pmks. with Five & Seven Stars at B., F-VF Lot

“ASHFIELD MSS. May 27”, Bold Green Rimless pmk. (Negative “MSS.” in band at B.), ms. date, Bold Green “5” on 1852 folded letter to Southampton, Ms., VF & Attractive

“B Sh (Boston Ship) 4/6” ms. pmk. & rate on Feb. 1752 Folded Letter, London to Rhode Island, minor stain, Fine for this

“BOSTON”, Faint, but Clear, Magenta Str. Line pmk., matching “25 SE” date in circle on Neat 1769 Colonial folded letter to Philadelphia, couple small age stains, Fine & Rare (Photo)

“BOSTON”, very faint Magenta Str. Line pmk., Clear Matching “6 NO” Franklin Mark on Nov. 6, 1769 Folded Letter, ms. “4 Dwt.” Rate, toning along filing folds, Scarce Colonial Letter


“BOSTON”, Mostly Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (43½x7½mm), matching “20IV” date in circle on 1774 Colonial folded letter from Newbury Port, via Boston, to Phila., ms. rated “2/2” & “4-16”, aged, piece missing (does not affect front or letter), Choice Strike, Very Scarce (Photo)

“BOSTON”, Bold 28½x5mm Str. Line, matching “14 IV” Franklin Mark on Choice 1792 Folded Letter to NY, ms. “Sh 24” (Ship rate), ms. “pr the Sally”; Extremely Fine, A Lovely Cover

“BOSTON”, Two 24x3½mm Str. Lines on 1794 Folded Letters to Phila., each with Franklin Mark & “Free” Handstamps, same correspondence, VF

“BOSTON”, Clear Str. Line pmk., matching “11 NO” date in circle, ms. “20” rate on 1796 folded letter to Phila., some minor aging & edge wear, Still Fine

“BOSTON MS MAR 26”, Clear Brown Red 26mm pmk., Bold Brown Red “SHIP”, ms. “12” (2c ship fee & 10c postage) rate on Fresh 1821 folded letter with Prices Current from Antwerp, Belgium to Providence, R.I., VF & Attractive
365 “BOSTON 5 FEB 2cts”, Clear Red 32mm pmk. (2c ship fee), on Neat 1850 Pre-Printed folded letter with Prices Current from Manila to Boston, headed “Overland via Singapore”, Scarce ............................................ E.III

365A “BOSTON MAS.”, Red Circle, matching Large Bold “80” on Fresh Buff Double Rate Cover to Cal., VF, Very Scarce ......................... (Photo) E.IX

366 “BOSTON 24 AUG 3cts”, Mostly Bold Red 31mm pmk., matching “PAID”, Sharp “ADJUTANT GENERAL’S OFFICE. MASS.” in Fancy Shield (28x35mm) handstamp (partly overlapped by pmk.) on cover to Fitzwilliam, N.H., Fine, Unusual .................................................. E.III


369 “CHARLESTOWN MASS Oct 30”, Bold Dotted Oval pmk., ms. date & “10” rate on 1838 folded letter to Northwoodstock, Conn., headed Mount Sinai, March 27, 1838., Interesting, Choice Strike, VF .......... E.III

370 “DEDHAM MASS DEC 3”, Bold Red Double Lined Box pmk. (28x18mm), ms. “10” rate on Neat 1835 folded letter to Providence, trivial edge wear, Handsome Strike .................................................. (Photo) E.V

371 “ENFIELD. MASS. JUNE 15.”, Bold Blue Fancy Oval pmk., ms. “12½” rate on Neat 1835 folded letter to N.H., Choice Strike, VF(Photo) E.V

372 “FALMOUTH. Ms.”, Mostly Bold Red Str. Line pmk., ms. “Feb” 6th & “Ship 14½” (2c ship fee & 12½c postage) on folded letter to Providence, headed “Lisbon, December 21st, 1812”, Fine & Scarce ................................................................. E.VI

372A “GLOU: Ms: May 8”, mostly Bold 31x5mm Str. Line, ms. “12½” rate, on 1801 Folded Letter, slight age toning spots, Fine .............. (Photo) E.VII


374 “GREENWICH VILLAGE MASS:”, Mostly Bold Fancy Double Circle pmk. (sun rays in outline), ms. “Jan’y 3d” date & “10” rate on 1834 folded letter to Boston, VF, Striking Cover, Scarce .......... (Photo) E.IX

375 “GREENFIELD. Sept 7”, Clear 30mm Rimless Circle pmk., ms. date & “18½” rate on Fresh 1822 folded cover to N.Y., This Postmark Not Listed in ASCC, Fine ...................................................... E.III

376 “HARDWICK MS * Jun 27”, Bold Blue Oval pmk., ms. date on 1848 folded letter to Maine, some minor aging & small stains, Choice Strike E.II

377 “HARRISON SQUARE. MS 29 NOV”, Clear Red Double Circle pmk. with “MS” in scroll attached below, Partial Red “PAID 3” in Oval on small cover to Maine, small cover faults, Scarce, Attractive (Photo) E.V


379 “LEICESTER, MS. SEP. 5”, Mostly Bold Red Oval pmk. (“LEICES- TER” framed), ms. “5” date & large “18½” rate on 1816 folded letter to Maine, few minor toned spots, Fine ...................................................... E.III


381 “MONSON MASS Feb 9”, Mostly Bold Fancy Oval Scroll pmk., ms. date, Clear “PAID” in Scroll, ms. “12½” rate on 1832 folded cover to Schenectady, couple very trivial age stains, Choice Strike, Scarce (Photo) E.VI

--- 23 ---
381A  "MONSON. MASS", Fancy Oval Scroll, Clear Strike, ms. date on Fresh 1835 Folded Letter, P.M. Free Frank, Fine  

382  "NANTUCKET. MASS. 10 Mo. 1", Bold Oval pmk. (33x24mm), Quaker dated, ms. "18½" rate on Neat 1820 folded cover to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF  

383  Northampton, Mass., 1823-37, Three Folded Letters, Bold pmks. incl. 26mm Double Circle & 35mm Magenta pmks., VF & Extremely Attractive Lot  

384  "NORTHAMPTON MSS. JAN 25", Clear Magenta 35mm pmk., matching Pointing Hand & "PAID", Magenta ms. "25" rate on 1839 folded cover to Boston, VF & Attractive  

385  Pittsfield, South Framingham, South Hadley, Mass., 1822-49, Three Folded Letters & Cover (with original letter), pmks. incl. Clear 33mm "PITTSFIELD (MS)", Bold Green "So. FRAMINGHAM MASS." in Double Circle & two items with Clear Green "SOUTH HADLEY Mass." with Large Green "5", F-VF Lot  

386  "PLYMOUTH Mass. FEB 20", Very Clear Blue 32mm pmk. (repeated on back), matching "PAID", ms. "30" rate & "By closed Prussian mail", Bold Red "FRANCO" & Red "N. YORK 7 AM. PKT. PAID FEB 21", Boston transit backstamp on small Neat Cover to Berlin, VF & Attractive  

387  "SALEM JUNE 7.", Sharp Str. Line pmk. (date below), ms. "6" rate on Neat 1793 folded letter to the French Consul in Boston, Choice Strike, Extremely Fine  

387A  Southampton Mass, Stockbridge Ms., Red pmks., mostly clear strikes on Neat Folded Letters, former Str. Line, latter Oval, ms. rates, Folded Lot  


388A  "State of Massachusetts Bay Council Chambers Sept. 24th. 1778.", Folded Letter signed "Jer. Powell Prescott" to Brigadier Oliver Prescott, ms. "(On public Service)", some interior staining, VF Appearance, Scarcely Colonial  

388B  Stockbridge Ms., Worcester Ms., Thru Red Oval pmks., on Folded Letters, two of former (27x31mm), former as Forwarding pmk. from Boston, ms. Later, mostly clear  

389  "THORNDIKE MS. OCT 26", Very Bold Green pmk., matching "5" on Neat 1850 folded letter to Springfield, Choice Strike, VF & Attractive  

389A  "WORCESTER April 4", Clear 27x4mm Str. Line on Small 1799 Folded Letter, ms. "8" rate, Interesting Contents (Voting Results), minor internal splits, Fine  

MICHIGAN  

390  "ADRIAN Mic. T. AUG 11", Clear pmk., ms. "18½" rate on 1836 Territorial folded letter to Ohio, Fine  

391  Adrian, Ann Arbor, Clinton, Constantine, Mich., 1838-50, Five Folded Letters, Clear pmks., four in Red incl. two diff. Ann Arbor, Mostly VF Lot  

392  "DETROIT MIC. T. DEC 16", Perfect Dark Red Double Oval pmk., matching "FREE" on 1820 Territorial folded letter to Phila., contents pertain to military matters, some ms. docketing appears in address area, Choice Strikes, VF & Very Scarce

“DETROIT MIC, T. MAY 28”, Clear Double Oval pmk., Red ms. “50” rate on 1831 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., vert. filing fold through pmk., Scarce ............................................... E.IV

“DETROIT MICHIGAN OCT 21”, Bold Red pmk., matching “STEAMBOAT” & Large Red ms. “25” rate on 1833 Territorial folded letter to N.Y., light vert. filing fold through pmk., Choice Strikes, Handsome........................................................................ (Photo) E.VIII


Detroit, Mich., 1839-46, Six Folded Letters, Clear pmks., one Red, others Blue, several diff. rates, generally VF Lot .................................................... E.III

“FORT-WINNEBAGO M.T.”, Bold trifle blurred 29mm pmk., ms. date & “25” rate on Neat 1834 Folded Letter, VF & Rare .... (Photo) E.XII


“MONROE Mic T. NOV 12”, Mostly Bold pmk., ms. “50” rate on 1836 Territorial folded letter to Washington, VF ....................... (Photo) E.VI


MISSISSIPPI

“ABERDEEN MI. JUL 28”, Clear Red pmk., Colorless “5” in Red Star on 1846 folded letter to Huntsville, minor soiling along vert. filing fold, Scarce ....................................................... E.V

“ABERDEEN MI. APR 24”, Lightly Struck, Red pmk., Small Colorless “5” in Star on folded cover to Tennessee, some minor aging, Scarce .................................................. E.III

“BENTON Mi. FEB 23”, Clear Red pmk. (bit lightly struck), ms. “18½” rate on Fresh 1839 folded letter to N.O., VF .................................................. E.II

“BLACK HAWK Mi. JUL 5”, Clear pmk., ms. “10” rate on 1850 folded letter to N.Y., incl. Pre-Printed Shipping Receipt with Illustration of Sailing Ship, Fine & Attractive .................................................. E.III

Canton, Carrollton, Miss., 1847-54, Four Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. Black & Red “CANTON Mi.” with “5” in circle & “10” in circle respectively, diff. Carrollton pmks., VF Lot .................................................. E.IV

Clinton, Coffeeville, Miss., 1844-47, Two Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Mostly Bold “CLINTON Mi.” pmks. with “FREE” & “10” rates, Red Coffeeville pmk., VF Lot .................................................. E.IV

Columbus, Miss., 1834-46, Four Folded Letters, Bold pmks. incl. Green & Red, Choice Strikes, VF Lot .................................................. E.IV

“COLUMBUS MI. SEP 16”, Clear Red pmk., matching “PAID” & small “25” rate on Neat 1837 folded letter to N.Y., Red “25” Handstamped Rate Not Listed in ASCC, VF & Attractive .................................................. E.IV

— 25 —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Location/Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>“COTTONGIN PORT Mi. APR 26”, Clear Red pmk., matching “PAID” &amp; ms. “3” on Neat Pre-Printed 1854 Masonic Circular to Natchez, VF</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411</td>
<td>“DE KALB Mi. OCT 23”, Bold pmk., ms. “23” date &amp; “10” rate on Neat 1847 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412</td>
<td>Fayette, Grenada, Holly Springs, Miss., 1843-51, Five Folded Letters, two each of last two, Mostly Choice pmks., VF Lot</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>“GALLATIN Mi JUN 27”, Bold Red pmk. (struck twice), matching “PAID” &amp; ms. “25” rate on 1847 folded letter to Natchez, vert. filing fold, VF, Attractive</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>“HERNANDO Mi. MAY 4”, Clear Green pmk., matching Shaded “5” in Outline on 1847 folded letter to Holly Springs, Miss., VF</td>
<td>E.V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>“HILLSBOROUGH Mi. SEP 14”, Mostly Bold pmk., matching “PAID” &amp; ms. “Paid 10” on 1849 folded letter to N.O., Official N.O. seal attached to deposition inside, Fine &amp; Unusual</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416</td>
<td>“HOUSTON Miss. APR 17”, Mostly Clear pmk., matching “X” in circle on Neat 1849 folded letter to N.O., Fine &amp; Scarce</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418</td>
<td>“JACKSON Mi. JAN 29”, Clear Red pmk., matching “PAID” &amp; “10” in Octagon on Neat 1851 folded letter to N.O., VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419</td>
<td>Liberty, Macon, Natchez, Miss., 1842-50, Two Folded Letters &amp; Two Folded Covers, pmks. incl. Red “MACON Mi.”, Bold Green “NATCHEZ Mi.”, Mostly Choice Strikes, VF Lot</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>“LOUISVILLE Mi. MAY 28”, Mostly Bold Red pmk., matching “PAID” &amp; “10” on 1851 folded letter to N.O., VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>“MIDDLETOWN Mi. JAN 15”, Very Clear Red pmk., matching “PAID” &amp; “10” on 1848 folded letter to N.O., Fine</td>
<td>E.II</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421A</td>
<td>“Natchez June 10th” ms. Mississippi Territory pmk. on 1803 Folded Letter to KY, ms. “25” rate, some slight aging, still Fine, Rare Cover</td>
<td>E.X</td>
<td>(Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>“NATCHEZ “MAY 6”, Very Clear Str. Line pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1808 Territorial folded letter to Ohio, minor soiling along vert. filing fold, VF &amp; Rare</td>
<td>E.XII</td>
<td>(Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>“NATCZ. MT FEB 6”, Bold 26mm pmk., ms. “Free, Noah Fletcher P.M.” franking on Interesting 1811 Territorial folded letter to Vermont, edges worn, bit aged, Choice Strike, Scarce</td>
<td>E.VIII</td>
<td>(Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>“NATCZ. MI APR 22”, Clear 26mm pmk., ms. “50” rate on 1825 folded cover to N.Y., VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>“NATCZ. MI JAN 23”, Clear 26mm pmk., ms. “50” rate on 1826 folded cover to N.Y., VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426</td>
<td>“NATCZ. MI MAR 9”, Clear 26mm pmk., Bold “PAID” in scroll &amp; ms. “25” rate on Neat 1827 folded cover to N.Y., VF</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427</td>
<td>“NATCHEZ + JUN 15”, Bold pmk., ms. “50” rate on Neat 1827 folded cover to N.Y., VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428</td>
<td>“NATCHEZ + JUL 18”, Clear pmk., large ms. “25” rate on Fresh 1827 folded letter to Pennsylvania, VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429</td>
<td>“NATCHEZ + DEC 7”, Mostly Bold Red pmk., ms. “25” rate on Neat 1830 folded letter to N.Y., VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430</td>
<td>Oxford, Pascagoula, Miss., 1846-48, Two Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks., last is Interesting War letter with aging faults, o/w VF Lot</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431</td>
<td>“PANOLA Mi. DEC 12”, Clear Red pmk., matching “PAID” &amp; ms. “10” rate on 1849 folded letter to N.O., few minor toning spots, Scarce</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“Pinckneyville MT, May 8”, Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk., (5½x5mm), faint ms. "Way 26" rate on Territorial folded cover to Philada., minor edge wear, Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.XIII

“PINCKNEYVILLE. MI. December 30”, Mostly Bold Blue pmk., ms. date & "25" rate on 1827 folded cover to N.Y., VF ................ E.IV

“PINCKNEYVILLE. MI. Decem, 6", Bold Red pmk., Red ms. date & "25" rate on 1839 folded cover to Maine, edges worn, Still Attractive .................................................. E.III

Pontotoc, Raymond, Miss., 1836-51, Four Folded Letters, Two from each town incl. Red "PONTOTOC Mi.", Clear pmks., 1836 Raymond letter aged & some edges split, o/w F-VF Lot ........................................... E.III

“PORT GIB. Mi. JAN 2", Mostly Bold pmk., ms. "Paid 50" on Fresh 1831 folded letter to N.Y., VF ........................................ E.III

“RIPLEY Mi. DEC 30”, Partially Struck Green pmk., Bold Green "X" in Circle of Wedges on Neat 1847 folded letter to Georgia, Very Attractive & Scarce ........................................ E.V

“SATARTIA Mi. JUN 14", Bold Red pmk., small ms. "5" on 1852 folded letter to N.O., light toning, Choice Strike, Attractive.. E.III

“SHARON Mi. APR 30", Bold Red pmk., matching "PAID" & "10" on Neat 1847 folded letter to N.Y., VF ......................... E.II

“SHONGALO MISSI. Decemb 22", Very Clear Red pmk., ms. date & "10" rate on 1849 folded letter to N.O., VF .................. E.IV

“SHONGALO MISSI. May 15", Very Clear Red pmk., ms. date & "5" rate on Neat 1852 folded letter to N.O., Choice Strike, VF .... E.IV

“STARKVILLE MI. APR 2", Bold Red pmk., ms. "2" date, Bold Red "PAID" & ms. "10" on 1851 folded letter to VF, Choice Strikes, VF E.III

“STARKVILLE MI. JUL 8", Bold Red pmk., ms. "8" date, Bold Red "PAID" & ms. "10" rate on Fresh 1848 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF .................................................. E.III

“VICKSBURGH MI. NO 22", Clear pmk., Bold "25" handstamped rate on 1837 folded letter to N.Y., Attractive & Scarce .......... E.IV

“VICKSBURGH MI. AUG 12", Clear pmk., Bold "25" handstamped rate on Neat 1837 folded letter to Philada., VF ................ E.IV

“WARRENTON Mi. MAR 29", Mostly Bold pmk., matching "PAID" (struck twice) & "10" rate on 1848 folded letter to N.Y., VF E.IV

“WARRENTON Mi. SEP 7", Clear pmk., lightly struck "10" rate on Fresh 1850 folded letter to N.O., VF ............................ E.IV

“WOODE. MI.", 1835-46, Two Folded Letters, Clear Red pmks., one with small handstamped "5", other ms. "25" rate (light soiling), Fine Lot E.V

“WOODE. MI. AUG 3", Bold pmk., ms. "12" (double) rate on Neat 1838 folded cover to Louisiana, Choice Strike, VF .................................................. E.III

“WOODVILLE MI. DEC 18", Very Clear Red pmk., matching "5" rate on Neat 1850 folded letter to N.O., VF .......................... E.III

“YAZOO CITY Mi.", 1845-49, Folded Letter & Folded Cover, Clear pmks., each with matching "10" rate, Fine Lot .......................... E.III

MISSOURI

“Cant Leavenworth May 17", ms. pmk., matching "paid 18½" Rate on 1833 Folded Letter, some age toning, tiny piece out of address, o/w Fine, Rare "Missouri Country" Postmark ........................................ (Photo) E.IX


“Jeff Barracks (Mo.) 4th July", ms. pmk., matching "25" Rate on 1828 Folded Cover to NY State, faint toning spot, Fine, Early Usage-
454A ➞ "LIBERTY Mo. SEP 5", Bold Fancy Black 38x28mm Oval on 1835 Folded Letter. ms. "12½" Rate, light toning, Choice Strike of this Very Scarce Marking, Attractive .................................................. (Photo)  E.VIII

455 ➞ "LIBERTY MO. JUL 5", Fancy Oval, Bold Strike on 1837 Folded Letter, ms. "25" Rate, age toning, neatly rejoined separations at folds, Choice Strike ................................................................. E.VII

456 ➞ "PALMYRA Mo.", 1842-44, Three Folded Letters, Clear pmks. incl. one without date slug on forwarded letter (sent to Mass., Bold Red "MIDDLEBOROUGH Ms.," pmk. applied & forwarded to N.Y., couple minor cover faults), F-VF Lot ...................................................... E.VIII

456A ➞ "St Charles June 20th", ms. Missouri Territory pmk., P.M. Free Frank on Folded Letter to St. Louis, minor toning along filing fold betw. town & date, o/w Fine, Very Scarce .................................................. (Photo)  E.III

456B ➞ "Saint Genevieve Augt 25" (Missouri, Territory of Louisiana), ms. pmk. on 1810 Folded Letter to St. Louis, ms. "Free", some really trivial light toning spots, still VF, Very Scarce, One of Earliest Known.. (Photo)  E.IX

457 ➞ St. Louis, Mo., 1821-51, Seven Folded Letters, Clear pmks. (all diff.), F-VF Lot ................................................................. E.IX

458 ➞ St. Louis, Mo., 1820-51, Five Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Mostly Bold pmks. (all diff.), F-VF Lot ...................................................... E.V

459 ➞ St. Louis, Mo., 1825-50, Seven Folded Letters & Two Folded Covers, Clear pmks., F-VF Lot ................................................................. E.V

NEW HAMPSHIRE

460 ➞ "AMHERST N.H. OCT 19", Clear pmk., Bold Negative "CIRCULAR PAID" on Fresh 1855 Insurance Circular to Nashua, Choice Strike of this Rare Fancy Rate Marking, VF, Striking Cover ............................................ (Photo)  E.X

461 ➞ "AMHERST N.H. JAN 26", Mostly Bold pmk., Bold "PAID" in Scroll & "3" in 25mm Circle on folded letter to Boston, minor soiling & small 1cm tear at T. Choice Strikes, Scarce .................................................. E.X

462 ➞ "BATH N.H.", 1847-48, Two Folded Letters, Clear Green pmks., matching "FREE" & large "5" rates, Fine Lot ................................................................. E.X

463 ➞ "BATH N.H.", 1851, Two Covers, Clear pmks. in Red & Blue, each with matching "PAID 3" in Circle, VF Lot ................................................................. E.X


465 ➞ "BRADFORD, N.H.", Clear Str. Line pmk. (40x3mm), ms. "20" rate on 1834 folded letter to Boston, VF ................................................................. (Photo)  E.VI

466 ➞ "BRADFORD N.H.", Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk. (41x3mm), ms. "Sept 22" date & "6" rate on 1841 folded letter to Concord, couple minor edge splits, VF ................................................................. (Photo)  E.VI

467 ➞ "BRADFORD N.H. Feb. 26.", Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk. (43x5x10mm; N.H. & date below; bracket at R.), ms. "Paid 5" on neat 1850 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Rare ................................................................. (Photo)  E.VIII

468 ➞ "CENTRE-SANDWICH N.H. 22 AUG", Bold pmk., matching Negative "PAID" in "3" on neat 1853 folded letter to Somersworth, Choice Strikes, VF, Handsome ................................................................. (Photo)  E.IV

469 ➞ Claremont, Concord, N.H., 1821-43, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., incl. latter in both Red & Orange, couple with light soiling, F-VF Lot ................................................................. E.II

470 ➞ "CONCORD, N.H. DEC 21," Clear Red Oval pmk. (32x28mm), Bold Red "FREE" in Sawtooth Oval on Fresh 1832 Pre-printed folded letter to Washington, VF ................................................................. E.IV

— 28 —
471  "CONCORD, N.H. SEP 3," Clear Red Oval pmk. (32x28mm),
matching Pointing Hand & "PAID," ms. "12½" rate on Immaculate
1833 Partly Pre-Printed folded letter from the N.H. Secretary of State to
the Governor of R.I., VF & Beautiful Cover, Handsome .................... E.III

472  "CONCORD N.H. PAID SEP 12," Bold Blue pmk., matching Bold
"PAID" & "24", Red "19" credit handstamp, Red Liverpool "Tomb-
stone" receiving mark; Bold "BOSTON BR. PKT. SEP 13" & Red
receiving mark on back of 1854 cover to Dublin, Ireland, VF & Attractive
Dover, Dunstable, N.H., 1829-41, Folded Cover & Three Folded
Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. (three Red) incl. two diff. from each town,
ms. "10" & "20" rates, Choice Strikes, Fresh, VF Lot .................. E.IV

in Bold Red "3" on small cover to Mass., Choice Strikes, VF &
Attractive ....................... E.III

474  "DUNSTABLE NH JAN. 28," Mostly Clear Str. Line pmk.
(41x3mm), ms. "28" date & "10" rate on Neat 1829 folded letter to
Portsmouth, Fine & Scarce ............................................. E.V

475  "EXETER, N.H. OCT. 2," Clear Wavy Line Box pmk. (39x17mm;
fancy corners; date on second line), ms. "10" rate on Fresh 1824 folded
letter to Mass., VF, Handsome .......................................... E.VI

476  "EXETER, N.H. MAY 17," Clear Wavy Line Box pmk. (39x17mm;
fancy corners; date on second line), handstamped "PAID" & ms. "Paid"
& "12½" rate on Fresh 1825 folded letter to Mass., VF, Handsome-
(Photos) ................................................................. E.VI

477  "EXETER, N.H. JAN. 30," Clear Wavy Line Box pmk. (39x17mm;
fancy corners; date on second line), ms. "6" rate on 1826 folded letter to
Dover, some minor internal separations, Fine .................................. E.V

478  "EXETER, N.H. SEP 23," Mostly Bold Red Octagon of Rosettes
pmk., small matching "PAID" & ms. "6" rate on Fresh 1831 folded
letter to New Market, VF & Quite Scarce .................................. E.V

479  "EXETER, N.H. NOV 8," Mostly Bold Red Octagon of Rosettes
pmk., ms. "12½" rate on Neat 1831 folded letter to Conn., VF &
Interesting ............... E.V

480  "EXETER H.N. DEC. 17," Clear pmk. ("N.H." reversed), matching
"PAID" & large Red ms. "12½" rate on Neat 1832 folded letter to
Conn., VF .......................... E.III

481A "EXETER MAY 24 NH," Three Str. Lines in Red, Bold Strike,
matching "Paid", ms. "18½" rate on 1836 Folded Letter, negligible
toning, VF ......................................................... E.IV

482  "EXETER OCT 3 N.H.," Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (27x16mm; in three
lines), matching "PAID" & ms. "12½" rate on Neat 1837 folded letter to
Conn., amber seal contains flecks of gold, VF & Attractive ............ E.IV

483  "EXETER FEB 3 N.H.," Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (27x15mm; in three
lines), ms. "10" rate on 1838 folded letter to Meridith, missent to
Guilford, N.H. (Red pmk. applied), VF & Attractive ............... (Photo)
Fishersville, Franklin, Guilford, Gilsum, N.H., 1845-49, Folded
Cover & Three Folded Letters, pmks. incl. Bold Blue "FISHERS VILLE
N.H." & Perfect Blue "GILSUM N.H." Double Circle pmk. with Boxed
"PAID," each cover with matching handstamped "5" rate, last cover bit
aged, others F-VF ........................................... E.IV

484  "GILSUM NH APR 15," Clear Red Ornate Oval Wreath pmk., ms.
"Paid 6" on Neat 1843 folded letter to Keene, Fine & Very Rare
(Photos) .......................................................... E.XIII

485  "GILSUM NH APR 15," Clear Red Ornate Oval Wreath pmk., ms.
"Paid 6" on Neat 1843 folded letter to Keene, Fine & Very Rare
(Photos) .......................................................... E.XIII

486  "Goffstown, Greatfalls, N.H., 1840-51, Two Covers & Two Folded
Letters, Clear Blue "GOFFSTOWN, N.H." Rimless pmk. & three diff.,
mostly Bold Greatfalls pmks. in Red & Blue, mostly VF Lot .......... E.III

Hancock, Hanover, N.H., 1831-45, Three Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks. incl. two diff. Hanover (one is Red Rimless), both with Red “PAID” handstamp, Hancock cover bit aged, F-VF Lot .............. E.III

“Hanover, N.H. Apr. 2,” Bold Str. Line pmk. (33½x4mm), Bold “Free” on folded cover to Philada., Choice Strike, VF & Scarce (Photo) E.VI

“HANOVER, N.H.,” Bold Dotted Oval pmk. (27x22mm; hand-stamped month in center), large Red ms. “17” rate on 1813 folded letter to Maine, vert. filing fold, Scarce, Fine ......... E.III

“HANOVER N.H. JULY 15,” Bold Red Dotted Oval pmk. (27x22mm), ms. “15” date & “12½” rate on 1825 folded letter to Mass., VF ................................................................. E.III

“HANOVER N.H. Mar 11,” Perfect Strike of Negative Letters in Blue Box with Serrated Edges (42x14mm; ms. date), matching Negative “PAID” in Fancy Box, ms. “18½” rate on 1827 folded cover to N.Y., couple small Magenta “P” handstamps at B.L., Extremely Fine, Striking Cover .................................................. (Photo) E.XI

“HANOVER N.H. Mar 11,” Bold Strike of Negative Letters in Blue Box with Serrated Edges (42x14mm; ms. date), matching Negative “PAID” in Fancy Box, ms. “18½” rate on 1827 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strikes, VF, Striking Cover .......................................................... (Photo) E.XI

“HANOVER N.H. NOV 18,” Bold Blue Double Oval pmk. (29x21mm; outer line dotted), ms. “18” date & “12½” rate on 1827 folded letter to Atkinson, N.H., considerable splitting along folds, Choice Strike, Scarce .......... E.III

“HANOVER N.H. NOV 25,” Clear Red Double Oval pmk. (29x21mm; outer line dotted), ms. date & “12½” rate on 1828 folded letter to Mass., small faults, Fine & Scarce E.III


“HILLSBOROUGH N.H. Feb 4,” Mostly Bold Dotted pmk. (24mm; ms. date), matching “PAID.” & ms. “18½” rate on 1831 folded letter to N.Y., VF ......... E.III

“HOLDERNESS N.H. 14 MAR,” Clear Green pmk., matching “S” on 1853 Partly Pre-Printed Town Ballot to Concord, Attractive & Scarce E.III

“KINGSTON N.H. MAR 21,” Clear Red Rimless pmk. (28mm), ms. “12½” rate on Fresh 1844 folded letter to Vermont, VF ............... E.III

“L RIVER, N.H. SEPT. 23.”, Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk., ms. “6” rate on 1828 folded letter to Exeter, some minor aging, Choice Strike, Rare ................................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

“LITTLETON, N.H. AUG 6 1835,” Bold Rimless pmk., ms. “10” rate on Fresh folded cover to Hanover, Extremely Fine .......... E.III


Marlboro, Monroe, Nashua, N.H., 1852-54, Cover & Two Folded Letters, Clear pmks.; Rate Markings are Red “5” in Circle, Framed “FREE” & “PAID 3” in Circle respectively, F-VF Lot .......... E.III

“MERIDEN, N.H. JULY 25 12½,” Bold pmk. with Attached Rate on 1834 folded letter to Mass., Choice Strikes, VF ........................................................................ E.III
New Alstead, New Hampton, New Port, N.H., 1841-52, Four Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, two Mostly Bold Blue "NEW ALSTEAD N.H." pmks. with matching "PAID/3" in Circle & handstamped "5" rates; Mostly Clear Green "NEW HAMPTON N.H." pmk. with matching "PAID 3" in Circle (bit lightly struck); Bold Red "NEW PORT N.H." pmk. & ms. "Newport N.H." with P.M. free franking, mostly VF Lot

506

"NEW LONDON N.H. AUG. 25," Bold Double Oval pmk. (32x17mm), matching "PAID" on Neat Lady's Envelope to Litchfield, enclosed letter dated 1855, Choice Strikes, VF & Attractive.... (Photo)

507

"NORTH-HAVERHILL N.H. AUG 17," Clear Red & Blue BICOLORED Dotted Oval pmk. (37x29mm), Blue ms. "Paid 6" on 1842 folded letter to Bath, N.H., Extremely Unusual & Very Attractive ..... 

508

"NORTH-HAVERHILL N.H. 5c JAN 21," Bold Blue Dotted Oval pmk. (36x31mm; "5c" above date), ms. "Free" on Fresh 1848 folded letter to Washington, VF & Scarce ................................. (Photo)

509

"ORFORD-VILLE, N.H. Aug 27," Bold Red Arc pmk. (43x20mm; ms. date), ms. "5" rate on 1846 folded letter to Mass., minor aging, Choice Strike, Scarce ................................. (Photo)

510

"PAPER-MILL VILLEG N.H. NOV., 3", Clear Red pmk. Large Red "5" (14x21mm) rate on Neat 1846 folded letter to Keene, VF ...

511

Pittsfield, Plaistow, Plymouth, N.H., 1846-55, Folded Letter & Three Covers (two with enclosed letter), Mostly Bold pmks. incl. "PITTSFIELD N.H. in Black & Blue, Two with "PAID 3" in Circle, VF Lot

512

"PLYMOUTH, N.H. MAY 26.", Perfect, Bold Str. Line pmk. (43x3mm), ms. "18½" rate on Neat 1828 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF & Very Scarce ................................. (Photo)

513

"PORTSMOUTH JUNE 14," Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (35x3mm; date below), ms. "2" rate on Fresh Colonial folded letter to Boston, Choice Strike, VF & Rare, Handsome ................................. (Photo)

514

"PORTSMOUTH MAY 25," Bold Str. Line pmk. (43x3mm; date below) on Neat 1789 folded letter to "Hont George Thatcher Esq./ Member of Congress/Newyork", Choice Strike, VF & Rare, Handsome ................................. (Photo)

515

"PORTSMo July 12 1790," Clear Str. Line pmk. (24x3mm; date below), ms. "1-8" (1 dwt. 8gr.) rate on Neat folded letter to Boston, VF & Rare ................................. (Photo)

516

"Portsmouth January 13," Bold Str. Line pmk. (26½x3mm; date below), ms. "10" rate on 1795 folded letter to Boston, VF.... (Photo)

517

"PORTSMOUTH, N.H. JANY 22," Clear Str. Line pmk. (51x4½mm; "PORTSMOUTH" in Italics; date below), ms. "12½" rate on folded cover to Hanover, N.H., some small stains, Scarce ................................. E.III

518

"PORTSMOUTH, N.H. DECR. 21," Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk. (51x4½mm; "PORTSMOUTH" in Italics; date below), matching "PAID" & ms. "10" on 1798 folded letter to "Mr. John Hancock/ Merrth/Boston," VF ................................. (Photo)

519

"PORTSMOUTH, N.H. SEPTR. 4," Clear Str. Line pmk. (51x4½mm; "PORTSMOUTH" in Italics; date below), ms. "20" rate on Neat 1802 folded letter to Boston, VF & Scarce ................................. (Photo)

520

"PORTSMOUTH, N.H. JANY 31," Clear Str. Line pmk. (51x4½mm; "PORTSMOUTH" in Italics; date below), large Red ms. "17" rate on 1803 folded letter to Maine, minor soiling along vert. filing fold, Fine & Scarce ................................. E.V

520A

521 = "PORTSMOUTH, N.H. **** SEPT 5," Clear Red Dotted Oval pmk. (35x26mm), ms. "12½" rate on Neat 1813 folded letter to R.I., VF & Attractive .......................................................... E.III

522 = "PORTSMOUTH, N.H. **** AUGT. 30," Clear Red Oval pmk. (35x26mm), large ms. "12½" rate on 1827 folded letter to Orford, minor splitting along vert. filing fold, VF ....................................................... E.III

523 = "SOUTH BRADFORD N.H. Apl. 6," Mostly Bold Wine Red Rimless pmk., ms. date & "18¾" rate on 1837 folded letter to N.Y., light soiling along vert. filing fold, VF ............................................................... E.III

524 = Troy, Wentworth, West Boscawen, N.H., 1850's, Three Covers, Mostly Bold pmks., each with matching "PAID 3" in Circle, F-VF Lot .............................. E.III

525 = "WALPOLE N.H. MAR 3," Bold Red pmk., matching "WAY 6" on 1846 folded cover to N.J., faint soiling along vert. filing fold, This Way 6 Usage Not Listed in ASCC, VF.......................... E.III

526 = "WALPOLE N.H. SEP 1," Bold Red pmk., matching Negative "PAID" in Large "3" on 1851 folded letter to Vermont, some light staining, Choice Strikes ....................................................... E.III

527 = West Lebanon, West Winchester, Wilton, N.H., 1850's, Two Covers & One Folded Letter, Clear pmks. incl. first in Light Blue, others with matching "PAID 3" in Circle, F-VF Lot ............................................................... E.III

END OF FIRST SESSION
SECOND SESSION
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1979 — 1:00 P.M.

NEW JERSEY

528 © “AMBOY New Jersey OCT 6”, Clear Red Oval pmk. (“New Jersey” in Italics), Blue ms. “18¾” rate on 1841 folded letter to Mass., VF .. E.III


530 © “BRIDGETOWN W.N.J. AUG 18”, Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. “12½” rate on 1823 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce ................................................. E.IV

531 © “BRIDGETOWN W.N.J. JUN 20”, Clear Double Oval pmk., large ms. “37½” rate on 1827 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Scarce ................................................. E.IV

532 © “BRIDGETOWN W.N.J. JUN 19”, Very Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. “37½” rate on 1828 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce ................................................. E.IV


534 © “BRIDGETON N.J. JUL 2”, Perfect Double Circle pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1832 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, Extremely Fine ............. E.III


536 © Elizabeth, Elizabethtown, N.J., 1829-41, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, two Clear “ELIZ.N.J.” pmks. (one with “PAID”) & Mostly Bold Blue “ELIZABETHTOWN N.J.” pmk., each with ms. “6” rate, Fresh, VF Lot .................................................. E.II

537 © “FLEMINGTON N-J. Decr. 13.”, Clear Red Brown Oval pmk., ms. date & “10” rate on 1824 folded letter to N.Y., VF, Scarce ......................... E.IV


539 © “HADDONFIELD-N.J.-Mar. 14”, Perfect Strike of Negative Letters in Double Lined Double Circle pmk., ms. date & “12½” rate on 1842 Neat folded letter to Baltimore, Beautiful Strike, Extremely Fine & Rare ................................................................. (Photo) E.IX

540 © “HADDONFIELD, N.J. Dec. 3”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (44x3mm), ms. date below, ms. “5” rate on 1849 folded letter to Penn., some faint staining at R., Choice Strike, VF ........................................................................ (Photo) E.VII

541 © “LAWRENCEVILLE N.J. Decr 4”, Clear Str. Line pmk. (34x1¾mm; ms. date below), ms. “10” rate on Neat 1838 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VI

542 © Madison, Mount Holly, N.J., 1840-50, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. first in Green with matching “PAID” & two of latter, Fresh, VF Lot ................................................. E.III
543 “MIDDLETOWN POINT., Monmouth Co., N.J. SEPT. 1”, Mostly Bold pmk. (ms. “11” date), matching “PAID” & “V” rate on 1848 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.IX


546 “NEWARK. New Jersey. MAR 10”, Bold Double Oval pmk. (“New Jersey” in Italics), ms. “6” rate on 1822 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF ........................................ E.III

547 “NEWARK. New Jersey. May 10”, Bold Double Oval pmk. (“New Jersey” in Italics), large Red ms. “1 Oz: Paid 24” (four times 6c single rate) on 1823 folded cover to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF & Scarce ............ E.III


550 “NEWARK. New Jersey. JUL 3”, Bold Red Double Oval pmk. (“New Jersey” in Italics), large ms. “6” rate on Neat 1832 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF & Attractive ............... E.II

551 “N. BRUNSWICK N.J.”, 1819-24, Folded Letter & Two Folded Covers, Mostly Bold pmks incl. Black & two shades of Red, 10c & 30c rates, F-VF Lot ........................................ E.III


553 Newton, Orange, Paterson, N.J., 1835-51, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold Red pmks., 5c & 6c rates, Fresh, VF Lot ........................................ E.III


556 Princeton, N.J., 1819-50, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Diff. Mostly Bold pmks. incl. one in Green with matching “5” in Octagon, Fresh, VF Lot ........................................ E.III


559 “TREN. N.J. SEP 10”, Bold 30mm pmk., ms. “10” rate on 1821 folded cover to N.Y., VF ........................................ E.III

560 “TREN. N.J.”, 1821, Folded Letter & Folded Cover, Diff. & 30mm Clear pmks., C-FVF Lot ........................................ E.IV

561 “TREN. N.J. MAR 20”, Bold 30mm pmk., ms. “Free” on 1823 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Attractive ........................................ E.III

562 “TRENTON N.J.”, 1843-49, Four Folded Letters, Mostly Bold Blue pmks., three diff. handstamped “5” rate markings incl. Large Outlined “5”, VF Lot ........................................ E.III

563 “WOODBURY N.J. JUNE 20”, Sharp Double Circle pmk., ms. “12½” rate on 1821 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF & Attractive E.IV
NEW YORK

564 - "ALBANY: 2", Bold Str. Line pmk. (24½x4½mm; first "A" 4½mm high, other letters 3½mm; attached rate "2"), "10 JA" Franklin date stamp on 1790 folded letter to N.Y., Beautiful Strikes, Extremely Fine, (Photo) (E.IX)


566 - "AUBURN * N-Y * MAY 7", Sharp Red Brown Oval pmk. (32x23mm; serrated edge), ms. "18¾" rate on Neat 1831 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF & Attractive (E.III)

567 - "AUBURN * N.Y. * SEPT. 27", Clear Oval pmk. (32x23mm), Bold "PAID" in Scroll, ms. "18¾" rate on Neat 1835 folded letter to N.Y., vert. filing fold through pmk., VF (E.III)


570 - "BLACK-ROCK N.Y. MAY 28", Clear Double Line Box pmk. (33x13mm; date on third line), ms. "37½" rate on 1826 folded letter to Albany, considerable splitting along filing folds & edges, Scarce (E.III)


573A - "BUFFALO N.Y. PAID 3 Cts.", Bold Blue Oval pmk. (31x24mm) on folded cover "To the President of the Superintendent of the Michigan Cen RR Co/Detroit", VF (E.IV)


575 - "CAPE VINCENT N.Y. APR 6", Bold Blue pmk., matching "XX" Double Rate & Clear Red "KINGSTOWN U.C." pmk. on 1850 folded letter from Canada to N.Y., VF & Scarce (E.III)

576 - Coeymans, Cooperstown, Cortland Village, N.Y., 1822-46, Folded Letter & Two Folded Covers, first Clear Blue pmk.; Bold Red "COOPERSTOWN, N.Y." Fancy Double Circle; last Clear Red pmk. with small erosion hole clear of pmk., VF Lot (E.III)

577 - "COOPERSTOWN, N.Y. JUNE 18", Mostly Bold Rimless pmk. (27mm; 3mm letters), ms. "18½" rate on 1816 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Scarce (E.IV)

578 - "COOPERSTOWN, OTSEGO. N.Y. FEB 22", Very Clear Rimless pmk., ms. "18½" rate on 1817 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Rare (Photo) (E.VIII)

578A - "COOPERSTOWN, OTSEGO, N.Y. MAR 15", Mostly Clear 32mm Rimless pmk., ms. "10" rate on Neat 1817 folded letter to Duanesburgh, N.Y., Fine & Very Scarce (Photo) (E.VIII)

579 - "COOPERSTOWN, OTSEGO. N.Y. JU 2", Mostly Clear Rimless pmk., ms. "12½" rate on 1817 folded letter to Canaan, considerable aging, Rare (E.V)

“CORTLAND VILLAGE.”, Bold pmk., ms. “Jun 22” date & “Paid 10” on 1831 folded cover to Morrisville, VF ................................................................. E.III

Dryden, Elicottville, N.Y., 1838-44, Two Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks. incl. former with attached “10” rate & latter in Blue, F-VF Lot ......................................................... E.III

“DUNKIRK, N.Y. SEP. 6”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (38x6mm; between two lines), ms. “25” rate on 1828 folded letter to N.Y., VF (Photo) ......................................................... E.VI

“EAST—PAINTED—POST—N.Y.”, Very Bold Blue Octagon pmk. (ms. “Apl 2” in center), matching PAID & ms. “18%” rate on 1845 folded letter to Conn., light toning along horiz. filing fold through address, Beautiful Strike, VF & Rare (Photo) ......................................................... E.XI

“FAIRFIELD N.Y.”, Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk., ms. “Oct 13” date & “18%” rate on 1831 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Very Scarce (Photo) ......................................................... E.VI

“FT. COVINGTON N.Y. Jan. 31 1831”, Perfect Red Str. Line pmk. (27x12mm; date on 3rd & 4th lines), ms. P.M. free franking on folded cover to Albany, trivial piece missing at T.R. corner, Gorgeous Strike, Extremely Fine & Rare (Photo) ......................................................... E.IX


“GAINES N.Y. AUG. 21. 18¾”, Clear pmk. with attached rate on 1825 folded cover to N.Y., VF ......................................................... E.II

“Galway NY Sept 25th”*, ms. pmk. & “10” rate on 1837 folded letter to Walingford, Vermont; Clear Red “WATERFORD NY SEP 26” (Negative “SEP” in Box) pmk. applied with ms. “Missent & Forwarded 2½” & re-rated “12½”, some minor edge wear, Scarce ......................................................... E.III

“GARDNERSVILLE N.Y.”, Very Clear Str. Line pmk. (37x2½mm; ms. “Feb 19” below), Blue ms. “Paid 5” on 1848 folded letter to N.Y., couple trivial mends at B., Choice Strike, VF, Attractive & Very Scarce (Photo) ......................................................... E.V

“GENEVA JULY 12”, Very Bold 22mm pmk., ms. “Paid 18½” rate on 1820 folded cover to Albany, very trivial split in vert. filing fold, Choice Strike, VF ......................................................... E.III

“GENEVA, N.Y. MAR 10”, Bold 28mm pmk., ms. “10” date & “Paid 34” Double Rate on 1806 folded letter to Albany, light toning along vert. filing fold, VF, Scarce ......................................................... E.III

“GOSHEN NEW YORK JULY”, Clear Red Scalloped Oval pmk. (29x19mm), Red “PAID” & ms. “20” Double Rate on 1827 folded letter to N.Y., Fine & Attractive ......................................................... E.II

“GREENWICH N.Y. JUNE. 28 18¾”, Clear Red 30mm pmk. with attached rate on Neat 1838 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Attractive ........................................................................ E.II


Havana, Hemlock Lake, N.Y., 1834-55, Folded Cover & Folded Letter, Clear pmks., former in Red with attached 18% rate, latter with matching “PAID 3” in Circle, F-VF Lot ......................................................... E.III

“HUDSON. N.YORK. JUL 11.”, Mostly Bold 27mm pmk. with Fancy Scroll, ms. “8” rate on 1806 folded letter to Albany, some small edge faults, Choice Strike ......................................................... E.II

Hudson, N.Y., 1812-20’s, Three Folded Letters, Diff. Clear pmks., one cover with small faults, F-VF Lot ......................................................... E.III

“HYDE-PARK/N.Y. FEB 20”, Mostly Clear Str. Line pmk., ms. “10” rate on 1825 folded letter to Coxsackie, N.Y., minor aging & edge wear, Fine ......................................................... E.V

— 36 —
599  Ithaca, Kinderhook, Kingston, N.Y., 1826-50, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks. incl. first in Green with matching "PAID" & "5"; last is Red Oval, F-VF Lot .............................................. E.III

599A  "KINDERHOOK N.Y./MAR. 9", Clear Str. Line pmk., ms. "Paid 6" on neat 1828 folded legal letter to Albany, VF ............... (Photo) E.VI

600  "KINGSTON N.Y.", Very Clear Red Oval pmk. (27x18mm; letters slanting; ms. "Jan 5" date in center), ms. "12½" rate on 1824 folded cover to N.Y., VF................................. E.III

601  "KINGSTON N.Y.", Bold Stenciled pmk. (27mm; ms. "Sepr 2" date in center), Bold Fancy Stenciled "PAID", ms. "10" rate on 1829 folded letter to Albany, VF & Unusual ................................. E.IV

602  "Kingsboro N.Y.", Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (42x5mm), ms. "Feb 11" & "18½" rate on Fresh 1840 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, Extremely Fine & Very Scarce ....................... (Photo) E.VI

603  "Kingsboro N.Y.", Bold Blue Green Str. Line pmk. (42x5mm), Blue ms. "Nov 6" date & "18¼" rate on 1841 folded letter to N.Y., couple trivial tiny stains, Choice Strike, VF & Very Scarce ....................... (Photo) E.VI

604  "Kingsboro N.Y.", Mostly Clear Blue Str. Line pmk. (42x5mm), ms. "July 1" date & "18½" rate on neat 1843 folded letter to N.Y., Scarce ................................................. (Photo) E.IV

605  "LEWISTON, N.Y. JUL. 29", Bold Dotted Oval pmk. (33x26mm), ms. P.M. free franking on 1824 folded cover to Albany, small stain in pmk., Choice Strike, VF & Scarce ............................ (Photo) E.V


606  Little Falls, Lockport, Lorraine, N.Y., 1829-39, Four Folded Letters, Clear pmks. incl. first in both Red & Black (on 1833 letter to the Commissioner of the Utica & Schenectady Rail Road) & Lockport in Blue, F-VF Lot .......................................................... E.III

607  "LOCKPORT * N.Y. * APL. 22", Bold Red Double Oval pmk., Red Boxed "PAID" (box shows faintly), large ms. "37½" Double Rate on 1830 folded letter to Utica, VF & Attractive ......................... E.II

608  "LOWVILLE N.Y.", Bold Double Oval pmk. (30x24mm; ms. "27 Oct" date in center), ms. P.M. free franking on 1837 folded letter to N.Y., VF ................................................................. E.III

609  "MARLBOROUGH, Ulster Co. N.Y.", Mostly Bold Rimless pmk. (30mm; ms. "Aug 26" date in center), ms. "10" rate on 1828 folded letter to N.Y., some ms. docketing on front, VF, Rare ................................................................. E.VIII

610  "MARTINSBURGH N.Y. MAY 21", Mostly Bold Orange Brown Double Oval pmk. (40x18mm), matching "PAID" between Horizontal Braces, large Red ms. "12½" rate on folded cover to Albany, VF ...... E.III

611  New Paltz Landing, Ogdensburg, N.Y., 1850's, Two Covers, Clear "NEW PALTZ LANDING N.Y.", with matching "PAID 3" in Circle, Clear Brown 36mm "ODGENSBURGH N.Y. 3cts", VF Lot ................................................................. E.III

612  "NEW/YORK", Clear Brown Str. Line pmk. (24x12mm), ms. "Sh" (ip) 4.16" rate on 1762 Pre-Printed Letter of Introduction (with ms. Prices Current) from Hamburg (Germany) to Rhode Island, ms. "per the Hope/Capt Jacobs/for New York", very early usage of the Sh(ship) marking, Rare, VF ......................................................... (Photo) E.IX

612A  "NEW/YORK", Clear Str. Line pmk. & illegible Bishop mark, both on back of 11 May 1764 folded letter from London to Piscataqua, N.H., via N.Y., various ms. rate markings, reinforced filing fold & mended tears in flap clear of pmk., typewritten transcript enclosed, Fine & Rare .......................... (Photo) E.VIII
613 "NEW YORK”, Clear Two Line Brown pmk. on back of Dec. 1764 “Bootleg” Folded Letter from Liverpool England to Rhode Island, matching *9 AP” Franklin Datestamp, ms. “8” Rate, neat docketing, Fine (Earlier Use of Circle Date than Listed in ASCC) ........... (Photo) E.VIII

614 “N-York July 1,” Clear Str. Line pmk. (25x4½mm), ms. "38" rate on 1784 folded letter to Boston, some minor aging, VF & Rare. .. (Photo) E.VIII

614A “New-York * march * 16", Mostly Clear Str. Line pmk., ms. "2 16" rate on Neat 1790 folded letter to Philadelphia, trivial water stain through address, VF, Scarce ........................................ (Photo) E.VI

615 “NEW-YORK OCT 19,” Sharp Clam Shell pmk.., ms. “25” rate on 1802 folded letter to Philadelphia, Beautiful Strike, VF & Attractive.... E.IV

616 “NEW-YORK MAR 3,” Mostly Bold Red Clam Shell pmk., matching “PAID” & ms. “12½” rate on 1804 folded letter to Clermont, minor soiling, Fine .......................................................... E.III

617 “NEW-YORK NOV 9,” Clear Red 27mm pmk., large ms. “76½” Triple War Rate on 1815 folded letter to Providence, VF & Scarce.... E.IV

618 “NEW-YORK DEC 8,” Bold Red 28mm pmk., matching “PAID” in Arc, ms. “Express Mail” & ‘75” rate on 1838, folded letter to Natchez, Miss., some trivial edge wear, Fine, Scarce ......... E.IV

618A “NEW-YORK 40”, Clear 34mm Circle on Sept. 1850 Folded Letter to California, VF ..................................................... E.V

619 “NEW YORK MILLS N.Y. AUG 7,,” Bold Red pmk., large ms. “18 ¾” rate on 1833 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, Extremely Fine E.III

620 “NICHOLSVILLE, N.Y.,” Mostly Clear Green pmk. (27mm; ms. “Sept 28” date in center), large matching “5” rate on 1848 folded letter to Ausable Forks, Fine .................................................. E.II

621 “OGDENSBURGH N.Y. OCT 26,” Bold Orange Brown pmk., large matching Negative “10” in Box on small 1848 cover (with original letter) to Lockport, VF .................................................. E.II

622 Painted Post, Plattsburgh, N.Y., 1821-40, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Bold Orange “PAINTED POST N.Y.” & two Mostly Bold “PLATTSBURGH N.Y.” with 12½c & 37c ms. rates. F-VF Lot ....... E.III


624 “POTSDAM-N.Y.-JUN. 2,” Bold Red Double Oval pmk., ms “18 ¾” rate on Neat 1832 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce .......... E.IV


626 Potsdam, Poughkeepsie, Pratts Ville, N.Y., 1821-46, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., first & second in Red, third in Green, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

627 “ROCHESTER NY JUNE 11,” Clear Red Oval pmk. (31x24mm; large “NY” in center), ms. “18 ¾” rate on Neat 1828 folded letter to N.Y., VF .................................................. E.II

628 “ROCHESTER N.Y. MAR. 13,” Clear Red Oval pmk. (31x24mm), matching Pointing Hand & PAID in Box (31x10mm), large ms. “37½” Double Rate on 1827 folded cover to N.Y., small ½cm mended tear at T., VF & Scarce .................................................. E.II

629 “ROME NY JL 13,” Bold Partially Dotted Oval pmk. (27x19mm), ms. “25” rate on 1826 Legal Notice with newspaper clipping from the Rome Republican affixed, addressed to Albany, Choice Strike, VF & Unusual E.II

630 “ROME N.Y.,” 1845-46, Two Folded Letters, Clear Blue Double Oval pmks., each with matching “V” in Double Circle, one with Fancy “PAID” in Scroll, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III
“ROME N.Y. OCT 31,” Bold Blue pmk., matching Fancy “PAID” in Scroll & “V” in Double Circle on Fresh 1846 folded cover to Albany, Choice Strikes, VF & Attractive ......................................................... E.II


“SALEM N.Y. FEB 17,” Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (date below), Red ms. “18¾” rate on 1831 folded cover to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF (Photo) ................................................................. E.II

“SCHOHARIE COURT. HOUSE N.Y. December 31”, Clear Red Rimless pmk., matching “PAID” & ms. “10” rate on Fresh 1822 folded legal letter to Albany, VF ................................................................. (Photo) E.II

“SCHOHARIE./COURT-HOUSE, N.Y./October 18,” Incredibly Bold Red Str. Line pmk., also Red “Albany N.Y.” pmk. on large part of 1824 folded cover, severely reduced at R., refolded for more pleasing appearance, Choice Strike of this Rare Postmark ......................................................... (Photo) E.III


“SCHOHARIE.CH.N.Y. MAY 7,” Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk. (48x3mm), large ms. “37½” Double Rate on 1831 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Rare ................................................................. (Photo) E.III

“SCHOHARIE. CH. NY. OCT. 17”, Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk., ms. “10” rate on Neat 1832 Partially Pre-printed folded legal letter to Albany, VF ................................................................. (Photo) E.III

“SCHAGHTICOKE N-Y. JAN 7,” Perfect Green pmk., matching Negative “PAID” in Green “3” on Fresh 1852 folded letter to N.Y., Beautiful Stripes, Extremely Fine ................................................................. E.III


“SLOATSBURG.. N-Y” Bold Str. Line pmk. (36x3mm; ms. “Nov 11” date below), ms. “Paid 3” on Neat 1853 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, Extremely Fine & Very Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.III

“SLOATSBURG N.Y.”, Clear Str. Line pmk. (33x2½mm; ms. “Jan 8” date below), ms. on 1855 folded letter to N.Y., VF ................................................................. E.III

“STAPLETON, N.Y. JULY 1”, Bold Str. Line pmk., matching “10” rate on 1847 folded letter to Milwaukee, Wisconsin Territory, First Day of New Postal Rate, VF, Handsome Strikes, Very Desirable Postal History Item ................................................................. (Photo) E.III

“STILLWATER N.Y. APR 22”, Perfect Str. Line pmk. (45x3mm; date below), ms. “6” rate on Neat 1842 folded, legal transcript to Ballston Spa, Choice Strike, Extremely Attractive & Very Scarce ................................. (Photo) E.III

“SOUTH OLD N.Y. MAR. 14,” Very Clear Red Rimless pmk. (25mm; 18mm Semicircle inside), ms. “12½” rate on 1824 folded cover to N.Y., some light soiling, Scarce ................................................................. E.III

“TROY NY MAR. 12,” Bold Red Dotted Oval pmk. (35x27mm), matching “FREE” on Neat 1830 folded letter to Westport, VF ................................................................. E.IIII

“TROY NY OCT 27,” Clear Red Double Line Oval pmk. (34x26mm; outer line solid, inner line dotted), matching “FREE” on 1821 folded letter to Albany, toned, Fine ................................................................. E.III

— 39 —

643 E.III “TYRE, N.Y.” Clear Red Oval pmk. (26x19mm; ms. “Mach 24” date in center), Red “5” in 11mm Double Circle on Fresh 1849 folded election return, VF & Attractive

644 E.III “WATERTOWN N.Y. FEB 11”, Clear Red Dotted pmk. (31mm; Negative 5mm “N.Y.” in 12mm segment), ms. “18 ¾” rate on Neat 1830 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce

645 E.IV “WHITE HALL JUL 3 NY,” Mostly Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (31x9½; ‘JUL 3 NY’ on second line), ms. “10” rate on 1833 folded bank statement to Albany, vert. filing fold through address, Choice Strike, Scarce

646 E.V “WHITEHALL MAY 6 N.Y.,” Mostly Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (31x9½; ‘MAY 6 NY’ on second line), matching ‘FREE’ on large part of Fresh 1818 folded cover, Choice Strike, Very Attractive & Very Scarce (Photo)

NORTH CAROLINA

647 E.III “ASHVILLE N.C. APR 26,” Clear pmk., large handstamped “10” rate on 1849 folded letter to N.Y., VF

648 E.V “CHAPL HILL N.C. DEC 3,” Bold Double Oval pmk. (26x28mm; inner line dotted), ms. “Paid $1” One Ounce Rate on 1827 folded cover to N.Y., Choice Strike, Very Scarce Rate, VF

649 E.V “CHAPL HILL N.C. FEB 14,” Bold Double Oval pmk. (26x28mm; inner line dotted), ms. “Paid 25” rate on 1828 folded cover to N.Y., Beautiful Strike, VF (Photo)

650 E.V “CHAPL HILL N.C. JUNE 8,” Bold Double Oval pmk. (26x28mm; inner line dotted), large ms. “25” rate on Fresh 1829 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, Extremely Fine

651 E.V “CHAPL HILL N.C. FEY 22,” Mostly Bold Double Oval pmk. (26x28mm; inner line dotted), large ms. “25” rate on 1830 folded letter to N.Y., VF


653 E.III “CONCORD N.C. Mar 5,” Clear Red pmk. (28mm; ms. date), ms. “75” Triple Rate on 1821 folded cover to N.Y., minor vert. filing fold through pmk., Fine

654 E.II “CONCORD N.C. Dec 2,” Clear Red pmk. (28mm; ms. date), ms. “25” rate on 1822 folded cover to N.Y., Fine

655 E.II “EDENN. N.C. JAN 5,” Mostly Bold pmk., ms. “25” rate on Fresh 1837 folded letter to N.Y., VF


657 E.III “ELIZ. CY. N.C. JUN 23,” Mostly Bold Red pmk. (29½mm; “Y” high), ms. “25” rate on 1821 folded cover to N.Y., This Use Is Seven Years Earlier Than Listed In ASCC, VF


— 40 —
Elizabeth City, Greensboro, N.C., 1842-49, Three Folded Letters, former Clear Red pmks. with matching handstamped “5” rate, latter two Clear Blue pmks., one with matching “X” in Circle, Fresh, VF Lot ............... E.III

Fayetteville, N.C., 1820-51, Three Folded Letters & Two Folded Covers, Very Clear pmks., All Diff., Three in Red & Two in Blue, VF Lot .... E.IV


“GREENSBO N.C. MAR 5,” Mostly Clear Blue pmk., matching “10” in Double Lined Box (25x18mm) on Neat 1848 folded letter to N.Y., Fine . E.II

“GREENVILLE N.C. APR 4,” Mostly Clear pmk., Bold Negative “10” in Box on 1850 folded letter to Penn., Fine, Scarce ................. E.II


“HILLSBOROUGH, NC 10 SEP,” Sharp 27mm pmk., large ms. “75” Triple Rate on Neat 1829 folded letter to N.Y., Excellent Strike, VF . E.III

“HILLSBORO N.C.,” 1841-50, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Clear pmks. (one Blue, two Red), two with “10” in Double Circle, F-VF Lot ................. E.III


“NEWB. N.C. JAN 1,” Mostly Bold pmk. (fleuron at B.), ms. “25” rate on 1830 folded letter to N.Y., VF ......... E.III

“NEWBERN N.C.,” 1846-53, Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. in Black & Blue, matching “10” & “Paid 3” in Circle rate markings, one with trivial edge toning, Nice Strikes, VF Lot ............ E.III

“NEWBERN N.C. MAY 23,” Mostly Bold Blue pmk., matching “10” in Oval on Fresh 1849 folded letter to N.Y., VF .......... E.II


“PLYMOUTH N.C. JUL 24,” Very Clear Red pmk., Giant (23x29mm) Red “5” rate on Neat 1845 folded letter to Cool Spring, VF & Eye-catching .................. (Photo) E.IV


“RALH. N.C. NOV 24,” Clear pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1823 folded letter to N.Y., VF ............... E.II

“RALE. N.C. MAY 28,” Bold pmk., large ms. “37½” rate on Neat 1826 folded letter to N.Y., Handsome Strike, VF ............... E.III

“RALE. N.C. OCT 26,” Bold pmk., large ms. “25” rate on 1827 folded cover to N.Y., Handsome Strike, VF ............... E.III

683 "RALEIGH N.C.,” 1836-47, Three Folded Letters & One Turned Cover Front, Very Clear Red pmks.; front with Clear Red "CHARLESTON S.C." pmk. on back, mostly Fresh & VF Lot .......................................................... E.III


685 "SCUPPERNONG N.C. 21 MAR,” Clear pmk. (lightly struck), matching Fancy "Paid 3" in Circle on cover to Charleston, Scarce..... E.II


687 "WADESBORO N.C.,” 1848-49, Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold Red pmks., each with matching "PAID," Large Red "5" in 23mm Circle & Red "10" in 26x17mm Box, VF & Attractive Lot .......................................................... E.III


689 "WASHINGTON. N.C. NOV 14,” Clear 27mm pmk., ms. "75" Triple Rate on 1823 folded cover to N.Y., VF .......................................................... E.III

690 "WASHINGTON. N.C. APR 25,” Bold 27mm pmk., ms. "25" rate on Fresh 1833 folded letter to N.Y., Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine ... E.III


---

**OHIO**

693 Canton, Chillicothe, O., 1834-37, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Clear "CANTON. OHIO." pmk; Bold "CHILlicothe O." pmks. in both Black & Green (with matching "PAID"), ms. rates, VF lot ....... E.III

694 "CARROLLTON. OHIO. JULY 21," Mostly Bold Double Lined Circle pmk., ms. "2" date & "25" rate on 1842 folded letter to N.Y., BF .......................................................... E.III

695 "CHILlicothe OHIO July 15," Clear Oval pmk., ms. "Paid 25" on 1816 folded cover to N.Y., VF, Scarce .................. (Photo) E.VIII

696 "CHILlicothe, OHIO. 1 NOV," Bold Red Partial Double Oval pmk. large ms. "25" rate on 1818 folded cover to N.Y., small Magenta "P" handstamp, VF .......................................................... E.V

697 "CHILlicothe, OHIO. 5 APR," Very Clear Red Partial Double Oval pmk., matching "PAID" & ms. "50" rate on Neat 1824 folded letter to N.Y., VF .......................................................... E.V

698 "CHILlicothe, OHIO. 22 FEB," Mostly Clear Partial Double Oval pmk., ms. "50" Double Rate on 1826 folded letter to N.Y., Fine & Attractive .......................................................... E.V

699 "CHILlicothe, OHIO 13 DEC," Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. "25" rate on 1830 folded letter to N.Y., VF .......................................................... (Photo) E.VI

700 "CHILlicothe, OHIO Mar 10," Very Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. date & "25" rate on 1832 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Handsome .......................................................... E.VI

701 "CHILlicothe, OHIO Mar 29," Bold Double Oval pmk., ms. date & "25" rate on Neat 1832 folded letter to N.Y., Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine .......................................................... E.VI

702 "CLEAVELAND, O MAR 8.,” Very Clear Red Double Line Box pmk. (30½x13½mm; date on second line), ms. "25" rate on 1828 folded letter to N.Y., Handsome Strike, VF & Rare .......................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

703 "Cleaveland, O APRIL, 21"”, Bold Red Double Line Box pmk. (30½x13½mm, "Cleaveland, O" 26x2¼mm; date on second line), Red ms. "Paid 25" on Neat 1832 folded cover to N.Y., Beautiful Strike, Extremely Fine & Rare .............. (Photo) E.VIII
704 “Cleaveland, O OCT. 4”, Bold Red Double Line Box pmk. (30½x13⅔mm; “Cleaveland, O” 26x2¼mm; date on second line). Red ms. “25” rate on Neat 1833 folded letter to N.Y., Handsome Strike, VF, & Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

705 Cleveland, Columbus, Lebanon, O., 1822-37, Two Folded Covers & Two Folded Letters, Bold “CLEVELAND O.” pmk. on letter to Hudson, Sharp Blue “HUDSON O.” pmk. applied & forwarded to N.Y.; Clear Red “COLUMBUS O.” pmk., two with Clear “LEBANON, O.” pmks. (in Italic letters), F-VF Lot ............................................. (Photo) E.IV

706 “COLUMBUS * OHIO * JAN 12”, Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. “12” date & “25” rate on 1824 folded cover to N.Y., VF .................. E.III

707 “COLUMBUS * OHIO * AUG 5th”, Bold Double Oval pmk., ms. “5th” date & “25” rate on 1829 folded letter to N.Y., VF .................. E.III

708 “COLUMBUS * OHIO * FEBY 17”, Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. “17” date & “Free/B.Latham P.M.” franking on Neat 1831 folded cover to N.Y., VF .................................................. E.III

709 “COLUMBUS * OHIO * Jany 24”, Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. date & “25” rate on Fresh 1833 folded letter to N.Y., VF .................. E.III

710 “COSHOCTON-OHIO.-Apl 30th”, Clear Brown Stenciled 27mm pmk., ms. date & “10” rate on 1834 folded letter to Lancaster, O., light toning along vert. filing fold, Still VF, Handsome & Rare .... (Photo) E.VIII

711 “DAYTON OHIO MAR 12”, Bold Double Oval pmk. (33½x24mm), ms. “25” rate on Neat 1820 folded cover to N.Y., small Magenta “P” handstamp. This Postmark Not Listed in ASCC, Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine, Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.IX

712 “GALLIPOLIS, OHIO. DEC 21.”, Clear Partial Double Oval pmk., matching “PAID” & ms. “50” Double Rate on 1831 folded cover to N.Y., Fine & Scarce ............................................. E.III

713 “Gambier, O. Dec. 13.”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (date on second line; ms. “13” day). Red ms. rates on Fresh 1830 folded letter to N.Y., Perfect Strike, Extremely Fine & Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.X

714 “GRANVILLE.+OHIO.+May 25.”, Perfect Double Line Oval pmk., ms. date & “Free./S.Wright pm” franking on Neat 1833 folded letter to N.Y., Beautiful Strike, VF, Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

715 “HILLSBOROUGH. OHIO. Octo 8”, Bold Partial Double Oval pmk., ms. date & “18¾” rate on 1844 folded letter to Illinois, some trivial edge toning, VF Strike, Attractive & Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

716 “HUDSON, OHIO. FEB. 8.”, Bold Blue Oval pmk., ms. “50” Double Rate on Neat 1833 folded letter to N.Y., Beautiful Strike, Extremely Fine & Very Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VI

717 “HUDSON, OHIO. APR. 14.”, Perfect Blue Oval pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1833 folded letter (without R. flap) to N.Y., Extremely Fine Strike, Handsome & Very Scarce ............................................. E.VI

718 “KNOXVILLE OHIO. SEPT 4”, Bold Double Line Oval pmk., ms. “50” Double Rate on 1834 folded letter headed “Island Creek” to N.Y., Handsome Strike, VF & Very Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.XI

719 “LANCASTER OHIO DEC. 19.”, Bold Oval pmk. (27½x22⅜mm), matching Boxed “PAID” & ms. “25” rate on Neat 1835 folded cover to Va., Beautiful Strikes, Extremely Fine & Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.V

720 “LEBANON OHIO MAR 16”, Clear Rope-Like Oval pmk., ms. “16” date & “25” rate on Neat 1824 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Very Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.IX

721 “LEBANON OHIO JUNE 8.”, Bold Sawtooth Oval pmk., ms. “8” date & “Paid 50” Double Rate on 1833 folded letter to N.Y., small 3cm tear & piece missing at T., Handsome Strike, Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.V

“Middlebury, OHIO June 1”*, Very Clear Boxed Str. Line pmk. (45x19mm; “Ohio” & ms. date on second line), ms. “Paid 18¾” on 1830 folded letter to Penna., Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine & Very Rare ........................................................ (Photo) E.XI

“NEWARK, O. DEC. 16.”*, Bold Fancy Boxed Str. Line pmk. (25x15mm); Large “N” & Six Holes on Each Side of Box; date on third line), ms. “10” rate on Neat 1829 folded letter to Columbus, couple light vert. filing folds, Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine, Very Rare (Photo) E.IX

“PAINESVILLE OHIO”*, Fancy 33x24mm Oval, Inner Line Around Town, “X”’s Above State, Bold Strike, ms. date & “25” rate on Neat 1825 Folded Letter to N.Y., VF, Very Scarce & Attractive..... (Photo) E.IX

“PAINESVILLE & OHIO AUG. 10’”, Bold Red Double Oval pmk. (31½x23mm), ms. “25” rate on 1836 folded letter to N.Y., vert. filing fold through pmk., VF Strike, Attractive ........................................... E.III

“POINT HARMAR OHIO Sept. 19’”, Clear Arc pmk. (Town Arc 27x10mm; “OHIO” 10x1½mm Str. Line; ms. date), ms. “25” rate on Neat 1817 folded cover to N.Y., Very Fine & Very Rare...... (Photo) E.IX

“St. CLAIRSVILLE O. JUL 16’”, Bold Green pmk., matching “PAID” & Negative “10” in Double Circle on Neat 1845 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strikes, VF, Attractive & Scarce .............................................. E.V

“St. CLAIRSVILLE O. OCT 7’”, Bold Green pmk., matching Negative “5” in Double Circle (Ball on Tail of 5) on 1846 folded letter to Cadiz, O., Handsome Strikes, VF & Scarce ........................................ (Photo) E.V

“St. Clairsville O.”*, Clear Green Town pmk., matching Negative “10” with “Holes” on 1848 Folded Cover, small bleached spot in center of cover, o/w VF .......................................................... E.IV

“XENIA OHIO Sept 7th,” Very Clear Double Oval pmk. (25x20mm; ms. date), ms. “25” rate on 1824 folded letter to N.Y., This Postmark Usage is Ten Years Earlier Than Listed in ASCC, VF & Scarce ........ E.V

“XENIA June 29 O’”, Clear Red Str. Line pmk. (21x16½mm; ms. date on second line with “O” below), ms. “Paid 25” on 1843 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Attractive, Very Rare ................................................. (Photo) E.IX

“ZANESVILLE, OHIO SEP 21,” Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1824 folded letter to N.Y., couple light stains, o/w VF & Scarce .............................................................. (Photo) E.II

“ZANESVILLE, OHIO. SEP 5’”, Clear Double Oval pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1828 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce .............................................................. (Photo) E.II

** PENNSYLVANIA **

Allentown, Athens, Beaver, Pa., 1838-47, Two Folded Covers & Two Folded Letters, two Clear “ALLENTOWN Pa.” pmks. in Red & Blue (with matching Boxed “12½” rate); Clear Brown “ATHENS Pa.” with matching “5” in Circle; Clear Red “BEAVER Pa.”, Fresh, VF Lot .. E.III

“BLAIRSVILLE Pa. MAY 10’”, Bold pmk., Negative “5” in Circle rate marking on folded cover to Phila., Extremely Fine ..................................................... E.III

“Brownsville, Pa. Feb. 3d’”, Clear Str. Line pmk. (36x5mm; ms. “Pa.”; ms. date below), ms. “Free” & “Engineer Service/War Depart” on 1832 folded letter to Washington, toning along vert. filing fold through pmk., Fine & Rare .......................................................... (Photo) E.VI

“BROWNSVILLE PA Dec 22’”, Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (41x3mm; ms. date below), ms. “12½” rate on Neat 1832 folded letter to Maryland, Beautiful Strike, Extremely Fine ................................................. (Photo) E.VII

--- 44 ---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>737 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;CARBONDALE Pa.. MAR 19&quot;, Pretty Bold pmk., matching Large Fancy &quot;3&quot; &amp; &quot;PAID&quot; in Scroll on 1853 folded letter to Montrose, Extremely Fine, Scarce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>738 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;CARLISLE PENN. DEC. 4&quot;, Bold Sawtooth pmk., ms. &quot;18½&quot; rate on 1830 folded letter to New York, VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>739 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;CHABSG. PA.&quot;, 1824-31, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., one in Red, ms. rates, F-VF Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740 ✡</td>
<td>Connells'ville, Dundass, Easton, Pa., 1818-42, Folded Letter &amp; Two Folded Covers, Clear pmks. (first &amp; last in Red), last pmk., with dotted line under Easton, ms pmks., VF Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740A ✡</td>
<td>&quot;Downingtown&quot;, Bold 24mm Str. Line, Upper &amp; Lower Case Letters, ms. &quot;8&quot; rate on Fresh Folded Letter to Phila., VF, (The Better of the Two Known), Unlisted in ASCC (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>741 ✡</td>
<td>Elizabethtown, Harrisburg, Pa., 1821-37, Two Folded Letters, former Bold pmk. (small letters), latter Clear Blue Double Oval, ms. rates, F-VF Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>742 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;GLENWOOD PA. 2 FEB&quot;, Bold pmk., matching Large Fancy &quot;3&quot; &amp; &quot;PAID&quot; in Scroll on 1853 folded cover to Montrose, Extremely Fine &amp; Pretty (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>743 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;HECKTOWN PENNA Feby 26&quot;, Clear Fancy Octagon pmk. (35x23½mm; ms. date in center), ms. &quot;18½&quot; rate on 1845 folded letter to N.Y., quite aged &amp; some stains, Nice Strike, Rare (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>744 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;HECKTOWN. PA. PAID. MAY. 8th 5. CTS&quot;, Bold Double Oval pmk. (39x23mm; ms. &quot;8th&quot; date) on folded cover to Easton, Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>745 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;HOLLIDAYSBURG Pa. JUN 27&quot;, Mostly Bold Blue pmk., matching &quot;PAID&quot; &amp; Negative &quot;5&quot; in Double Circle on Neat 1849 folded cover to Phila., VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>746 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;HOLLIDAYSBURG Pa. JAN 21&quot;, Bold Blue pmk., Bold Negative &quot;5&quot; in Double Circle on folded cover to Pittsburgh, VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>747 ✡</td>
<td>Huntingdon, Jonestown, Pa., 1833-47, Two Folded Letters, former Bold 34mm Double Circle pmk., latter Clear Blue 26mm Double Circle pmk., VF Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>748A ✡</td>
<td>&quot;LANCASTER. PENSYLVA. JUNE 11&quot;, mostly bold 24mm Rimless Circle on 1798 Folded Letter, ms. &quot;10&quot; rate, couple minor cover flaws, o/w VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>749 ✡</td>
<td>Lebanon, Lewistown, Nazareth, Pa., 1824-46, Cover &amp; Four Folded Letters, Clear Dark Blue &quot;LEBANON PENN.&quot; Oval pmk.; three Clear &quot;LEWISTOWN Pa.&quot; in Red, Brown &amp; Blue; Clear Red 25mm &quot;NAZARETH P.&quot;, Fine Lot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>750 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;LITTLESTOWN Pa. August 2&quot;, Bold Double Line Oval pmk., ms. date, &quot;5&quot; in Oval rate on 1849 folded letter to N.Y., VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>751 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;McCONNELLBOURG PA. SEP. 13&quot;, Attractive Blue Double Circle pmk., matching &quot;PAID&quot; &amp; Negative &quot;5&quot; in Double Circle on Neat 1849 folded letter to Bedford, VF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>752 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;MEADVILLE PENN. MARCH 25&quot;, Clear Red Fancy Box pmk. (34x17mm), ms. &quot;18½&quot; rate on 1829 folded letter to Harrisburgh, VF &amp; Rare (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>753 ✡</td>
<td>&quot;MEADVILLE PENN. DEC 28&quot;, Mostly Bold Red Double Line Box pmk. (34x15mm, ms. &quot;28&quot; date), ms. &quot;10&quot; rate on 1831 folded letter to Erie, few light stains, Fine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

754 ≈ “NEW BLOOMFIELD, P.A. FEBY. 28”, Mostly Bold Red Str. Line pmk. (60x4mm; date on second line), ms. “18½” rate on 1833 folded letter to Meadville, some edge splitting on back at T., Still VF & Very Scarce. ............................................. (Photo) E.VI

755 ≈ “NEW-HOLLAND. PA. Sept. 15”, Pretty Green pmk., ms. date, Perfect Green Negative “5” in Circle on Small 1847 folded letter to Phila., Choice Strikes, VF & Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.V

756 ≈ “NEW HOPE PENNA JUNE ’18”, Bold Oval pmk. (34x24mm), matching “5” rate on 1847 folded letter to N.J., mended tear, o/w VF E.III

757 ≈ New Mt. Pleasant, Newville, Northumberland, Pa., 1844-60, Two Folded Letters & Cover (with original letter), generally Clear pmks., Fine Lot .................. E.III

758 ≈ “PHILA/DELPHIA”, Bold Orange Red Str. Line pmk. (53x16mm), Perfect “2AP” Franklin date stamp on flap of Neat 1771 Colonial folded cover to Providence, R.I.; ms. “4” rate, some minor aging at one edge, Undoubtedly Best Strike of this we have ever noted, Extremely Attractive & Rare ............................................................................. (Photo) E.XI


760C ≈ Blue “R” (Registered or “Recorded”), two 1846 Folded Letters, Blue “Baltimore Md.” & “5” in Oval, Red “Boston Ms.” & “Free” (R.C. Winthrop, Speaker House of Representatives), F-VF ........................................................................... E.IV

761 ≈ “PITTSG. P DEC 17”, Clear Brown pmk., ms. “30” War Rate on Neat 1815 folded letter to Ky., Attractive, Scarce Rate .................................................. E.III

762 ≈ Pittsburgh, Platea, Pottsville, Shippensburg, Pa., 1800-50’s, Cover & Four Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., diff. ms. rates, F-VF Lot ........................................................................................................... E.V


764 ≈ Sunbury, Uniontown, Pa., 1816-29, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Clear 24mm “SUNBURY, PA.” pmk. (cover missing both side flaps), two diff. Clear “UNION TOWN” pmks., F-VF Lot ............................................ E.III

765 ≈ “UNION/TOWN PA. Augt 10”, Clear Oval pmk. (27x21mm; ms. date), ms. “18½” rate on 1821 folded letter to N.Y., Fine ................................................. E.III

766 ≈ “UNION/TOWN PA. Augt 26”, Mostly Clear Oval pmk. (27x21mm; ms. date), ms. “Paid 18½” rate on 1821 folded cover to N.Y., Fine ................................................. E.III
RHODE ISLAND

"UNION/TOWN PA. July 20", Mostly Clear Oval pmk. (27x21mm; ms. date), ms. "18¼" rate on Fresh 1827 folded cover to N.Y., Fine E.III

"UNION T.P. 12 July," Clear pmk., ms. date & "18¼" rate on Fresh 1829 folded letter to N.Y., VF E.III


"WILLIAMSPORT Pa. JUL 31", Clear Blue pmk., matching "PAID" & Negative "5" in Double Circle on Neat 1849 folded letter to Eldnaville, VF E.III

"YORK Pa. JUN 6", Bold Red Allegorical Figure pmk., matching Pointing Hand & "PAID", ms. "12" Double Rate on Neat 1827 folded letter to Columbia, Pa.; Very Fine, Handsome & Very Rare Classic Stampless Cover (Photo) E.XIV

"CAROLINA MILLS R.I. NOV 3", Perfect pmk., matching "PAID 3" in Circle on Fresh 1853 folded letter to Peace Dale, R.I., Extremely Fine E.III

East Greenwich, Kingston, Lonsdale, Newport, R.I., 1826-47, Four Folded Letters, Very Bold Red "EAST GREENWICH RI."; Clear Red "KINGSTON R.I." with matching "5"; Very Bold Dark Blue "LONSDALE R.I." with matching "5"; Mostly Bold Green "NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND" Oval (41x34mm; cover considerably reduced at R.), Mostly Choice Strikes, Very Attractive Lot E.III


"NEWPORT," Mostly Bold Brown Str. Line pmk., ms. "Free" on 1792 folded letter to Philadelphia, some faint staining & small 1cm tear at T., Quite Interesting, Fine & Very Scarce E.V

"NEWPT. R.I. DEC 11", Clear 26mm pmk., ms. "Sh 36" Ship Rate on 1807 folded cover, ms. "pr the Anna Maria/Capt John Howland", to N.Y., VF & Very Scarce E.III

"NEWPORT R.I. APR 20", Very Clear pmk. (27mm; "R.I." slanted), ms. "8" Restored Rate on 1816 folded letter to Providence, Very Scarce Rate (in effect only one month), VF E.IV

"NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND OCT 8," Very Clear Jumbo Oval pmk. (53x44mm), ms. "18½" rate on 1822 folded letter to N.Y., some minor edge splitting, VF Strike, Reportedly the Largest Recorded Postmark, Scarce (Photo) E.VI

"NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND JAN 7," Clear Green Oval pmk. (41x34mm), large Green "Free" (37x17mm; Old English type) on 1824 folded letter to Washington, some light staining, o/w VF, Scarce E.IV

"NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND NOV 29", Clear Red Oval pmk. (41x34mm), large Red ms. "18¼" rate on 1827 folded cover to N.Y., VF & Scarce E.IV


"PASCOAG, R.I. JULY. 12", Clear Str. Line pmk. (33x3mm; date below), handstamped "5" rate on Fresh 1849 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Rare (Photo) E.VIII

"PAWTUCKET, N.P. R.I. Jny 15", Clear Red Double Oval pmk. (31x21mm; ms. date in center), ms. "18¼" rate on Neat 1829 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce E.III

"PAWTUCKET, N.P. R.I. May 21", Clear Red Double Oval pmk. (31x21mm; ms. date in center), ms. "12½" rate on Fresh 1830 folded letter to N.H., VF & Scarce E.III
Abbeville, S.C., 1824-51, Folded Cover & Three Folded Letters, Bold "ABBVE. S.C." pmks. in both Black & Red (Red Not Listed in ASCC), Bold "ABBVILLE S.C." pmk. & similar Clear Mustard Yellow pmk. on 1851 letter (Yellow Not Listed in ASCC), mostly VF Lot ............... E. IV


Camden, S.C., 1819-50, Two Folded Covers & Four Folded Letters, generally Very Clear pmks. (Four Diff., Five in Red), 25c, 50c, 75c & 1.00 ms. rates, handstamped "10" & Negative "10" in Box; Two Diff. "PAID" handstamps, mostly VF, Attractive Lot ............... E. III

"CH, AP 18" (Charleston S.C.), 12x4½mm Str. Line, Comma Inverted, on Fresh 1799 Folded Cover, ms. "25" rate & "Water Mail", VF, Scarce ............... E. V

Charleston, S.C., 1818-46, Three Folded Letters & Two Folded Covers, two Clear Red "CHALSN. SC." pmks. (25c & 50c ms. rates), Clear Red "CHARLESTON S.C." with Large 20mm "10" rate marking; cover with ms. "6" rate & "Empress" ship routing to N.Y.; cover with Red N.Y. "6" in Circle, Fresh, F-VF Lot ............... E. III

SOUTH CAROLINA


Charleston, S.C., 1818-46, Two Folded Covers & Four Folded Letters, Mostly Bold Red pmks (four diff.), two with large 20mm "5" or "10" rate marking; one from Charleston to N.Y., with ms. "pr Schooner Harvest" & Red N.Y. "6" in Circle, generally VF Lot .......................... E.II


"GREENVILLE S.C. OCT 20", Bold Rimless pmk. (24mm; ms. "20" date), ms. "25" rate on Neat 1828 folded letter to N.Y., (This Postmark Not Listed in ASCC), VF ........................................................................ E.IV

"NEWBERRY. C.H.S.C. MAY 6", Bold Red 33mm pmk., ms. "Paid 50" on 1829 folded letter to N.Y. (This Postmark Not Listed in ASCC), VF ..................................................................................... E.IV


Robertville, Spartanburgh, Sumpterville, Winnsboro, S.C., 1834-46, Folded Cover & Three Folded Letters, Mostly Very Clear pmks. (last two in Red), F-VF Lot ................................................................. E.III


TENNESSEE

"ASHWOOD-TENN.-MAR 26", Clear Red 28mm pmk., matching "PAID 10" on Fresh 1851 folded letter to N.Y., No Handstamped Ashwood Postmarks Listed in ASCC, Fine & Scarce ............................................. E.III

"ATHENS Te.", 1838-50, Three Folded Letters, Two Bold 30mm pmks. in Red & Black, each with matching "PAID" or "FREE", also each with ms. date in center; Clear Red 32mm pmk. with matching "PAID" (Not Recorded in ASCC), mostly VF Lot .................................................... E.IV

Benton, Blountsville, Bolivar, Tenn., 1837-50's, Cover & Two Folded Letters, Clear Red Benton pmk, with matching large "PAID 3" (minor soiling & edge faults), others Bold Blue pmks., VF ........................................................................ E.III

Bolivar, Brownsville, Tenn., 1830-54, Cover & Three Folded Letters, Clear (lightly struck) Red "BOLIVAR. T.", Mostly Bold Green "BOLI-VAR Te.", with matching "PAID 3" in Circle Bold "BROWNSVILLE Te.," ("e" high) & Mostly Bold "BROWNSVILLE Te" with matching "PAID/3", Fine Lot ......................................................................... E.IV

Charleston, Clarksville, Tenn., 1837-51, Four Folded Letters, Clear Red 32mm "CHARLESTON TENN" pmk (ms. date in center; 1842 usage; Not Recorded in ASCC), Two Clear 30mm Clarksville pmks. (diff. ms. rates) & Bold Blue 35mm "CLARKSVILLE Te." with matching "PAID" & Large 22mm "6" Double Rate, Fine Lot ........................................ E.III
“CLARKSVILLE T.”, Very Clear Arc pmk. (31x8mm; “C” & “T” 3mm high, other letters 2mm; ms. “Sept. 3rd” date below), ms. “25” rate on 1818 lavender folded cover to N.Y., part of Magenta “P” handstamp shows at T. edge. This Postmarks Not Recorded in ASCC, VF, Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.X

Clarksville, Cleveland, Columbia, Tenn., 1839-50, Four Folded Letters, Mostly Very Clear pmks. incl. two diff. Clarksville (one Blue), F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III


“FRANKLIN. TEN.”, 1846-50, Four Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks., two with Negative “5” or Negative “10” in Circle, couple with some minor aging, Fine Lot ................................................ (Photo) E.VI

Franklin, Gallatin, Tenn., 1838-46, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Bold Blue “FRANKLIN. TENN.” Double Circle (Couple small erosion holes in address portion) & two Mostly Bold Red “GALLATIN TEN.” pmks. (one with matching “PAID”), F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III


Greenville, Jackson, Tenn., 1832-50, Three Folded Letters, Bold pmks., first in Red, two diff. Jackson pmks VF Lot .................................................. E.III

“JACKN. T. FEB 12 ”, Bold Red pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1830 folded letter to N.Y., some ms. docketing shows on front, This Red Postmark Not Listed in ASCC, Nice Strike, Fine & Scarce ........................................ E.III

“JONESBOROUGH T. JAN. 27 1820”, Perfect pmk., ms. “Free/John McAlister PM” on folded cover to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF & Scarce ........................................ E.IV

“JONESBOROUGH T. DEC 18”, Bold Red pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1831 folded letter to N.Y., VF .......................................................... E.III

Jonesborough, Kingston, Knoxville, Tenn., 1834-47, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. in Red, Black & Blue, last with handstamped “10” rate, VF Lot .................................................. E.III

Jonesborough, Kingston, Knoxville, Tenn., 1847-49, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks in Red, Black & Blue; second with ms. P.M. free franking & couple small stains, last with handstamped “10” rate, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

“KNOXVILLE. T.”, Clear Arc pmk. (33x17mm; ms. “28 May” date below), large ms. “25” rate on 1823 folded cover to N.Y., couple small stains, VF & Very Scarce ........................................ (Photo) E.II

Knoxville, Lebanon, Tenn., 1839-51, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. two diff. Knoxville in Red or Blue (each with matching handstamped “10”), VF Lot .................................................. E.II

LaGrange, Lebanon, Maryville, Tenn., 1835-37, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Clear “LAGRANGE TENS.” (few trivial aging faults), Perfect “LEBANON TEN.”, with matching “PAID” & ms. “75” rate & Bold Red “MARYVILLE Te.” with ms. P.M. free franking, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.II

Maryville, McMinnville, Memphis, Tenn., 1837-48, Three folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. in Red, Black & Blue, ms. rates, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.II

Memphis, Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1843-48, Three Folded Letters, Bold “MEMPHIS Te.” & two Clear Green “MURFREESBORO Te.” pmks. (one with matching “FREE”), F-VF Lot .................................................. E.II

“MURFREESBORO TENN, March 3 1821”, Bold pmk., ms. “free David Wendel PM” franking on Neat folded cover to N.Y., This Postmark with Year date not listed in ASCC, VF & Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.IX

“MURFREESBORO. TENN. MAY 19”, Mostly Clear pmk. (“TENN” 2mm letters in Str. Line above date), ms. “25” rate on 1823 folded letter to N.Y., Fine & Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII
830 ☼ “MURFREH. T. AUG 1”, Bold pmk. (tiny ms. “1828” year date in center), ms. “25” rate on neat 1828 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, VF ................................................................. E. III

831 ☼ “MURFREH. T. AUG 24”, Bold pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1828 folded letter to N.Y., Beautiful Strike, VF ................................................................. E. III

832 ☼ “NASHVILLE, T. OCT 5”, Clear Str. Line pmk. (26x2mm), matching “FREE” on 1800 folded letter to Knoxville, This Usage is Earlier than Any Handstamped Tennessee Postmark Listed in ASCC, somewhat brittle & quite aged, Still Attractive & Very Rare............ (Photo) E.XI

833 ☼ “NASH. T. JUL 16”, Bold pmk., ms. “25” rate on Fresh 1824 folded letter to N.Y., VF ................................................................. E. III

834 ☼ Nashville, Tenn., 1827-31, Two Folded Letters, Bold Red pmks. are “NASH. T.” (fleuron at B.) & “NASHVILLE. T.”, ms. “6” rates, VF Lot ................................................................. E. III


836 ☼ Nashville, Tenn., 1836-50, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Bold Green “NASHVILLE. T.” with large Red ms. “50” rate (couple minor faults) & two bold Blue “NASHVILLE Te.” pmks., each with matching “S” or “10” in Fancy Scalloped Circle, F-VF Lot ................................................................. E. III

837 ☼ Nashville, Tenn., 1850-52, Three Folded Letters, Clear Blue pmks. (two diff.), matching “10” in Fancy Scalloped Circle & Two with “PAID 3” in Circle, F-VF lot ................................................................. E. III

838 ☼ Paris, Pulaski, Tenn., 1831-46, Four Folded Letters, Mostly bold 31mm “PARIS TEN.” (1834 usage), Clear Red 33mm “PULASKI T.” (lightly struck; Not Recorded in ASCC) & Two Mostly Bold “PULASKI TEN.” pmks. in Red & Red Brown (each with matching “FREE” or “PAID”), F-VF Lot ................................................................. E. III

839 ☼ Randolph, Rogersville, Tenn., 1840-47, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold Red pmks. incl. two of latter (one with matching “FREE” addressed to Pres. Polk), VF Lot ................................................................. E. III

840 ☼ “SHELBYVILLE Te.”, 1836-50, Four Folded Letters, Two Mostly Bold 30mm pmks. (ms. “1.00” Ounce Rate & ms. P.M. free franking) & Two Mostly Clear 34mm pmks. in Red & Black (each with matching handstamped “10”; Red pmk. Not Recorded in ASCC), F-VF Lot ................................................................. E. III

841 ☼ “SOMERVE. T. JUL 13”, Clear pmk., matching Negative “10” in Oval rate marking on 1849 folded letter to N.Y., This Rate Marking Not Recorded Used in Somerville in ASCC, VF & Scarce ................................................................. E. III

842 ☼ Somerville, Tazewell, Tenn., 1844-49, Three Folded Letters, Bold “SOMERVE. T.” pmk. with matching “FREE” & Two Bold “TAZEWELL Te.” Double Circle pmks. (each slightly blurred; ms. “Paid 10” & P.M. free frankings), generally VF Lot ................................................................. E. IV

842A ☼ Southwest Territory, 1797 Folded Cover to David Henley “Agent for the Department of War Knoxville South Western Territory”, Free Frank of Oliver Walcott, Treasury Secretary & Son of Signer of the Declaration of Independence, “19 MA” Franklin Marks & “Free” handstamps, filing crease through free frank, still Fine for this, Very Rare & Desirable (Only One Southwest Terr. Cover known. This usage to S.W. Terr. is after Terr. Date) ................................................................. (Photo) E.XI


TEXAS

844 ☼ “BASTROP-TEX-MAY 26”, Bold Red pmk. (28mm), matching “5” on Neat folded cover to Huntsville, Texas, VF ................................................................. E. IV

“BRAZOS MAY 19, 1847”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (17x3mm; date on second line), matching “10” on folded letter to Ohio, headed “Buena Vista”, VF & Very Scarce ........................................... (Photo) E.VI

“BRAZOS NOV 8”, Bold Str. Line pmk. (17x3mm; date on second line), matching “10” rate on 1847 folded letter to N.J., headed “Camp near Matamoros”, pertaining to request for assistance in military promotion, VF & Very Scarce ........................................... (Photo) E.VI

“BRAZOS ST. JAGO, TEXAS JUNE 8”, Mostly Bold Blue Double Circle, matching “10” on 1849 Folded Letter to N.O., minor filing crease, VF & Scarce .................................................. E.VI


“CLARKsville Tex. JUL 18”, Clear pmk., matching “5” (Unpaid) on Fresh 1853 folded letter to Ark.; VF & Choice .................................................. E.V

“COLUMBIA Tex. NOV 27”, Clear pmk., Bold “5” (Unpaid) on 1854 folded letter to N.Y., small ink spot in pmk., o/w VF .................................................. E.III

“CORPUS CHRISTI TEX.”, 1850’s, Folded Cover & Cover Front, Sharp pmks., each with “PAID 3” in Circle, former also with “5” in Circle (ms. crossed out), latter with small stain, o/w VF Lot .................................................. E.V


“GALVESTON TEXAS”, Red 35x17mm Oval, Bold Strike, ms. date & “25” rate on 1842 Folded Cover to Peach Point, negligible soiling, VF .................................................. (Photo) E.VI


“Houston Ap=22.”, ms. pmk. on 1838 Folded Letter headed “New Orleans” to Texana Texas, ms. “37½” Rate & “Columbia”, some light toning, reinforcement along fold splits, o/w Fine, Very Scarce Texas Republic Cover .................................................. (Photo) E.VI

“HOUSTON,***TEXAS,***June 21”, Clear Double Line Double Oval pmk. (45x30mm), ms. “Treasury Department/Jas. A. Starr” on Republic Period folded cover to Jasper, VF, Attractive & Rare (Photo) E.VIII

“HOUSTON X TEXAS March 2”, Clear Red Double Line Circle pmk. (ms. date between lines across circle) on 1847 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce .................................................. E.V

“HOUSTON Txs. MAR 14”, Bold 32mm pmk., small handstamped “X” rate on Fresh 1848 folded letter to N.Y., Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine .................................................. E.III

“HOUSTON Txs.”, 1848-51, Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold 32mm pmks. in Black & Red with matching “X” or “PAID”, VF Lot .................................................. E.V
860 ** “JEFFERSON Tex. JUN 28”, Clear 33mm pmk., matching “PAID” & ms. “3” on cover to East Tennessee, VF & Scarce ............................. E.IV
861 ** “LAGRANGE Txs. AUG 13”, Bold pmk., matching “X” rate on 1849 folded letter to N.Y., small 1 cm mended tear at T., Choice Strike, Scarce E.III
862 ** “PT. ISABEL FEB, 16 1847”, Clear Str. Line pmk. (27x3mm; date on second line), ms. “FREE” on Neat folded cover to Pres. Polk, Choice Strike, VF & Very Scarce E.VI
863 ** “RIO GRANDE CITY Texas APR 16”, Clear 34mm pmk., matching “5” in Circle rate on 1854 folded cover to Brownsville, Fine & Scarce E.IV
864 ** “SPRINGFIELD TEX. JULY 19”, Clear pmk., matching “PAID 3” in Circle on 1853 folded letter to Houston, VF & Scarce E.IV
865 ** “TYLER TEXAS. AUG 25”, Clear pmk., matching “PAID” & “3” rate on Neat cover to N.O., very slightly reduced at L., VF & Scarce E.IV

VERMONT

867 ** “BENNINGTON, VT. SEPT. 4 1832 12½”, Clear pmk. with Attached Rate on folded letter to Mass., slight soiling, o/w VF ....................... E.III
868 ** Bradford, Brandon, Vt., 1828-34, Three Folded Letters, former Very Clear pmk. with Attached “10 PAID” Rate; two diff. Clear pmks. of latter (23 & 25mm; one with small faults), Fine Lot ........................... E.III
869 ** Brattleboro, Vt., 1823-47, Folded Letter & Two Folded Covers, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. two “BRATTLEBORO; (VT.)” with ms. “6” & “10” rates & Green “BRATTLEBORO Vt.” with matching “5” handstamped rate, F-VF Lot .......................... E.III
870 ** “BRATTLEBORO Vt. APL 5”**, Perfect Red Rimless pmk. (33mm), ms. “12½” rate on Neat 1836 folded letter to Boston, Choice Strike, VF .. E.III
872 ** Burlington, Cornwall, Cuttingsville, Vt., 1830-50’s, Folded Letter & Two Covers, Very Clear Maroon “BURLINGTON VERMONT” Oval, Clear Red Orange “CORNWALL Vt.” 30mm pmk. (Town Not Recorded in ASCC) with matching handstamped “PAID 3” & Clear Red “CUTTINGS, VILLE, Vt.” 28mm Dashed pmk. with matching “5” rate (some light edge staining), F-VF Lot ............................. E.IV
874 ** “DERBY-LINE VT.”, Bold Fancy pmk. (Negative Letters in Color Band, Arch with Base; ms. “Sept 6” date in center), ms. “10” rate on 1836 folded letter to Sheffield, Vt., somewhat aged, Handsome Strike, Rare .......... (Photo) E.IX
875 ** “DERBY-LINE. VT.”, Mostly Bold Orange Oval pmk. (27x23mm; ms. “Nov 27” date in center), ms. P.M. free franking on Neat 1839 folded letter to Boston, VF & Scarce .................................................. E.IV
876 ** East Corinth, Factory Point, Fairfax, Vt., 1850’s, Three Covers, Mostly Bold pmks. (first in Blue), two with “PAID 3” in Circle, VF lot E.IV
877 ** “EAST HARDWICK VT. MAY. 8”, Partly Clear Red pmk. (ms. “8” date), matching “PAID” (struck twice) & “5” rate on envelope with heavily Embossed Sailing Ship design at T.L., Unusual .......... E.II
Fairfax, Hartford, Jericho Centre, Vt., 1850's, Cover, Folded Letter & Folded Cover, Mostly Bold "FAIRFAX Vt." with matching "PAID 3" in Circle on Neat Ladies envelope, Bold Blue "HARTFORD Vt." with matching "PAID" & Clear Red "JERICHO CENTRE. V.T." Double Circle with matching "5" in Circle (cover somewhat soiled), F-VF lot

FAIRHAVEN VERMONT. JAN. 18", Clear Dotted Oval pmk. (27x22mm; ms. "18" date), ms. "Paid 10" on 1825 folded letter to Woodstock, Vt., Fine & Scarce

FAIRHAVEN VERMONT. JAN. 29", Very Clear Dotted Oval pmk. (27x22mm ms. "29" date), Giant ms. "6" rate on 1825 folded letter to Benson, Vt., Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine & Scarce...

HARDWICK. VT. DEC 28", Bold Red Double Circle pmk. (33mm; fleurons at sides), ms. "10" rate on 1843 folded letter to Burlington, Vt., light soiling along vert. filing fold, Choice Strike, VF

HARDWICK VT. DEC 1", Mostly Clear Blue Double Circle pmk. (33mm; fleurons at sides), matching "PAID III" Coin Design in Circle on cover to Bradford, Vt., some minor edge stains, Fine & Rare...

HARTLAND 4 CORNERS Vt. NOV 5", Clear Double Line Circle pmk. (38mm), matching "PAID 3" in Circle on Fresh 1855 cover to Williamstown, Vt., Fine

"JOHNSON... VT....", Bold Red Circle, matching Tiny Negative "Paid." in "3", VF, ex-Knapp

McIndoe's Falls, Middlebury, Vt., 1818-49, Folded Cover & Three Folded Letters, Very Clear Diff. pmks. incl. two of first (27 & 30mm) & two of last (Red & Green), VF Lot

Montpelier, Northfield, Passumpsic, Vt., 1828-48, Five Folded Letters, two Clear Red pmks. of first, Bold Green pmk. of second & two Mostly Bold pmks. of last (one with "6 PAID" Attached Rate, other in Red with "FREE" Attached), VF Lot

"NEWBURY. VT. AUG, 810", Bold Green pmk. with Attached Rate on Fresh 1835 folded letter to Hanover, N.H., Handsome Strike, Extremely Fine

"NEWBURY VT. NOV. 22", Mostly Bold Green Str. Line pmk. (36x3½mm; ms. "22" date), ms. "18¾" rate on 1838 folded letter to N.Y., Nice Strike; VF...

"NEWBURY Vt. JUL 1", Bold Red pmk., matching "18¾" hand-stamped rate & "PAID" on Neat 1842 folded letter to N.Y., VF...

"POST MILLS, VT", Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk. (44x4mm; ms. "Feby?" below), ms. "6" rate on 1843 folded letter to N.H., VF & Very Scarce...

"RUTLAND V.T. JUNE 17", Bold Red Dotted Oval pmk. (38x24mm), matching "PAID" & ms. "12" Double Rate on 1831 folded cover to Benson, Vt., Handsome Strike; Extremely Fine

"RUTLAND V.T. APR 4", Very Clear Red Dotted Oval pmk. (38x24mm), ms. "Free R.H. Waller P.M." franking on Neat 1834 folded letter to Benson, Vt., VF...

South Strafford, Sunderland, Swanton, Vt., 1832-50's, Cover & Two Folded Letters, Bold pmks., F-VF

"Thetford Vt. Septb. 19th.", Beautiful Brown Drawn Oval pmk. (40x25 oval drawn in ink; ms. town, state & date), ms. "12½" rate on Neat 1822 folded letter to Boston, Extremely Fine & Rare...

Thetford, Tunbridge, Washington, Vt., 1842-50's, Cover & Two Folded Letters, Bold pmks. in Black, Blue & Red, VF Lot
“TUNBRIDGE VT.”, Bold Blue pmk. (35mm; ms. “July 16” date in center), ms. “5” rate on neat 1850 folded letter to Mass., VF .......... E.III

Wallingford, Weathersfield, Vt., 1842-53, Three Folded Letters, Bold pmks. incl. two “WALLINGFORD VT.” in Red & Orange (each with matching Fancy “PAID”) Choice Strikes, VF Lot .................................................. E.III

Wells River, Wilmington, Vt., 1840’s, Folded Letter & Two Folded Covers, Clear pmks. incl. two “WELLS RIVER VT” Rimless pmks. (ms. “13½” rate & P.M. free franking) & Red “WILMINGTON VT.” with matching “PAID” & “V” F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

“WOODSTOCK, VERMONT. June 3d”, Sharp Cogged pmk. (28mm; letters slanting; ms. date), ms. “Paid 6” on neat 1820 folded letter to Randolph, Vt., Choice Strike, VF .................................................. E.IV

“WOODSTOCK, VERMONT. Mar 18th”, Sharp Cogged pmk. (29mm; letters slanting; ms. date), ms. “10” rate on folded cover to Rutland, few light toning spots, Handsome Strike, Scarce .................................................. E.III

“WOODSTOCK VERT.”, 1834-37, Two Folded Letters, Clear pmks., one with “12½” Attached Rate. other with handstamped “PAID,” & “18½”, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

VIRGINIA


“ABINGDON VA. NOV 4”, Bold Oval pmk. (26x27mm), ms. “4” date & “37½” rate on 1834 folded letter to “Colo. Claiborne W. Gooch near Richmond Va.”, vert. filing wrinkle, Choice Strike, Very Attractive .................................................. E.III


“ALEX, FEBY 10”, Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk. (14x3mm), ms. “2” (dwt.) rate on 1790 folded letter to Philada., VF, Rare ............... (Photo) .................................................. E.VIII

“ALDIE Va. OCT 22”, Clear Red pmk., matching “3” above Framed “PAID” on 1854 folded letter to Staunton, VF .................................................. E.IV

“BIG LICK Va. JUNE 12”, Bold Double Circle pmk., ms. “12” date, Large Bold “5” in Sawtooth Circle rate marking on 1846 folded letter to Liberty, VF, Scarce .................................................. (Photo) .................................................. E.V


“CHS. TOWN Va. AUG 25”, Very Clear pmk., ms. “55½” (triple) rate on 1821 folded letter to N.Y., VF, Scarce Rate .................................................. E.II


Christiansburg, Clarksburg, Va., 1828-50, Two Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Very Clear Blue “CHRISTIANSBURG Va.”, Two Diff. pmks. of last, VF Lot .................................................. E.III

Clarksville, Fairmont, Farmville, Va., 1843-50, Cover & Two Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks., generally VF Lot .................................................. E.III

“DUMFRIES MARCH 6”, mostly clear 24x2½mm Str. Line on 1798 Folded Letter, ms. “Richmond Way 12½”, slight cover soiling, o/w Fine, Scarce .................................................. E.VI

DUMFRIES Va. AUG 7”, Bold 29mm pmk., ms. “7” date, Bold “PAID 3” in circle rate marking on 1852 folded letter to Washington, This Town Not Listed in ASCC, Choice Strikes, VF .................................................. E.IV
914 “FINCASTLE Va. DEC 7”, Bold Red pmk. (struck twice), matching “PAID” & Large Shaded “10” on folded cover to Georgia, VF, Very Attractive .......................................................... E.IV

915 “FREDERICKSBURG JUN. 2(7)”, Clear Str. Line Backstamp pmk. (50x3mm; date below), ms. “6” rate on 1775 Colonial folded letter to Williamsburg, letter signed “James Madison” (father of the President), Fine & Rare Colonial ...................................................... (Photo) E.XIV

916 Fredricksburg, Va., 1831-43, Three Folded Letters, Very Clear pmks. (one Red, two Green), 18¾c, 25c & 50c rates, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.IV


918 Gloucester, Grave Creek, Va., 1841-45, Two Folded Letters, Bold “GLOUCESTER-C.H. Va.” pmk., other Clear pmk., VF Lot ........................................ E.III

919 Harpers Ferry, Harrisonburg, Hicklefield, Va., 1836-50, Four Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. (three Red, one Blue), F-FV Lot .......................... E.III

920 “HARPERS FERRY Va. JAN 26”, Very Bold Claret 34mm pmk., matching “5” rate on 1850 folded letter to Maryland, minor vert. filing fold through pmk., Choice Strikes, Extremely Fine .................. E.IV

921 “Holliday’s Cove, Va.”, Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk., ms. “5”’ rate on 1847 folded letter to Ohio, slight soil, Choice Strike, Fine, Scarce (Photo) E.VII

922 “KANAWHA C.H. VA.”, 1830-45, Three Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks. (one Red), diff. rates, generally VF Lot ........................................ E.IV


924 “LIBERY. VA.”, 1824-27, Folded Letter & Three Folded Letters, Bold pmks. (two in Red), ms. 25c, 50c & 75c rates, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.VI

925 “LYNCHG. VA.”, 1823-36, Two Folded Letters & Two Folded Covers, Very Clear pmks. (two Blue), F-FV Lot .................................................. E.III


928 Norfolk, Va., 1816-28, Folded Letter & Four Folded Covers, Red & Brown pmks. incl. two Very Bold Strikes, F-FV Lot .................................................. E.II

929 Old Church Va., Bold Red pmk., matching “5”’ on Small Ladies Envelope to Sag Harbor, N.Y., Fine, Unlisted in Stampless Cover Catalog, also incl. Five additional Covers, same correspondence, Three ms. Town pmks., otherw two Nos. 11, Diff. Red & Black pmks. ............ E.III

930 Old Point Comfort, Phillippia, Portsmouth, Va., 1824-46, Folded Letter & Three Folded Covers, first & second with Bold Blue pmks., two Clear pmks. of last, F-FV Lot .................................................. E.IV

931 “PARKERSBURG VA. FEBY 8”, Perfect Stenciled pmk., ms. date & “50”’ rate on Neat 1833 folded letter to N.Y., some ms. docketing on front, Choice Strike, Handsome & Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII

932 “PARKERSBURG VA. AUGT. 11”, Bold Stenciled pmk., ms. date & “25”’ rate on Neat 1835 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Rare ...... (Photo) E.VIII


934 Petersburg, Va., 1826-42, Folded Cover & Two Folded Letters, Diff. Clear Red pmks., VF .................................................. E.III

— 56 —

936  "PORTSMOUTH Va. . . .", 1835-36, Two Folded Letters, Perfect Bold Strikes of this pmk. in Red & Black, each with matching "PAID" & ms. "25" rate, A Matchless Pair, Extremely Attractive .................................................. E.III

936A  "RICHMOND JANY 8", Mostly clear Str. Line ("H" not struck) on Fresh 1788 Folded Letter to NY City, ms. "6" (pennyweight), ms. "3/" below (3 shillings local currency), Fine & Scarce .......................... (Photo) E.VII

937  "Richmond, July 2. . .", Bold pmk. (between two lines), ms. "Way 4.16" rate on 1788 Colonial folded letter to Boston, headed "Petersburg . . .", 3cm mended tear at T. (clear of pmk.), Still VF, Attractive & Rare (Photo) E.X

938  "RICH'D. October 24, 1796", Clear Str. Line pmk. (17x3mm; between double lines), ms. "17" rate on folded letter to "Thos. Worthington Esq/ Near Martinsburg/Beckley County", VF & Scarce .......................... (Photo) E.VII

939  "RICHMOND, May 10, 1797", Mostly Bold Str. Line pmk. (26x3mm; between two lines), ms. "20" rate on Neat folded letter to Philada., VF & Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

940  "RICHMOND, Aug. 18, 1797. . .", Bold Str. Line pmk. (26x3mm; between double lines), ms. "20" rate on folded letter to Philada., VF & Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

941  "RICHMOND, June 4, 1798. . .", Bold Str. Line pmk. (between two fancy lines), ms. "20" rate on Neat folded letter to Philada., Extremely Fine & Very Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.IX

942  "'R'D M— 3 '99", Clear Str. Line pmk. (16x6mm), ms. "25" rate on folded letter to New Hampshire, VF & Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

943  "R'D Aug 26. . .", Bold Str. Line pmk. (13x5mm), ms. "16" rate on Neat 1799 folded letter to Goochland (Va.), VF & Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

944  "RICHMOND, Va. SEP. 25", Clear 26mm pmk. (name enclosed), ms. "17" rate on Neat 1800 folded letter to Baltimore, VF & Attractive .................................................. E.IV

945  "RICHMOND Va. NOV 14", Mostly Clear 26mm pmk. (name enclosed), ms. "34" rate on 1800 folded letter to Philada, Fine .................................................. E.III

946  Richmond, Romney, Va., 1817-49, Three Folded Letters & Two Folded Covers, Mostly Bold pmks., incl. three diff. of former (two Red) & two of latter (one Blue), F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

947  "SCOTTS-FERRY va. SEP 30", Mostly Bold Red pmk., ms. "30" & "25" rate on Neat 1841 folded cover to Portland, VF .................................................. E.II

948  "SHEPHERDSTOWN. VA. July 5", Clear Double Lined Oval pmk., ms. date & "18¼" rate on Neat 1832 folded letter to Phila., Extremely Attractive & Scarce .................................................. E.II

949  Shepherdstown, Staunton, Suffolk, Va., 1841-51, Two Folded Covers & Two Folded Letters, Mostly Bold pmks., first & last in Red, diff. Staunton pmks. in Red & Blue, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.V

950  "WARRENTON VA. 6 DEC", Perfect Red Double-Lined Octagon pmk., ms. "6" date & "12½" rate on 1839 folded letter to Petersburg, Handsome, Extremely Fine .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

951  Wellsburg, White Sulphur Springs, Va., 1840's, Folded Letter & Folded Cover, Bold Blue "WELLSBURG VA." pmk. with matching "PAID" & "10" in circle; Bold Red "WHITE SULF. SPRS. Va." with matching "18½" handstamped rate, F-VF .................................................. E.III

952  "WHEEL. VA. . .", 1822-23, Three Folded Covers, Clear Brown pmks., F-VF Lot .................................................. E.IV

953  "WHEELING Va. SEP 1", Perfect Green pmk., matching "PAID" & ms. "37½" rate on Fresh 1833 folded letter to Maryland, Choice Strike, Extremely Fine .................................................. E.III
954 **“WHITE SUE.R, SPRs. Va. AUG 26”**, Perfect Red pmk., matching "25" handstamped rate on Fresh 1841 folded letter to N.Y., Choice Strike, Extremely Fine .............................................. E.II

954A **“WILLIAMS, B.G. JUNE 22”**, 32x3mm Str. Line, mostly clear strike, Colonial Style with Apostrophe Inverted as Comma, ms. "2 16" rate on 1790 Folded Letter, tiny tear at one filing fold, Fine, Very Scarce .......................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

955 **“WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA. June 25”**, Mostly Bold Red Rimless Oval pmk. (28x26mm; "V" & "R" of Virginia inverted), ms. date & "18%" rate on 1821 folded letter to N.Y., VF & Scarce .......................................................... E.V

956 **Winchester, Woodstock, Va., 1830-49, Five Folded Letters & One Folded Cover, Mostly Bold pmks. incl. five diff. of former (three Red, one Blue), rates incl. 5c, 10c, 18½c & Free, mostly VF Lot ............................................... E.III

**WISCONSIN**

957 **AZATLAN Wis. FEB 10”**, Clear Strike in Red, ms. "10" Rate on 1848 Folded Letter to N.Y., light filing fold through pmk., Fine territorial, Three Months Later than Latest Known in ASCC .................................................. E.VI

958 **“BEAVER DAM Wis.”**, 1851-52, Two Folded Letters, Red & Blue pmks., former matching "Paid" & "10", latter "Paid", VF .................................................. E.III

959 **“BELoit Wis. MAR 26”**, Bold Oily Red Territorial pmk. on 1844 Folded Letter, ms. "25" Rate, VF .......................................................... E.III

960 **“DELAVAN Wis.”, “FOND DU LAC Wis.””, Bold pmks. on Folded Letters, former in Blue, matching "Paid" & "X", (1849 usage); latter Black, ms. P.M. Free Frank, former slight age toning, o/w Extremely Fine, Delavan Unlisted in Blue .................................................. E.III

961 **“DUBUQUE W.T. JAN 2”**, Mostly Clear forwarding pmk. on 1838 Territorial folded letter to Green Bay, W.T., Clear Red "MILWAUKEE Wn.T." pmk., Fine ........................................... (Photo) E.XIII

962 **“GENEVA W.T.””, Clear Brown Territorial pmk., ms. date & "25" Rate on 1841 Folded Letter, VF .......................................................... E.V

963 **“GREEN BAY Wis. AUG 29””, Brown Territorial pmk., mostly Clear strike on 1838 Folded Letter, ms. "25" Rate, Fine, Five Days Earlier than any Listed in ASCC .................................................. E.IV

964 **“GREEN BAY Wis. MAR 24””, Bold Red Territorial pmk. on 1843 Folded Letter, ms. "25" Rate, VF .................................................. E.IV

965 **“HAZEL GREEN Wis. JAN 16””, Extra Bold Black pmk., matching "Paid", "10" in Oval on 1850 Folded Letter, VF & Choice, This Town Listed as Fancy Postmark Only .................................................. E.V

966 **“JANESVILLE Wis.”, “JEFFERSON Wis.””, Blue & Red pmks. respectively on Fresh Folded Letters, former "Paid", "10"; latter "Paid" & ms. "3", VF Lot .................................................. E.III

967 **“KENOSHA Wis.”, “MILWAUKW”, “MILWAUKIE” (Wis.), Three Fresh Folded Letters, last two Blue (30mm) & Black (35mm) pmks. respectively, Fancy Rate Devices, neat docketing, F-VF Lot .................................................. E.III

968 **“MADISON Wis. JUL 17””, Red Territorial pmk., matching "PAID" on 1841 Folded Letter, ms. "25" Rate, Fine .................................................. E.III

969 **“MADISON Wis. JAN 12””, Red Territorial pmk., matching "FREE", on 1846 Folded Letter, Fine .................................................. E.III

970 **“MILWAUKIE Wn. T.””, Mostly Bold Red Territorial pmk. on Fresh 1841 Folded Letter, ms. "25" Rate, Fine .................................................. E.III

971 **“MILWAUKIE Wn. T. NOV 20””, Clear Red pmk. on 1841 Folded Letter, ms. "25" Rate, VF .................................................. E.III

972 **“MILWAUKIE Wn. T. SEP 18””, Clear Red Territorial pmk. on Fresh Folded Letter, ms. "25" Rate, minor filing crease in pmk., VF .................................................. E.III
“MILWAUKEE Wis.,” Two Territorial Folded Letters, one in Red, ms. “25” Rate (1844), other in Blue, matching “10” in Dotted Circle (1847), VF .................................................. E.IV

“MILWAUKEE Wis. T.,” “RACINE Wis. T.,” Two Territorial Folded Letters, former Red pmk., ms. “25” Rate, latter in Black, ms. “25” Rate (1843), VF Lot .................................................. E.V

“MINERAL POINT Wis. T.,” Bold Red Territorial pmk., ms. “50” Rate on Fresh Folded Cover, VF .................................................. E.V

“MINERAL POINT Wis. I.,” Bold Dark Blue pmk., matching “V” on 1850 Folded Letter, VF .................................................. E.V

MINERAL POINT Wis. T.,” “MONROE Wis.,” Two Fresh Folded Letters, Former in Blue (1852), matching “V” Rate, VF ................................. E.III


“PLATTEVILLE Wisc. JUN 27”, Red Territorial pmk., ms. “25” Changed to “50” on 1843 Folded Letter, VF .................................................. E.IV

“PLATTEVILLE Wis.,” “POTOSI Wis.,” “RACINE Wis.,” 1848-52, Three Folded Letters, Last Two in Red, VF .................................................. E.III


“RACINE Wis. T. SEP 25” , Bold Blue Territorial pmk. matching “Paid” & “10” in Circle on Fresh 1846 Folded Letter, VF .................................................. E.II

“RACINE,” “SHEBOYGAN FALLS”, “SOUTHPORT” (Wisc.), 1848-52, Bold Red, Blue & Black pmks. Respectively on Fresh Folded Letters, Handstamp Rates, one neat docketing. VF .................................................. E.III

“RACINE Wis. T.,” “SOUTHPORT Wis. T.,” Black pmks. on Two Territorial Folded Letters (1842 & 1844 respectively), ms. rate marks, one trifle aged, o/w VF ................................. E.II

“RACINE Wis. T.,” “SOUTHPORT Wis. T.,” 1843, Black Territorial pmks. on Two Folded Letters, ms. “25” Rate, VF .................................................. E.V


“Warrens Wis. Ty. June 23” , Dark Blue ms. pmk., matching “25” rate on 1843 Folded Letter, Fine & Very Rare Territorial (Only Two Known) .................................................. (Photo) E.VI

“WAUKAU Wis.,” 29½mm Black Circle, Mostly Bold Strike, matching “Paid” over “3”, on Neat 1853 Folded Letter, minor filing crease through pmk., Fine, Unlisted .................................................. E.V

“WAUKESHA W.T. MAR 20”, Mostly Clear Red Territorial pmk., matching “10” on 1848 Folded Letter, Fine .................................................. E.IV

FREE FRANKS AND AUTOGRAPHS

“J. Adams” (2nd. President), Autograph (“Free” Frank on Remarkably Fresh Folded Cover (no year indicated), two neatly mended tears, still VF & Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.XI

“J. Adams,” Clear Free Frank with ms. “Quincy Feb. 22, 1809 Free” addressed to Dr. Benjamin Rush (Signer of Declaration of Independence), VF, Rare .................................................. (Photo) E.XIV
"Free John Quincy Adams S.U.S.,” Autograph Free Frank as U.S. Senator on Fresh Folded Cover, light filing fold through ‘O’ of signature, o/w VF.................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

"J. Q. Adams” (6th President), Autograph Free Frank on rebacked cover front to Utica (addressed in Adams’ shaky hand), Blue “Niagara Falls N.Y.” pmk. & "Free," Fancy Wax Seal of Greyhound Over ‘A’ affixed at B.R., VF Signature........................................... E.VI

"O.E. Babcock” (Secretary to Pres. Grant), Autograph Free Frank on Fresh Cover, Printed “Executive Mansion,” & "Secretary,” 3c Executive (O12) tied by Quartered Cork, “Washington D.C.” pmk., April 1875 Holograph Letter accompanies signed Babcock on “Executive Mansion, Washington” Stationery, bit irregularly opened at T., VF & Choice-.................................................... (Photo) E.XI

"O.E. Babcock” (Secretary to Pres. Grant), Autograph Free Frank on Cover to Gen. Sullivan, “Executive Mansion” & “Secretary” Impts., light “Washington D.C.” pmk., with letter to the Gen. signed by Babcock, trivial cover toning at extreme L., o/w VF .................................. (Photo) E.VIII

"William Booth/The Salvation Army” (Founder & First General of the Salvation Army), Autograph on 3½x2” Slip of Paper, VF ........................................... E.IV

"James Buchanan” (15th President), Beautiful Autograph “Free” Frank as Senator on Fresh Folded Cover, Red “Washington City D.C.” & “Free,” VF.................................................... (Photo) E.VI

"A Burr” (V.P. & Amer. Political Leader, Shot & Killed Alexander Hamilton in 1804 Duel), Autograph “Free” Frank on Folded Cover to N.Y. (marked “1789” in pencil), Bold “28 No” Franklin Mark & “Free,” some erosion along filing fold, small piece out at T., still Attractive & Very Scarce ........................................... (Photo) E.VII


"Clemens” (Mark Twain), Autograph on Holograph Letter to “Friend Church,” no year date, Fine, Scarce & Desirable American Literary Signature ........................................... E.VII

"Grover Cleveland April 30, 1896,” Frances F. Cleveland 28 April 1896,” Autographs on Slips of Paper, VF ........................................... E.IV

"S.A. Douglas U.S.S.,” Autograph Free Frank on Fresh Cover to Pa., “Washington City D.C. Free” pmk., VF ........................................... E.VI

"Edward” Autograph on 4½x3½” Slip of Paper signed at Biarritz France in 1926 as Prince of Wales, later the Duke of Windsor, minor ink smear, VF (Edw. VIII was King of England less than One Year before abdicating the throne) ........................................... E.V

"M. Filmore,” Autograph “Free” Frank on Cover to Ga., “Buffalo N.Y. Oct 8 1859” pmk. & “Free,” Holograph Signed Letter Accompanies, couple tiny cover tears, Fine, also incl. letter to Filmore (Photo) E.V


"A. Hamilton” (Secretary of the Treasury Under Washington), Autograph Free Frank on Dec. 1790 Folded Cover Phila. to N.Y., ms. “Treasury Department,” “26 DE” Franklin Mark & “Free” Handstamps, minor filing creases, VF ........................................... (Photo) E.XI
“A. Hamilton” (Secretary of Treasury Under Washington) Autograph of “Free” Frank on 1792 Folded Cover, ms. “Treasury Department,” “13 IV” & “Free,” minor staining along filing fold, o/w VF ........ (Photo) E.IX

“Benjamin Harrison Jan. 21st. 1897,” Autograph on 4¼ x 1¼” Slip of Paper, autographed on back by “W.H. Miller” (Attorney General, same date), VF .................. E.IV

“R.B. Hayes” (19th President), autograph signature on Large (14x10”) 1880 Homestead Certificate for 160 acres in Kansas, with Red embossed seal of “United States General Land Office,” VF .................. E.V

“R.B. Hayes” (19th President), autograph signature as President on large (14x10”) 1880 Homestead Certificate for 160 acres in Kansas, with Red embossed seal of “United States General Land Office,” VF .................. E.V

“F. Hopkinson” (Signer of the Declaration of Independence), Autograph on 1778 Partly Printed Sight Draft, minor filing creases, still Fresh & VF, Rare (Hopkinson is also noted for writing propaganda for the Colonial Cause & some believe he may have designed the American Flag) ....... E.VI

“Oliver Wendell Holmes,” Autograph of Jan 16, 1880, Holograph Letter to an admirer, touching commentary, in addition Holmes penned a Four Line Poem on the inside page for the addresses & additionally signed “Oliver Wendell Holmes,” VF ................................. E.VI

“Sam Houston” (American Frontier Hero & Texas Statesman), Bold Autograph “Free” Frank on Sept. 1850 Folded Letter, Blue “Baltimore Md.” pmk., VF .................... (Photo) E.X

“Julia Ward Howe” (Author, social reformer & suffragette; after watching Union troops march into battle, she wrote “The Battle Hymn of the Republic”), autograph signature on 1883 holograph note on Illustr. letter sheet from “Womens Department” of the “NEW ENGLAND MANUFACTURER’S AND MECHANIC’S INSTITUTE, BOSTON, MASS.,” to a Mrs. Rollins with postscript “Can’t you attend the Women’s Congress in Chicago?,” incl. typewritten transcript, Extremely Fine .......................... E.VI

“Andrew Jackson” (7th President), Autograph “Free” Frank on Folded Cover to Henry Toland, Red “City of Washington” & “Free,” few neatly mended cover tears, still VF .................... (Photo) E.X

“Th. Jefferson” Autograph as President on 15⅛ x 8¾” velum Land Grant (1805), Bold “Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States of America,” Printed Across Top, Countersigned by “James Madison” as Secretary of State, official Seal, creases from folding (not affecting Jefferson, slightly affects on Madison), A Great Historical Item, Suitable for Framing .............................. E.XII

“A. Lincoln,” Autograph on 1¾ x 9/16” piece of paper, neatly mounted on Black & White card, VF .................................................. (Photo) E.X


“James Madison” (4th President), Autograph on 1810 Velum Land Grant (10½x13½”), Countersigned by Secy. of State Smith, creases from folds, two slightly affecting Madison signature, Fine .................................. E.VIII

“William McKinley,” “Ida S. McKinley,” Autographs on 3¾ x 2½” Slip of Paper, VF .................................................. E.IV

“Franklin Pierce” (14th President), autograph signature as President on large (13¼ x 10”) 1855 Land Certificate for 40 acres in Iowa, with embossed seal of “United States General Land Office,” VF .................................. E.V
1024 “Theodore Roosevelt March 12th 1901,” Autograph (during Vice-Presidency) on 4¼x1¼” Slip of Paper, autographed on back Melville W. Fuller Oct. 27, 1909 (U.S. Chief Justice), VF ............................................. E.IV

1025 “Alexander H. Stephens MC” (Congressman, Senator & Vice President of the Confederacy), Autograph “Free” Frank on Fresh Buff Cover to a Col. in Ga., Red “Washington D.C.” pmk. with “Free” Outside Circle, VF & Choice, Dec. 1849 docketing on back ........................................ (Photo) E.VI


1027 “A.E. Stevenson” (1st Asst PMG & Vice-President Under Grover Cleveland), Autograph on 4x1¾” Slip of Paper, VF .......................................................... E.III

1028 “J. Tyler” (10th President), Bold Autograph Free Frank on Wonderfully Fresh Folded Cover (no year indicated), ms. “Chas. City” pmk., Extremely Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.VII

1029 “J. Tyler” (10th President), Autograph on Apr. 16, 1860 four page letter to his son Robert, VF ........................................................................................................ E.VI


1031 “Danl Webster” (American Statesman, Lawyer & Orator), Autograph on Dec. 1845 (during Senatorial Office) check, bit reduced, VF Signature .................................................................. E.V

1032 “G. Welles Scey Nay,” (Gideon Welles, Secretary of the Navy Under Lincoln & Johnson, largely responsible for the building of Ironclads in Civil War, etc.), Autograph Free Frank on Pristine Cover to Gen. Hale, “Washington D.C. Dec 8, 1861” pmk. Extremely Fine ........................... (Photo) E.VIII

END OF SECOND SESSION
THIRD SESSION
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1979 — 1:00 P.M.

PACKET BOAT COVERS


1034 ≈ “STEAMER/ALECK/SCOTT./OF/ST. LOUIS,” Negative Letters in Red 26mm Circle, Clean Strike, Bold Str. Line “Steam 10” in Red on Dec. 1850 Folded Letter from New Orleans to Keokuk, Ill., ms. “Aleck Scott,” minor aging & couple trivial cover tear mends, Fine & Very Rare (K7B), listed only in Blue in ASCC ........................................ (Photo) E.X

1035 ≈ “FROM STEAMER ALICE W. GLAZE,” Clear Oily Red Oval, Ornament in Center on Jan 1855 Folded Letter, N.O. to Barre Landing, average 3c Claret (11a), ms. “X” cancel tied by two strikes of Str. Line “Steam,” slight toning & edge wear, o/w Fine ........................................ (K10) E.VII

1036 ≈ “PACKET STEAMER AMANDA,” Three Line Bold Blue 45x27mm Oval ties 3c Red (11) on Fresh (slightly reduced) Buff Cover, VF (K14) .................................................. (Photo) E.X

1037 ≈ “PACKET STEAMER AMANDA,” Clear Blue Oval on Fresh Buff Cover to Trinity, La., ms. “Amanda,” trifle reduced at R., VF (K14) ............................................................. (Photo) E.VII

1038 ≈ “PACKET STEAMER AMANDA,” Three Line Blue 45x27mm Oval, Clear Strike on Neat Embossed Corner Card Cover, 3c Red (11), average, ms. cancel, “tied” by tiny filing holes, Fine, with 1858 Waybill (K14) .................................................. E.VII

1039 ≈ “STEAMER ARKANSAS No. 4,” 32x21mm Red Oval, Bold Strike, Black “Steam” on Neat Dec. 1848 Folded Letter from Camden to New Orleans, Very Fine, Reputedly Only Two Known, A Great Packet Boat Rarity, Unlisted in Klein & ASCC ........................................ (Photo) E.XIV

1040 ≈ “RED RIVER/PACKET/CADDO.,” 24x13mm Triple Str. Line in Red, Clear Strike, Black “Steam” & “10” on Apr. 1849 Folded Letter, Fine & Very Scarce (K51) .................................................. (Photo) E.IX

1041 ≈ “STEAMBOAT + BELLE CREOLE+,” Bold Red Double Oval, Ornaments in Center, Red “New Orleans La.” pmk., matching “Steam 10” in Small Circle on Fresh Dec 1850 Buchannon Carrol Cover from Vicksburg, Miss., VF & Choice (K32) .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

1042 ≈ “PER BLUFF CITY,” 39x6mm Red Str. Line on 3c Red Entire (U10), partial “New Orleans La.” pmk., Str. Line “Steam,” Fine, with 1859 Waybill (K42) .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

1043 ≈ “Str. City of Camden,” “Str. OUACHITA,” “Str. PARLOR CITY,” Three Bold Straight Line Purple pmks. on 2c Red Entire, last some light staining, o/w F-VF, each with Waybill of respective ship (1892-93). The “Parlor” sunk late in Oct. 1902 by the “Natchez” during landing (Not Listed in Klein) .................................................. E.VI
1044 "OUACHITA PACKET/CATAHOULA./J.D. WALKER, MASTER.,” Clear 50x32mm Blue Oval on 3c Red Entire (U10) to New Orleans, cover tear at T., o/w VF, with 1860 Waybill (K61) .................. E.V

1045 "STEAMER C.E. WATKINS,” 37x19mm Red Double Oval, Flouron in Center, Bold Strike on Oct. 1852 Folded Letter, Red “New Orleans La.” pmk., Str. Line “Steam,” 3c Red (11) replaced (staining around stamp & at B.L. of cover), VF Example of this Scarce Packet Marking (K64) .................. E.V

1046 "STEAMER CHALMETTO.,” 43x26mm Red Oval, Bold Strike on May 1847 Folded Letter from Camden to New Orleans, VF (K66) (Photo) E.VII

1047 "STEAMER CHALMETTO.,” 43x26mm Red Oval, Bold Strike on March 1849 Folded Letter, Camden to New Orleans, VF (K66) (Photo) E.VII

1048 "STEAMER CORA.,” Bold 36x21mm Red Oval on Dec 1848 Folded Letter, minor filing crease, VF, with 1850 Illustr. Waybill & Classified Ad for the Sale of the “Cora” (K96) .................. (Photo) E.VI

1049 "STEAMER CORA No. 2” Bold 30x24mm Red Oval on Fresh Oct. 1851 Folded Letter, Red “New Orleans La.” pmk., matching “Steam,” VF 3c Orange Brown (10), tied by Grid, Choice Cover, (K97) (Photo) E.X

1050 "STEAMER CORA No. 2,” Clean Red Oval, Tiny Floral Type Ornaments, Overstruck by “Way” Over “5” in Black, Red “New Orleans, La.” pmk., on Folded Cover, light filing crease through oval, Fine Ouachita River Packet Cover, ex-Meroni (K97) .................. (Photo) E.VIII


1053 "STEAMER CUBA.,” Bold oily Red Oval on 1851 Folded Letter from Vicksburg, Red “New Orleans La.” pmk., matching “Way” Over “6,” VF (K112) .................. (Photo) E.VI

1054 "STEAMER DALLAS.” Fancy Ornamental 34x19mm Oval, Beautiful Clear Strike on 1848 Folded Letter, VF & Rare, with Waybill (K114a) .................. (Photo) E.XI

1055 "ATTAKAPAS PACKET/DELIA/A. MEYNIER,” 52x35mm Red Double Line Oval, Clear Strike on Folded Cover, B.L. Sheet Corner Margin Strip of Three 3c Red (11) tied by Neat ms. & Str. Line “Steam” (Three Strikes), cover trifled aged, still VF, Rare (K117) (Photo) E.IX

1056 “Dr. BATEY,” Bold 28x14mm Red Oval on Fresh Feb. 1851 Folded Letter, “Monroe La.” pmk., ms “Steam 10,” VF, with 1858 Waybill & Newspaper Ad (in French) (K128) .................. (Photo) E.VIII

1057 “REGULAR OUACHITA/PASSenger PACKET/STEAMER/ *DR. BUFFINGTON.**” Bold 57x34mm Black Oval, 3c Rose (26), ms. cancel, not tied on Fresh Cover to New Orleans, VF (K130) .. (Photo) E.VIII

1058 “REGULAR OUACHITA/PASSenger PACKET/STEAMER/ *DR. BUFFINGTON.** 57x34mm Blue Oval, Lovely Strike ties 3c Red (26) on Fresh Yellow Buff Cover, VF, with 1858 Waybill (K130a) .................. (Photo) E.VIII

1059 "STEAMER DUCK-RIVER.” Bold Red Oval, Ornaments in Center on Fresh Folded Cover, 24x19mm Red Oval “Paid F.A. Dentzel. Agt. P.O. N.O.,” VF (K135) .................. (Photo) E.VIII

1060 “STEAMER EDNA,” Bold 33x3mm Str. Line on Small March 1849 Folded Letter, Frenchport, Ark. to New Orleans, VF (K144) .. (Photo) E.XI

1061 “STEAMER EDNA,” 33x3mm Black Str. Line on May 1847 Folded Letter, no town or rate marks, VF, Rare, also incl. 1844 Folded Letter, ms. “Edna” routing instruction & newspaper clipping (K144)...... (Photo) E.XI
1062 "STEAMER EMPEROR." Red 30mm Double Line Circle, Clear Strike on Remarkably Fresh Aug 1855 Folded Cover, 3c Orange Brown (10), Clear to Huge Margins, ms. cancel (not tied), VF (K155) ...... (Photo) E.VIII

1063 "STEAMER FASHION." Clear Large Red Oval on 1852 Folded Letter from Minden, La., Red "New Orleans-La." pmk., matching "Steam 5" in Circle & "Drop" Over "1," latter overstruck with Small Black Framed Grid, Fine & Very Scarce (K170) ............... (Photo) E.VIII

1064 "STEAM-PACKET FRANKLIN/CAPT. R.W. SHERMAN./LAKE CHAMPLAIN," Clear Red 39mm Circle on Remarkably Fresh 1832 Folded Letter, Burlington, Vt. to Albany, N.Y. ms. "18¼" rate, VF (K178) ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII

1065 "STEAM-PACKET, FRANKLIN/CAP. R.W. SHERMAN./LAKE CHAMPLAIN." Large Red 38mm Circle, readable strike on 1834 Folded Letter to "Montreal L.C.,” ms. Rate, some minor water staining and wear, light Violet pencil notation, Fine Example of the Marking, Very Scarce (K178) ........................................ (Photo) E.VII

1066 "STEAMER FRANK PARGOUD. APR 6 1868," Bold 28x23mm Blue Double Oval on 3c Pink Entire (U58), Handsome Merchant's Corner Card, VF & Choice (K181) ........................................ (Photo) E.V

1067 "STEAMER FRANK PARGOUD. DEC 31 1869," 28x23mm Blue Double Oval on 3c Pink Entire (U58), ms. "Era No 8", VF, with 1869 Waybill & Newspaper Ad (K181)........................................ E.V

1068 "STR' GOV. ALLEN OCT 22 1868", "Regular Passenger/PACKET/MAR 20/AM/GOV. ALLEN", Blue Circle & Rectangle on 3c Pink Entire (U58), bit reduced & cover corner slightly diagonal T.L. on former, o/w Fine, with 1870 & 1875 Waybills (K206, K207)............. E.IV

1069 "REGULAR WEDNESDAY/PACKET./NOV/11/1880/STR., FRED. A. BLANKS" Blue 31mm Circle on 3c Green Entire, VF Strike, also incl. 1907 Reg. Cover with Illust. Steamboat Corner Card of the Packet "Bob Blanks", both bit worn, Scarce Lot (K183) ........................................ E.IV

1070 "STEAMER HECLA", Clear Red Oval on Fresh Buff Cover, Red "New Orleans La." pmk., matching Bold "Way 11 Cents" Rimless Oval, minor filing crease, Fine (K238) ........................................ (Photo) E.VII

1071 "HOMER", Large Letters in Bold 39x6mm Red Str. Line, Black "Steam" & Large "10" on Jan 1848 Folded Letter from Camden to New Orleans, ms. "Send by the Homer”, VF (K245) ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII

1072 "HOMER", Large Letters in Bold 39x6mm Red Str. Line, Black "Steam" & Large "10" on Dec. 1847 Folded Letter, VF (K245) (Photo) E.VIII

1073 "HOMER", Large Letters in Bold 39x6mm Red Str. Line on Jan 1848 Folded Letter, Camden to New Orleans, Exceptionally Fine (K245) ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII

1074 "OUACHITA RIVER PACKET/IDAHOE/BLANKS Master," Blue 40x23mm Double Line Oval on 3c Pink Entire (U58), small cover mend at T., o/w Fine, with 1867 Waybill (K250) ........................................ E.IV

1075 "OUACHITA RIVER PACKET/IDAHOE/BLANKS Master," Bold Magenta 40x23mm Double Lined Oval on 3c Pink Entire (U58), small cover mend, o/w VF (K250a). ........................................ E.IV

1076 "OUACHITA RIVER PACKET IDAHOE," 49x26mm Black Oval, Bold Strike on 3c Pink Entire (U58), "New Orleans La." pmk., some cover edge staining, Choice Strike, incl. Way Bill (1867) & Newspaper Clipping (K251) ........................................ E.IV

1077 "STEAMER LATONA", Bold Red 24x17mm Red Octagon on Jan 1851 Folded Letter, VF, with 1851 Waybill ("To Steamer OSCEOLA, Pr." Impt. "cancelled" by Two Red "Steamer Latona" Octagons) (K301) ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII

— 65 —
“STEAMER Latona”, Red Octagon, Roman & Old English Letters on 1852 Folded Letter from Minden, La., Red “New Orleans-La.” pmk., matching “Steam 5” in Small Circle, Fine, Attractive & Scarce (K301) ................................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

“LOUISIANA.”, Red 49x12mm Rectangle, Slanting Sans-Serif Letters, Bold Strike on Jan 1849 Folded Letter, ms. “Louisiana”, VF, Rare, with Feb. 1849 Waybill (The “Louisiana” exploded Nov. 15, 1849) (K321) ................................................................. (Photo) E.XI

“LOUISIANA.”, Red 49x12mm Octagonal Box, Slanted Sans-Serif Letters, Bold Strike on Jan 1849 Folded Letter, light staining along filing fold, o/w VF, Rare, with 1849 Waybill (K321) ................................................................. (Photo) E.IX


“LOUISVILLE & CINCINNATI MAIL LINE”, Mostly Bold 38mm Double Arc in Circle pmk. ties 3c Red (11) on 1852 Partly Pre-printed Bill of Lading from Cincinnati to Nashville, few faint toned spots, VF, Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.X

“MAGENTA”, Eight Items, incl. Blue Octagon pmk. & 33mm “N.O. NATCHEZ & VICKSBURG STEAMER MAGENTA” Double Circle (both on pieces with 3c Rose No. 65), Two 3c Pink Entire (U58), ms. “St. Magenta” & Blue Merchant's Handstamp Cachet, other Oval “... Saturday Packet Magenta, ... “ Corner Card Str. Line “Steam” pmk., Four Waybills, Diff. “Magenta” Impts., mixed quality, Scarce & Interesting Lot (K330, K332) ................................................................. E.IV

“VICKSBURG, NATCHEZ & NEW ORLEANS PACKET MAGENTA APR 26 1867”*, Blue Octagon on 3c Pink Entire (U58), “New Orleans La.” pmk., VF, also incl. Same Blue Marking, Bold Strike on slightly toned cover front, 3c Rose (65) tied by Cork, “New Orleans La.” pmk. (K332) ................................................................. E.V

“MAYFLOWER”, Blue 25x14mm Scroll, partly clear strike on Aug. 1849 Folded Cover, Blue “Buffalo N.Y. 10” pmk., matching “Steam-Boat” Fancy Scroll, minor filing creases, Fine, Rare Great Lakes Steamer (K347) ................................................................. (Photo) E.XI

“OUACHITA RIVER PACKET MAYFLOWER DEC 18 1869”, 28x25mm Black Double Oval on 3c Pink Entire (U58), Similar Oval in Blue, mostly complete strike (1871 usage) on Cover franked with 3c Green Grill (136), tied by Quartered Cork, “New Orleans La.” pmks., latter cover without flap & small faults, o/w Fine Lot, Quite Scarce particularly cover with adhesive franking, also incl. 1869 Waybill (K348, K348a) ................................................................. E.V

“FROM St. St. MONROE.”*, 47x31 Double Line Red Oval Clear Strike on Dec 1850 Folded Cover, VF, with 1849 Waybill Printed “Monroe” (K363) ................................................................. (Photo) E.VII

“FROM STEAMER M. RELF.”, Bold Red 45x32mm Oval on Buff Cover to New Orleans, 3c Red (26), Grid cancel (not tied), ms. “with cotton” & Boxed “JLW” Cotton Owner's Mark, light cover creases & small tear, o/w VF, with Waybill (K371) ................................................................. (Photo) E.VII

“FROM STEAMER M. RELF.”, 45x22mm Red Oval, Bold, partly doubled strike on Fresh Carroll Hoy Cover, 3c Red (26) tied by “New Orleans La.” Double Circle pmk., VF, with 1854 Way Bill & Newspaper Ad (K371) ................................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

“Str. NATCHEZ Capt. J.C. JOFFRION.”, 45x20mm Red Double Oval, Fleuron in Center, Bold Strike on Yellow Orange Cover, ms. “Natchez No. 2”, some cover edge faults, Choice Strike, with 1854 Waybill (K376) ................................................................. E.V
“STEAMER NATCHEZ”, 31x14mm Double Oval, partly clear strike on Dec. 12 1853, Red “New Orleans-La.” pmk., partial Black “Steam 5” in Circle, ms. “Southern Belle” deleted & “Natchez No. 2” added below. This Cover actually carried aboard the “Natchez No. 3”. (She arrived at New Orleans on Dec. 1 from Cincinnati & was destroyed by fire on Feb. 5, 1854. Captain Leathers’ son John was killed aboard the burning boat), A Fine & Rare Cover (K377) ........................................... (Photo) E.IX

“STEAMER NATCHEZ”, 34x21mm Red Oval, mostly Clear Strike on March 1849 Folded Letter, Black “5” Rate, Fine & Extremely Rare, Quite Possibly Unique, Unlisted in Klein, 1848 “Natchez” Waybill Accompanies, Not Listed in Klein (similar to K377) ................. (Photo) E.X

“U.S. MAIL SATURDAY EVENING PACKET./Str. NATCHEZ/ROUTE 8165.”, 34mm Circle, Two Choice Strikes tie Horiz. Pair 3c Red (26) on Nov. 1858 Folded Letter, one stamp minor corner crease, VF, also incl. 1860 Waybill (K378) ........................................... (Photo) E.IX

“U.S. MAIL SATURDAY EVENING PACKET./Str. NATCHEZ/ROUTE 8165.”, 34mm Circle, Clear Strike ties 3c Red (26) on Yellow Cover, mended cover tears at T. (clear of pmk.), o/w VF, also incl. 1859 Waybill (K378) ........................................... (Photo) E.IX

“U.S. MAIL SATURDAY EVENING PACKET/Str. NATCHEZ/ROUTE 8165/APRIL/5”, Clear 34mm Circle ties 3c Red (26) on Small Cover, bit reduced at L., neatly mended tears, Attractive & Scarce (K378) ........................................... (Photo) E.VIII

“U.S. MAIL SATURDAY EVENING PACKET./Str. NATCHEZ/ROUTE 8165.”, 34mm Circle, Two Clear Strikes tie Horiz. Strip of Three 3c Red (26) some perfs. trimmed before use, on Nov. 1858 Folded Printed Prices Current & Letter, VF, also incl. 1858 Waybill (K378) ........................................... (Photo) E.VII

“U.S. MAIL PACKET/\NATCHEZ/”, 35x21½mm Black Oval ties 3c Red (26), small faults, on Apr. 1858 Folded Printed Prices Current/ Letter, Additional Black “ROUTE 7309” 34x27mm Double Oval, barely readable strike, Scarce Cover (K380) .................. (Photo) E.VII

“U.S. MAIL PACKET/\NATCHEZ/”, 35x21½mm Blue Oval, Perfect Bold Strike ties Horiz. Strip of Three 3c Red (11) on Nov. 1855 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, ms. “Natchez,” VF & Handsome (K380a) .................. (Photo) E.X

“U.S. MAIL PACKET/\NATCHEZ/”, Blue 35x21½mm Oval, Bold Strike ties average Horiz. Pair 3c Red (11) on Jan. 1856 Folded Letter, some minor age bleaching & toning spots, still Very Attractive (K380a) .................. (Photo) E.VIII

“U.S. MAIL PACKET/\NATCHEZ/”, 35x21½mm Blue Oval, Two Strikes each tie Two Single 3c Red (11) on Mar. 1856 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, Additional Blue “ROUTE 7309” 34x29mm Double Oval, Clear Strikes, VF (K380a) .................. (Photo) E.X

“U.S. MAIL PACKET/\NATCHEZ/”, 35x21½mm Blue Oval, Three Clear Strikes tie Vert. Pair 3c Red (11) on Fresh Oct. 1856 Folded Letter, Additional Blue “ROUTE 7309” 34x27mm Double Oval, ms. “Natchez”, VF, Scarce (K380a) .................. (Photo) E.X

“U.S. MAIL PACKET/\NATCHEZ/”, 35x21½mm Bold Blue Oval ties 3c Red (25) on Nov. 1857 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, Additional Blue “ROUTE 7309” 34x27mm Double Oval, small stain & minor eroded spot along filing fold, Nice Strikes, Scarce Cover (K380a) .................. (Photo) E.VII
1104 "FROM STEAMER NATCHEZ. No.2.," Bold 43x26mm Red Oval on Neat July 1850 Folded Letter, Red "New Orleans-La." pmk., matching "Steam 10" in Small Circle, VF (K383) ......................... (Photo) E.VIII

1105 "FROM STEAMER NATCHEZ. No.2.", Bold Red 43x26mm Oval on Dec 1850 Folded Letter, Red "New Orleans-La." pmk., matching "Steam 10" Small Double Circle, tiny cover tear, VF (K383) (Photo) E.VII

1106 "FROM STEAMER NATCHEZ No. 2.", Red 43x26mm Oval, mostly Bold Strike on Fresh Feb. 1853 Folded Letter, Franked with Uncancelled 3c Red (11), ms. "Natchez No 2", VF (K383) ......................... (Photo) E.VII

1107 "FROM STEAMER NATCHEZ No. 2.", Red 43x26mm Oval, light mostly readable strike on June 1853 Folded Cover to N.O. forwarded to Balt., Md., two single 3c Red (11), one tied by Grid & Str. Line "Way," other Grid cancel, Two Red "New Orleans-La." pmks., slight overall fading, filing crease, o/w Fine, Quite Scarce, with 1850 Waybill & Newspaper Ad (K383) ......................... (Photo) E.V


1110 "OUACHITA PACKET/NEW WORLD/LEN MOORE/MAS- TER.", Clear 47x30mm Fancy Red Oval on June 1852 Folded Letter, Red "New Orleans-La." pmk., matching "Steam 5" Small Double Circle, Fine, also incl. newspaper ad (K399) ......................... (Photo) E.VIII


1112 "STEAMER NEW WORLD/A.P. HYATT/MASTER./J.W. MAR- TIN CLERK", 47x26mm Blue Oval on Buff Cover to N.O., VF, with 1854 Illustr. Waybill. Very Scarce, Unlisted in Stampless Cover Cat. (K399A) ......................... (Photo) E.VIII

1113 "N.O. & VICKSBURG RIV. M." (River Mail), 36mm Circle, Two Strikes (one light) tie 3c Red (26) on Dec. 1859 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, ms. "Vicksburg", Fine ......................... (Photo) E.VII

1114 "N.O. & VICKSBURG RIV. M." (River Mail), mostly clear 36mm circle ties 3c Red (26), perf. trimmed two sides on Fresh Dec 1859 Folded Letter, ms. "Vicksburg", Fine, also incl. July 1859 "Vicksburg" Waybill ......................... (Photo) E.VI

1115 "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.M." (River Mail), Bold Blue 36mm Circle ties 3c Red (26) on Dec. 1857 Folded Printed Prices Current & Letter, ms. "Princess", VF, also incl. 1859 "Princess" Way Bill ............. (Photo) E.VIII

1116 "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.M." (River Mail), Blue 36mm Circle ties 3c Red (26) on Dec 1857 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, small stain & some minor soiling along filing fold, o/w Fine ......................... (Photo) E.VI

1117 "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.M." (River Mail), Clear 36mm Greenish Blue Circle ties 3c Red (26) on Jan 1858 Folded Printed Prices Current/ Letter, Fine ......................... (Photo) E.VI

—68—
1118  "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.M." (River Mail), Clear 36mm Dark Greenish Blue Circle ties 3c Red (26) on July 1858 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, ms. "Capitol", forwarded from St. Joseph, La., to Mississippi City, Miss. (ms. "ford 3c"), VF, also incl. 1856 & 59 "Capitol Waybills" (one Illustr.) ................................................ (Photo)  E.VII

1119  "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.M." (River Mail), Dark Greenish Blue 36mm Circle ties 3c Red (26), small corner fault, on May 1858 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, VF Strike ........................................ (Photo)  E.VI

1120  "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.M." (River Mail), Dark Greenish Blue 36mm Circle ties Horiz. Pair 3c Red (26), T. perfs. partly trimmed before use, on Nov. 1858 Folded Printed Prices Current & Letter, VF (Photo)  E.VI

1121  "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.M." (River Mail), Blue 36mm Circle, Two Strikes tie Horiz. Pair & Single 3c Red (26), hit oxidized, on Nov. 1858 Folded Letter, ms. "Princess", Fine, also incl. 1859 "Princess" Waybill ........................................ (Photo)  E.VII

1122  "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.M." (River Mail), Blue 36mm Circle ties 3c Red (26) on Cover to Natchez, minor faults, Fine .......................... E.V

1123  "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.R." (River Route), Ultramarine 33mm Circle, partly clear strike ties 3c Red (26) perfs. partly trimmed, on Mar 1860 Folded Letter, ms. "Charger", Scarce ............................ E.IV

1124  "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.R." (River Route), Ultramarine 33mm Circle, partly legible strike ties Two 3c Red (26), perfs. partly trimmed before use, on Apr. 1860 Folded Prices Current/Letter, ms. "Charger", Fine, Scarce, also incl. 1860 "Charger" Waybill .......................... E.VI

1125  "N.O. & VICKSBURG R.R." (River Route), Two 33mm Circles in Black & Ultramarine tie 3c Red (26) on separate 1859 & '60 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letters, each with ms. "Charger", some erosion along filing folds, o/w Fine .................................................. E.V

1126  "N.O. & V.M.L. R.R." (New Orleans & Vicksburg Mail Line River Route), Clear pmk. ties 3c Green (147) on "Robt. E. Lee Stables" Corner Card Cover, Lee Three Quarter Portrait at T.L., ms. "Mule Dealer" B.L., part of corner card (T.R.) missing from cover reduction, negligible margin toning on stamp, also incl. 1871 "Steamer Robert E. Lee" Waybill with Identical Portrait, Scarce Lot .................. (Photo) E.VI

1127  "N.O. & V.M.L. R.R."; "V. & N.O. M.L."; Mail Line pmks. on Two 3c Green Entire, same corresp., both carried by the "Natchez," some toning on latter, o/w VF, also incl: "Natchez" Waybill & Newspaper Ad..  E.V

1128  "FROM STEAMER OSCEOLA."

.......

E.VII

E.VIII

E.VIII

E.VIII

E.VIII


1135 « "STEAMER PRINCESS No. 3.," Red 47x30mm Double Line Oval, Bold Strike on July 1852 Folded Letter, Str. Line "Steam," ms. "15" rate (on packet oval, slightly smeared), faint age toning o/w VF (K454) ......................................................... (Photo) E.VII

1136 « "STEAMER PRINCES No. 3.," 47x31mm Red Double Line Oval, Bold Strike on June 1852 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter intended for the "Natchez 2", some wear & ink staining, Choice Example of the Packet Marking, also incl. Two "Princess No. 3" Waybills (K454) .... E.V

1137 « "Princess No. 3," Eight Items, incl. Two Diff. Way Bills (1848, 1850), Newspaper Ad, Five Covers, all with ms. "Princess" or "Princess No. 3" Routing Instructions, three with "Steam" Handstamps, etc., generally Fine Lot .......................................................... E.V

1138 « "Ouachita Packet. PRINCETON," Blue Arc & Str. Line, 40x18mm, Cotton Bale Illustr. in Center, Bold Strike on Feb. 1848 Folded Waybill, minor filing crease through marking, VF (K455) ............................................ (Photo) E.XII

1139 « "PRINCETON," Bold Red 38x19mm Rectangle on 1849 Folded Letter From Jackson Parish to New Orleans, Fine, choice Strike, Very Scarce (K456) .......................................................... (Photo) E.IX

1140 « "N.O. & VICKSBURG PACKET, R.E. LEE. NOV 12 1865," 29x24mm Blue double oval on Carroll Hoy 3c Pink Entire (US8), ms. "Calumet," Fine (K471) .......................................................... E.V

1141 « "VICKSBURG, NATCHEZ,&NEW ORLEANS/U.S. Mail Packet/ R.E. LEE/Oct 18 1868," Bold Dark Blue Cogged Circle on 3c Pink Entire (US8), Steamer "Calumet" Ornate Corner Card (partly missing due to careless opening), o/w VF, also incl. R.E. Lee 1867 Waybill (side portrait of Lee) (K472) .......................................................... E.IV


1143 « "ROUTE 7309," Bold Dark Blue 37x18mm Double Oval ties average 3c Red (11) on July 1855 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, Fine .... E.V

1144 « "ROUTE 7309," Bold Blue 37x18mm Double Oval ties 3c Red (11) on Neat Oct. 1855 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, VF ......................... E.V

1145 « "ROUTE 7309," Blue 37x18mm Double Oval ties 3c Red (11) on May 1856 Folded Letter, ms. "Princess" minor filing fold, VF ............ E.V

1146 « "ROUTE 7309," 37x18mm Double Oval in Red, partly readable strike on 3c Red Entire (U10), ms. 1857 pmk, Rare in Red .................. E.VII

1147 « "ROUTE 7309," Bold Blue 37x18mm Double Oval ties 3c Red (25), perf. partly trimmed before use, on Apr. 1857 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, ms. "Princess," VF Cover .................................................. E.V

1148 « "ROUTE 7309," 37x18mm Double Oval in Red, light readable strike ties 3c Red (11), additional ms. cancel, on July 1857 Folded Letter, ms. "R. McRae," Forwarded from Grand Gulf to Port Gibson & marked "Due 5" in ms., some slight age bleaching, o/w Fine, Rare in Red .... E.VII

1149 « "ROUTE 7309," mostly readable Blue Double Oval, ms. date ties four margin 3c Red (11) on Small Cover to New Orleans, Fine .... E.V
“ROUTE 7309,” Bold 37x18mm Blue Double Oval ties average 3c Red (25) on Nov. 1857 Folded Printed Prices Current/Letter, Additional Uncancelled 3c Red (25) affixed at T.L. of cover, minor aging, Very Scarce ... E.V

“STEAMER R.W. McRAE,” Clear 46x27mm Red Oval ties 3c Red (26), ms. “X” cancel on Fresh Orange Cover, stamp has tiny filing hole, Fine, with 1857 Way Bill (K497) E.V

“STEAMER R.W. McRAE,” Clear Brown 46x27mm Oval, another partly clear strike on 3c Entire (U10), ms. cancel, ms. “$165.00” & pencil “in Safe,” VF, 1854 Way Bill accompanies (K497a) ... (Photo) E.VII

“STEAMER R.W. McRAE J.W. TOBIN COMMANDER,” 54x31mm Red Oval ties two 3c Red (26), damaged before use, on large size cover to New Orleans, “Land Office, Monroe, La., No. 42./Official Business” Corner Card, Fine Cover, Not listed in Klein ... E.VI

“New Orleans & Camden/PACKET/SAIN'T MARYS. JAN 24 1869,” 32x27mm Blue Oval on 3c Pink Entire (U58), cover mended partly along top, Fine Strike, Scarce, incl. Same Marking on Mar 1869 Folded Way Bill (carried with cotton shipment) & Beautiful 1870 Illus. Way Bill Showing 6’ Picture of Packet Boat in Green, Red Impts. (K499) E.V


“STEAMBOAT ST. JAMES,” 41x25 Red Double Line Oval on May 1851 Folded Letter, Red “New Orleans La.” Pmk., matching “Steam” (Two Strikes), ms. “20” Rate, VF. (The St. James Blew Up on Lake Ponchartrain late on July 4, 1852 while racing the “California.” 40 People Killed.) (K527) (Photo) E.VII

“ST. NICHOLAS,” Seven Line Blue Cachet in Shield, 50x28mm, Clear Strike on 3c Pink Entire (U59), VF (K531) E.IV


“FROM STEAMER STORM,” Bold Red 48x32mm Double Line Oval on Remarkably Fresh 1850 Folded Letter, VF (K533) (Photo) E.VII


“FROM STEAMER STORM,” 48x31mm Bold Red Double Oval on Buff Cover to Philada Pa., three margin 3c Orange Brown (10) tied by Bold Geometric, Blue “Louisville Ky.” Pmk., light strike, matching “Steam”, cut on back of cover breaks through slightly on front, Handsome & Scarce, with 1853 Way Bill & Three Newspaper Ads (K533) (Photo) E.IX


“OUACHITA/PACKET/SWAMP FOX,” 52x35mm Red Double Line Oval, Clear Strike on March 1852 Folded Letter, minor filing folds, VF, with 1852 Waybill & Newspaper Ad (K537) (Photo) E.IX

“U.S. MAIL STEAMER TELEGRAPH No. 2, McLellanD Master,” Extra Bold Red 38mm Circle on March 1852 Folded Letter, Cincinnati to Nashville, Bold Red “Lou. & Cin. S.B. Mail Line,” matching Grid ties 3c Claret (11a), insignificant age toning, nevertheless VF, A most Striking & Very Rare Ohio River Packet Cover (K546) (Photo) E.XIII
1165

"NEW ORLEANS & CAMDEN/PACKET/STEAMER TIGRESS/A.D. HOPKINS MASTER." Clear 64x33mm Red Oval on Cover to N.O., partial Black New Orleans pmk., matching "Steam 6" in Small Circle, negligible aging, Fine, with 1861 Waybill (K558) .................. E.VII

1166

"NEW ORLEANS & CAMDEN/PACKET/STEAMER TIGRESS/A.D. HOPKINS MASTER," Bold 64x33mm Red Oval, 3c Red (26), ms. cancel, tied by similar Red Oval "From Geo. D. Hite New Orleans" on Carroll Hoy Cover, VF, Scarce & Most Unusual (K558) .................. (Photo) E.VIII

1167


1168

"REGULAR OUACHITA PACKET/TWILIGHT/WILL LEAVE/ SATURDAY/AT 5 P.M." 39x26mm Blue Oval, mostly clear strike on Neat Cover, ms. "pr Str A City," Fine & Scarce, with Feb. 21, 1861 Waybill. (The Twilight became a CSA Steamer during Civil War) (K566) .................. (Photo) E.VII

1169

"NEW ORLEANS & VICKSBURG U.S. MAIL PASSENGER PACKET VICKSBURG. J.M. WHITE MASTER. J.Y. (?) CLERK," Six Lines in Blue Fancy Rectangle ties 3c Red (26) on Buff Cover, Fine, also incl. 1860 Waybill (K571) .................. E.VI

1170

"STEAMER VICKSBURG," Blue 48x25mm Oval, Clear Strike ties 3c Red (26), small faults, on Overall Merchant's Ad Cover, somewhat aged, o/w Fine, also incl. 1860 Waybill (K572) .................. E.V

1171

"STEAMER VICKSBURG," Two lines in 32x24mm Blue Box on 3c Pink Entire (U58), ms. "Vicksburg," light overall toning, tear through embossed stamp, VF Strike, with 1866 & 1867 Waybills (K573) .................. E. IV

1172

"STEAMER WARRIOR," Perfect Red 40x24mm Double Line Oval on Fresh Jan. 1849 Pale Blue Folded Letter, Extremely Fine (K581) .................. (Photo) E.VIII

1173

"STEAMER WARRIOR," Clear 39x24mm Red Oval on Jan 1849 Folded Letter, small cover tear, O/w VF, with 1847 Way Bill & Newspaper Clipping (K581) .................. (Photo) E.VII

1174

"FROM STEAMER W.A. VIOLETT" 43x26mm Red Double Line Oval, Bold Strike on Aug. 1849 Folded Letter, Black "10" Rate Mark, negligible toning spots, still VF (K582) .................. (Photo) E.VIII

1175

"REGULAR OUACHITA PACKET W.B. DANCE R.S. LIVING- STON CAPT. Wm. B. CLARKE, CL/'K.," 48x21mm Blue Oval on 3c Pink Entire (U58), minor cover corner tear, Fine, with 1868 Waybill (K583) .................. E.V

1176

"REGULAR N.O. & CAMDEN/PACKET/WELCOME", 37x19mm Blue Oval, mostly readable strike on 3c Pink Entire (U58), without flap, tiny cover nick at T., Fine, with 1869 Waybill (K586) .................. E.V

1177

"New Orleans & Ouachita Pkt. WELCOME. FEB 1 1869", 33x23½mm Blue Double Oval on 3c Pink Entire (U58), VF, Not Listed in Klein .................. (Photo) E.VII

1178

"REGULAR OUACHITA PACKET/WILLIE/E.D. Trinidad Master," Blue 50x32mm Oval, Clear Strike on Back of Cover, front has Fancy Illustr. "WILLIE!" Corner Card, opened to show both sides, considerably aged, few eroded spots (slightly affects cor. card), Very Scarce, also incl. two Diff. 1876 Waybills & Newspaper Ad (K591B, 591C) .................. E.VI


FROM STEAMER W.W. FARMER,” 48x28mm Red Oval, Clear Strike, average 3c Red (11) tied by Bold ms. “X” cancel, on Fresh Yellow Buff Cover, (K602) .......................................................... E.VI

STEAMER JOHN WILSON JAN 18 1879”, Purple 37x24mm Oval, mostly readable strike on 3c Green Entire, Printed Address, Neat “Cotton Factors” Corner Card, Fine, Believed to be Unique, Unlisted in Klein & ASCC, lot incl. N.O. Cotton Exchange Market Report, Receipt for Cotton Sale, etc. .......................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

INLAND WATERWAYS “STEAM,” “STEAM BOAT,” OCEAN MAIL

CHICAGO AM. PKT. OCT 31,” Clear Blue Circle on Oct. 1863 Cover to U.S. from France, Two Strikes of Blue “U.S. Notes 80” 30mm Circles, matching “Br. Service” Octagon, Rate Marks & Foreign Transits, VF, Rare “Chicago Notes” Cover ................. (Photo) E.VIII


PACKET SHIP JOSEPHINE/ABRAHAM BELL & CO OWNERS/NO 33 PINE ST NEW YORK,” Bold Red Three Line 78x20mm Handstamp on March 1832 Folded Letter, Orange Red “New-York Ship” pmk., ms. Rate, VF, Rare, especially on Front of Cover ...... (Photo) E.IX


Philadelphia Clipper Ship, Clear Strike in 28x32mm Red Octagon, matching “Phila 19 May” Octagon pmk. on 1834 Folded Cover, ms. Rate, VF Rare ........................................................... (Photo) EXI

POSTAGE NOT-PAID IN LONDON,” Three Lines in Large 78x48mm Brown Red Double Line Rectangle on 1807 Trans-Atlantic Cover to England, Red “PHI 26 DE” pmk. (Phila.), matching “Paid” in Arc, Str. Line “Packet Letter,” ms. rate marks, VF, Rare & Fascinating Marking .............................................. (Photo) E.IX

RED LINE OF S.S. REC'D APR 8 1886 NEW YORK,” 49x34mm Purple Double Oval on 5c Entire (U222) to Curacao, Blue “Chicago 4 15 1886” pmk., large Blue “15” in pencil, VF, Scarce .......................................................... E.V

SHIP” & “2” in Circle, former bitblurry, latter Bold Strike, 3c Red (11) tied by “Philadelphia Pa.” on “Bootleg” Cover to Mass. from Venezuela (verified by “La Guaira” per Brig “Ellen” docketing). While no foreign postage was paid the addressee was assessed 2c by the P.O. for the Ship Fee, minor cover wear, yet an Attractive & Rare Cover (according to owner this marking was unknown to Tracy Simpson as of 1966) ..... E.VI
RETALIATORY RATES

JUNE 27-OCTOBER 15, 1848

1204  RS  "BOSTON MS. SHIP," Red Circle (partly struck off cover), matching "34" on July 3, 1848 Folded Letter from Trinity College Cambridge (England), Interesting Contents, ms. "1/-" rate, Red & Black Br. Transits, Black Str. Line (Ship Name?), Fine ......................................................... E.V

1205  RS  "BOSTON MS. SHIP," Red Circle, matching "29" ties G.B. Ish Green (5), cut to shape, Numeral Grid cancel on Remarked Fresh July 27, 1848 Folded Cover, tiny corner mend, still VF, Very Pretty .......... E.V
**RAILROADS**

1206 "BOSTON MS. SHIP," mostly clear Red Circle, matching "34" on Aug. 11 1848 Folded Letter from London, ms. "1/" rate, Red "Paid" etc. in Maltese Cross, small ink spot in address, Fine .......................... E.V

1207 "BOSTON MS. SHIP," Red Rimless Circle, matching "29" on Sep. 23 1848 Folded Letter from England, British "1/-" Rate Mark & Octagonal "Paid at Liverpool," both in Red, VF .......................... (Photo) E.VI


1209 "NEW-YORK 34 cts. SHIP," Red 34mm Circle on Fresh Oct. 6, 1848 Folded Letter from London, Red "Paid," etc. in Maltese Cross, ms. rate, VF .......................... E.V

1210 "BOSTON MASS.," bit blurry Red Circle, matching "34" on Nov. 20 1848 Folded Letter from London to Texas, ms. "1/" rate, British Transits, Blue Str. Line Minerive? (Ship Name?), trifle aged, Fine .......................... E.V

1211 "ALBy. & BUFFALO R.R.," Clear Blue pmk., pencil ms. "10" rate on 1847 folded letter from Buffalo to N.Y., VF (Rem A2-f) .......................... E.III


1214 "AUGUSTA & ATLANTA R.R.," 32mm Red Circle (Rem A7-b), mostly Clear Strike on Fresh Jan 1848 Folded Letter, ms. "10" rate, Fine, Scarce .......................... E.V


1216 "Baltimore R.R." (Rem. B1-b, c), Three Covers, Red & Black Str. Lines, (first, Matching "5" in Circle); latter Blue Circle, ms. rate, Black Str. Line trifle aged, other two VF .......................... E.IV


1220 "Baltimore R.R.," Clear Str. Line pmk. ties 3c Rose (65) Pair on cover to Tisbury, Mass., VF (T-M 239-C-1) .......................... E.IV


1222 "BALT & OHIO RAIL RD.," Clear Blue pmk., large Blue "5" in Circle on 1850 folded letter to N.Y., headed "Berkeley Springs," VF (Rem B2-a) .......................... E.II

1223 "BALT. & SUSQH. R.R.," Clear Blue pmk., matching "5" on 1851 cover with original letter enclosed, cover with some minor edge creases, o/w VF, Very Scarce (Rem B3-a) .......................... E.V
1224 "Belvidere Del. R.R.," ms. pmk. in pencil, ms. "5" rate (also in pencil) on Cover from Greensburg, N.Y. to Saratoga Springs, N.Y., original letter enclosed, VF, Rare (T-M242) .................................................. E.VIII

1225 "BOSTON & ALBANY R.R.," Very Clear Red pmk., matching "PAID" & "5" on 1847 cover to London, "1/" British due marking, London backstamp, Half Dime attached with sealing wax to pay U.S. inland postage (coin no longer present), small ink smear in address, Fine & Scarce (Rem B8-b) .................................................. E.III


1227 "BOSTON & CAPE COD R.R.," Clear pmk. 3c Rose Grill with natural s.e., tied by Grid & Blue pencil str. edge stamp on cover to Worcester, Mass., VF (T-M239-C-1) .................................................. E.III

1228 "BOSTON & FITCHBURG R.R.," Bold Red 32½mm Circle (Rem. B11-b), matching "5" on Odd-Shaped Folded Letter (82x85mm), Fresh VF, Scarce .................................................. E.IV

1229 "BOSTON & PROVIDENCE R.R.," (Rem B13), partly clear large circle, VF 3c Red (11), Grid cancel, not tied on Small Embossed Ladies Cover, Very Pretty & Quite Scarce .................................................. E.III

1230 "CHARLOTTE & S.C. R.R." (Rem. C-7), Bold Circle, matching "5" in Circle, ms. "Way" & "5" on Small Embossed Ladies Cover, trifle aged, o/w VF, Rare 1855 letter accompanies, (Photo) .................................................. E.XI

1231 "C. & N.W. R/WAY/JUNE 19 1866/Minnesota Junction," Clear Shield cancel ties 3c Rose (65) on Orange cover to Jay, N.Y., VF (T-M 839 S-1) .................................................. (Photo) E.VI

1232 "C.R.R." (Central Railroad of Georgia), ms. pmk., 3c Rose (65) with ms. "11 Feb" cancel, not tied, on 1868 Yellow Cover from Waynesboro, Ga. to N.Y., original letter enclosed, VF, Unique (Photo) .................................................. E.VIII

1233 "C. & ST. LOUIS R.P.O.," Clear cancel ties 3c Rose Grill on corner card cover to Davenport, Iowa, bit reduced at R., Fine & Attractive (T-M 705-I-1) .................................................. E.IV

1234 "CHATT. TO ATLANTA R.P.O.," Clear Blue pmk., matching Target cancel ties average 3c Rose Grill on Yellow Corner Card Cover to Baltimore, some light toning, Fine (T-M 357-H-1) .................................................. E.III

1235 "CHI. TO DAVENPORT R.P.O.," Clear pmk., struck twice, one ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on Lady's Envelope with Red & Silver design in address area, original letter enclosed & date-lined "Genesee, Mar 26th 1869," to N.Y., VF (T-M 702-F-2) .................................................. E.IV

1236 "CLARENDON, R. & B.R.R.," Sharp Oval pmk. ("OCT 4 1869") date in center, 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by ms. penstroke cancel on Neat cover from East Clarendon, Vt. to N.Y., original letter enclosed, VF (T-M 41-S-7) .................................................. E.IV

1237 "CUMBERLAND VALLEY R.R.," Bold pmk. & Target cancel on 3c Pink Entire to Hagerstown, Md., horiz. fold at B., Still VF (T-M 209-B-2) .................................................. (Photo) E.V

1238 "DUB. TO IOWA FALLS R.P.O.," Bold Strike, Segmented cancel ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on 1869 Orange cover from Iowa to N.Y., original letter enclosed, mended T.R. corner tear, o/w VF, Fresh (T-M 759-G-1) .................................................. E.IV

1239 "EASTERN R.R. Ms." (Rem. E3-c), Perfect Blue 34mm Circle, matching "5" on Immaculate Embossed Ladies Cover, Extremely Fine .................................................. E.III


1241 "HOUSATONIC RAILROAD 5," Clear Red Double Circle, Large "5" (Rem. H4-c) on Aug. 1847 Folded Letter, minor aging specks, Fine & Very Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>&quot;Housatonic Railroad 10,” 30½mm Red Circle, Large “10” in Center (Rem. H4-f) on Oct. 1847 Envelope to Va., negligible aging, Fine &amp; Rare, with original contents (Photo) E.XII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1243</td>
<td>&quot;Housatonic R.R.,” Very Clear Red pmk., matching “5” rate on Neat 1850 cover with original letter enclosed, from Bridgeport to Cornwall Bridge, Conn., VF, Scarce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td>&quot;Hudson River Mail N.Y.,” (Rem. H5-b), mostly clear Red Circle ties 3c Red (11) on Cover to Poughkeepsie, N.Y., stamp also tied by Odd Grid, Fine &amp; Very Rare Railroad Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td>&quot;Housatonic R.R.,” Clear pmk. ties 3c Rose (65) on Neat cover to Wash., D.C., VF (T-M 88-b-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246</td>
<td>&quot;Hudson River R.P.O.,” Bold pmk., “Pears” in Circle (Agent’s name) 3c Green (158) on 1874 corner card cover from Yonkers to Newburgh, N.Y., original letter enclosed, T.L. corner toned, o/w VF, Only Two Known on Cover (T-M 114-F) (Photo) E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247</td>
<td>“Jeffersonville &amp; Columbus R.R.,” Bold pmk., matching “5” rate on Fresh Orange Cover to Charlestown, Ind., Extremely Fine, Believed To Be Unique (Photo) E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248</td>
<td>“Kent/Housatonic R.R.,” Clear Oval pmk. (35x25mm) on Fresh 3c Red (U5) Entire, original note enclosed, VF &amp; Very Scarce (Photo) E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249</td>
<td>“Lakeshore R.P.O.,” Clear Blue Strike, matching Target cancel ties 3c Rose Grill on 1868 Cover from Elmore, O. to N.Y., neatly mended irregular opening at T., o/w VF (T-M 115-M-1) E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1251</td>
<td>“L.I. Rail Road N.Y. 5,” Clear 29mm Red Double Circle (Rem. L7-a), pencil date on Sept. 1846 Folded Letter, VF (Photo) E.VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1252</td>
<td>“L. I. Rail Road N.Y. 5,” Clear Double Circle pmk. on 1846 folded letter, 5cm sealed tear in address, Fine (Rem. L7-a) E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1253</td>
<td>“L.I. Rail Road N.Y. 10,” Clear Red 29mm Double Circle (Rem. L7-c) on Sept. 1846 Folded Letter headed “Hauppauge” to Pa; writer closes in saying “I would add more but time would fail as the Stage will be along soon,” VF, Very Scarce (Photo) E.IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1254</td>
<td>“Long Island R.R.,” Four Covers, (Nos. 11, 25, 26 two), same corresp., one of last in Red, No. 25 perfs. partly trimmed before use, Fine Lot E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1255</td>
<td>“Long Island R.R.,” Four Covers (Nos. 11, 25, 26 two), same corresp., one of last in Red, perfs. partly trimmed before use on two, Fine Lot E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1256</td>
<td>“Long Island R.R.,” Four Covers (Nos. 11, 25, 26 two), same corresp., one of last in Red, two with partly trimmed perfs. before use, Fine Lot E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1257</td>
<td>“Long Island R.R.,” Four Covers (Nos. 11, 25, 26 two), same corresp. one of last in Red, Fine Lot E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1258</td>
<td>“Long Island R.R.,” Five Covers (No. 11, same corresp., F-VF, One Stamp Particularly Choice E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>Long Island R.R., 22 Covers (No. 11’s), same correspondence, G-F E.VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1261</td>
<td>Long Island R.R., 42 Covers (No. 25 two, others No. 26), same correspondence, G-F E.X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1262</td>
<td>Long Island R.R., 43 Covers (No. 25 two, others No. 26), same correspondence, G-F E.X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
“LOUISA-R. ROAD Va,” Very Clear Blue pmk., matching “5cts” on Neat 1848 folded letter to Staunton, Nice Strike. VF, Rare .... (Photo) E.VIII

“LOU. & FRAN. & LEX. & FRAN. R.R. MIDWAY,” Clear pmk., matching Grid cancel ties 3c Red (26) on 1860 Cover with original letter, few very minor age spots, Fine, Rare ................................................. E.VII

“MIC. CENTRAL R.R. Mic.” (Rem. M5-b), Bold Blue pmk., 3c Orange Brown (10) tied by Large matching Grid on Aug 12, 1851 Folded Letter, Humorous Contents, Fine .......................................................... (Photo) E.VI

“NAUGATUCK R.R.,” Bold Orange Circle (Rem. N3), matching “5” on Fresh March 1851 Folded Letter, Extremely Fine ................ (Photo) E.VI

“NAUGATUCK R.R.,” Clear Orange pmk., matching “5” rate on folded cover to Conn., Fine & Scarce (Rem N3) ......................... E.V

“N.HAVEN & GREENFIELD R.R.,” Clear Red pmk., large ms. pencil “5” on 1847 folded letter to Boston, Fine (Rem N5) ............. E.IV

“N.Y. & ERIE R. ROAD,” 29½mm Red Circle (Rem N12-a), Clear Strike, matching “5” on Folded Cover, Fine & Scarce ................ E.IV

“N.YORK & ERIE R.R.,” Bold pmk. ties 10c Green (68) on cover to Brantford C.W. (Canada West), some faint staining, Fine(T-M 125-D-2) ................................................................. E.VIII

“N.Y. & ERIE R.R.,” Clear Double Circle pmk., Grid of Squares cancel ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on Small (127x51mm) Cover to N.Y.C., original letter enclosed & datelined “Cattaraugus (N.Y.), June 5th, 1870.,” Fine (T-M 125-H-1) ................................................. (Photo) E.V

“N.Y. & ERIE R.P.O.,” Legible pmk., Circle of Wedges cancel ties 3c Ultramarine (114) on Lady’s Envelope with Fancy Dove & Scroll in address area, original letter enclosed & date lined “Port Jarvis, Nov 2d, 1869,” to Newburgh, N.Y., minor age spot at T., o/w Fine, Scarce (Not Recorded in T-M: T-M Route 125) ....................................................... E.V


North Missouri Railroad Co., Large Ornate Embossed Gold Corner Card Showing Old Train, two Single 3c Red (11), Grid cancels, tied by “Saint Louis Mo. ” pmk. & neat docketing, slight aging, tiny cover tears & nicks, still Very Attractive & Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VII


“Passenger Train PHILADA MAR. 13,” Bold 39x24mm Oval (T-M 237) on Fresh, slightly reduced, Buff Envelope, ms. “P&R Co.,” VF, Very Scarce, ex-Gibson .................................................. (Photo) E.X

“Pennsylvania R.R.,” Clear Blue pmk., matching “5” rate on 1850 folded letter, VF (Rem P2-a) .................................................. E.III

“Pennsylvania R.R.” (Rem. P2-a), partly clear circle ties 3c Red (11) on Fresh Buff Cover, Pencil Inscription on Stamp “1 Macy U.S.M. Agent,” Handsome Green Oval Embossed Hotel Corner Card, Fine & Quite Scarce ........................... E.III
“P.P. & J.R.R.” (Peoria, Pekin & Jacksonville R. R.), Clear Blue pmk., matching Target cancel ties 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e., to Mass., sealed 6mm tear at T., Still VF (T-M 720-C-1) ......................................................... E.V

“PHILADA. RAILROAD,” Red Str. Lines Two Folded Letters (Rem P6-a), one has small corner stain, o/w Fine, other VF ......................... E.III

“PHIL. & BALT. R. R. Pa.” (Rem. P7-c), mostly bold strike ties 3c Red (11) on Jan 1856 Folded Letter, cover filing crease, Fine & Rare .................. E.IV

“P.H. & FISHKILL R.R.,” (Providence, Hartford & Fishkill R.R.), Clear pmk., Circle cancel ties 3c Rose (65) on Yellow cover to R.I., slightly reduced at L., Fine (T-M 54-C-1) .................................. E.V

“POTOMAC POSTAL CARS,” Clear pmk., struck on cover & on 3c Rose (65), not tied, on Fresh 1867 Orange Cover from Richmond to N.Y., original letter enclosed, VF (T-M T-4) ............................................. E.IV

“QUIN. TO ST. JOE. R.P.O.,” Very Clear Strike, Segmented cancel ties 3c Rose (65) on 1869 Orange Cover from Laclede, Mo. to N.Y., original letter enclosed, slightly reduced at T. & couple wrinkles at R. from contents, o/w Fine (T-M 810-A-1) ............................................. E.III

“RAILROAD,” 38x4mm Str. Line (Rem 4-d) on 1839 Folded Letter (lacks one side flap), ms. rate, small piece of front missing at B.R., VF Strike ............................... (Photo) E.III


“RAILROAD CAR,” Clear Red 44½x3mm Str. Line (Rem. R5), no other markings, on Fresh Apr. 1843 Folded Letter, VF ....................... E.V

“RAILROAD CAR,” Red 44½x3mm Str. Line (Rem.R5), mostly Bold Strike on Apr. 1848 Folded Letter, pencil date & “5” rate, Fine ............ E.IV

“RICHMOND & PTRSBg R.R.,” Bold Black 32mm Circle (Rem R9) matching “5” on Sept. 1853 Folded Letter, minor age toning specks, o/w VF, Very Searce ......................................................... (Photo) E.VII


“SOMERSET & KENB. R.R.,” Clear pmk. ties 3c Rose (65) on Cream Cover to Maine, couple trivial age spots, Fine (Rem S4) ......................... E.IV

“TROY & WHITEHALL R.R.,” 33½mm Blue Circle (Rem. T4-b), Clear Strike, matching “5” on Nov. 1850 Folded Letter, VF .................... E.V

“VIRGA & TENN. R.R.” (Rem. V4-a), mostly clear 32mm Blue Circle, matching “5” on Folded Letter, Fine ............................................. E.VI

“WASHINGTON RAIL RD.,” (Rem. W1-b), Red 29mm Circle, matching “5” on Aug 1847 Folded Letter, VF .............................................. E.IV

“W,” Bold Blue Strike (West?), matching “5” in Double Circle rate on Neat 1846 folded letter from N.Y. to Philadelphia, VF .................. E.IV

“WASH & N.Y.P.R.W. CAR,” Partly Clear pmks. on two 1867 Orange covers, franked with one & two 3c Rose (65), F-VF Lot (T-M 238-E-1) .............. E.VI


“WILMINGTON & RALEIGH RAILROAD,” Bold Red pmk., ms. “10” rate on Neat 1845 folded letter to N.Y., headed “Goldsboro,” VF (Rem W7-b) ................. E.IV
| 1303 | “WILMINGTON & RALEIGH RAILROAD,” Bold Red pmk., ms. “25” rate on 1845 folded letter to N.Y., letter headed “Striklin's Depot/Duplin County NC,” minor soiling along vert. filing fold, Handsome Strike, VF (Rem W7-b) | E.IV |
| 1304 | “WILMINGTON & RALEIGH RAILROAD” (Rem. W7-c), Bold Blue 30mm Circle, matching Small “5” on Aug 1849 Folded Letter, VF | E.IV |
| 1305 | “W.R.R. SERVICE/DEC. 19 1846,” Two Lines in Double Rectangle, Clear Strike on Folded Letter to Boston, no rate marks, filing crease through pmk., o/w VF, Rare, Unlisted Remele (Photo) | E.VII |
| 1306 | “WORCESTER & NASHUA. R.R. Ms” (Rem. W8-a), Large Dark Blue Circle, mostly bold strike ties VF 3c Red (11) on Cover, couple small cover tears, Scarce. | E.V |
| 1310 | “Prescott A.T. Aug 17.,” ms. pmk. on 3c Entire (U35) to Iowa, flap rejoined, mended tears, Reasonably Attractive, Very Scarce Territorial (Photo) | E.VII |
| 1311 | “Prescott Arizona Jul 27 1866,” Clear Double Line Circle on Cover to Ohio, 3c Rose (65), not tied, VF, letter enclosed headed “Fort Whipple,” writer bemoans slow postal service, Very Scarce Territorial (Photo) | E.VII |
| 1312 | “Tempe, Manicopa County, Arizona. Oct 10, 1888,” Clear Purple pmk. on 2c Vermillion Entire (U153) Used with 2c Bank Note (183), tied by Purple Negative Stars, without flap, minor cover tear, o/w VF, Very Scarce (Photo) | E.V |
| 1313 | “Webbers' Fall CN 8/17/78” (Cherokee Nation), ms. Pmk. on 3c Green Entire, ms. cancel, to “Hon Charles Thompson (Principal Chief C.N.)” Tahlequah C.N.,” trifle reduced at R., VF, Very Rare, Chase Notes on back stating One of two seen, Only One in Black | E.VII |
| 1314 | “Fort Washita C.N. 12th Jan. 1852” (Chickasaw Nation), Bold ms. pmk. on Cover to New Orleans, Four Margin 3c Orange Brown (10) tied by Bold ms. “X” cancel, stamp & cover minor aging, Very Rare (Photo) | E.V |
| 1315 | “Black Hawk Point Col.,” mostly clear strike, 3c Red F. Grill (94) tied by Bold Three Bar Grid on Yellow Cover to Mich, Neat Merchants Corner Card, Overall Ads on Back for Various Businesses in Black Hawk & Central City, Mar. 1869 letter accompanies, Interesting & Scarce Western Cover | E.X |
| 1316 | “Bon Homme Dak.,” Bold Black Circle on Fresh Cover to NY City, 3c Green (158), Extraordinarily Bold Large “Z” cancel (stamp has been removed & replaced), VF. Owner believes Unique, Sept. 1874 letter accompanies (Photo) | E.VI |

---

**TERRITORIALS**

*(See Also Stampless Cover Section)*

**ARIZONA-MINNESOTA**

| 1310 | “Prescott A.T. Aug 17.,” ms. pmk. on 3c Entire (U35) to Iowa, flap rejoined, mended tears, Reasonably Attractive, Very Scarce Territorial (Photo) | E.VII |
| 1311 | “Prescott Arizona Jul 27 1866,” Clear Double Line Circle on Cover to Ohio, 3c Rose (65), not tied, VF, letter enclosed headed “Fort Whipple,” writer bemoans slow postal service, Very Scarce Territorial (Photo) | E.VII |
| 1312 | “Tempe, Manicopa County, Arizona. Oct 10, 1888,” Clear Purple pmk. on 2c Vermillion Entire (U153) Used with 2c Bank Note (183), tied by Purple Negative Stars, without flap, minor cover tear, o/w VF, Very Scarce (Photo) | E.V |
| 1313 | “Webbers' Fall CN 8/17/78” (Cherokee Nation), ms. Pmk. on 3c Green Entire, ms. cancel, to “Hon Charles Thompson (Principal Chief C.N.)” Tahlequah C.N.,” trifle reduced at R., VF, Very Rare, Chase Notes on back stating One of two seen, Only One in Black | E.VII |
| 1314 | “Fort Washita C.N. 12th Jan. 1852” (Chickasaw Nation), Bold ms. pmk. on Cover to New Orleans, Four Margin 3c Orange Brown (10) tied by Bold ms. “X” cancel, stamp & cover minor aging, Very Rare (Photo) | E.V |
| 1315 | “Black Hawk Point Col.,” mostly clear strike, 3c Red F. Grill (94) tied by Bold Three Bar Grid on Yellow Cover to Mich, Neat Merchants Corner Card, Overall Ads on Back for Various Businesses in Black Hawk & Central City, Mar. 1869 letter accompanies, Interesting & Scarce Western Cover | E.X |
| 1316 | “Bon Homme Dak.,” Bold Black Circle on Fresh Cover to NY City, 3c Green (158), Extraordinarily Bold Large “Z” cancel (stamp has been removed & replaced), VF. Owner believes Unique, Sept. 1874 letter accompanies (Photo) | E.VI |
“Cheyenne Dak.” Clear Blue pmk. on Cover to Vt., 3c Red F. Grill (94), matching Blue Veined Leaf cancel (not tied), some light staining, o/w Fine, Aug 1868 letter accompanies headed “Lodgepole Creek Twenty Miles from Cheyenne”

“Fort Randall Dak Aug 7,” Clear Double Circle Territorial pmk., 3c Rose (65), faults, target cancel (not tied) on Cover to Me., Very Scarce, Excellent Strike

“White Swan D.T. June 10 70”, ms. pmk. on Small Cover to Ohio, 3c Ultramarine (114), ms. cancel, not tied, slight soiling, o/w Fine, Rare Territorial (White Swan near Ft. Randall)

“Oak Lodge, Ind. Ter. Apr. 7 1887”, Clear Bluish Black pmk. on 2c Red Brown Entire (Target cancel), to White Bear Hill (Chickasaw Nation), Fine

“Oak Lodge, Ind. Ter. Feb 15 Received Wm. B. Foyil, P.M.”, Bold Bluish Black Oval on Cover to “Skullville Ind. Ter. ’”, two 1c Gray Blue (206) tied by Targets, additional 1885 Oak Lodge Circular Type pmk. (partly struck off cover), minor aging & bit reduced at L., o/w Fine....

“Wewola P.O. Seminole Nation Ind. T. Sep 24 1886(6)?,” mostly clear Sawtooth Oval, another strike ties 2c Red Brown (210) on Cover to Ga., bit reduced at R., negligible age toning, o/w Fine, Rare

“White Bead Hill Ind. T. Apr 18 1887”, Purple Double Circle pmk. on Cover to Ga., 2c Red Brown (210) tied by matching Grid of Squares, few tiny aging specks, o/w VF

“Atchison K.T.”, Bold Balloon Type pmk. on 3c Red Entire (U9), slight aging, Fine

“Denver City K.T. Nov 12 1860”, mostly clear Rimless Circle, Clear “Paid” on Fresh Cover to Me., bit reduced at R., Fine & Rare (Photo)

“Fort Riley K.T.”, mostly Bold Balloon Type pmk., Large Letters, ties cut in 3c Red (11) on Cover to Va., ms. “Via Baltimore”, small sealing wax stain in address, o/w Fine Cover

“Iowa Point K T May 9”, ms. pmk. on Cover to NY State, cut in 3c Claret (11a), ms. cancel, not tied, ms. “Via St Louis Cleveland & Erie” Routing Instructions, Scarce

“Leavenworth City K.T.”, Choice Clear Strike on 3c Red Entire (U10), tiny closed tear & couple aging specks, o/w VF

“Hastings M.T.”, Blue pmk. ties 3c Red (25) on Banker’s Corner Card Territorial Cover, also incl. “Shakopee M.T.” pmk. on Hotel Corner Card Cover, 3c Red (26) tied by “Paid” cancel, Oct. 1858 Usage, each minor cover mends, o/w Fine

Montana

Anaconda, Hecla, Mont., Light pmks., 2c Carmine Ty III (267), on Masonic covers, Printed Corner Cards & Partly Printed Addresses, former bit reduced at R. into stamp; also incl. 1c Blue Entire (U300), “New York” pmk., Printed Corner Card & Partly Printed Address, All three to Lodge NO. 1, Virginia City, Mont., Scarce Lot

Bearmouth, Mta., Dec, 9th ’83 Neat ms. pmk., 2c Red Brown (210), ms. “X” on neat cover to N.H., VF, Scarce

Bannock City, M.T. Large (35mm) rimless circle, Struck trifile off edge of small cover, ms. “Sept 13/64” date, 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch, just tied by target; slight cover irregularity at L., o/w Fine, Very Scarce

Bannock City Mont., Clear pmk., matching Target cancel on off-center 3c Rose (65), not tied on cover to Virginia City, slightly reduced at R., o/w Fine, Very Scarce

E.V

E.V

E.VI

E.III

E.III

E.IV

E.IV

E.IV

E.IV

E.IV

E.III

E.III

E.IV

E.V

E.VI
1333  Butte City, Montana, three covers, each with diff. type pmk., 1878 in Purple, 1882 in Gray Black, 1887 in Black, 3c (207) on two, 2c (210) on last, F-VF

1334  Camp Baker, Mont. Small circle partly over-inked on 1c Postal Card (UX3) to Helena, Fine & Very Rare, owner states "only one known"

1335  Fort Benton, M.T., Fort Assinaboine, Mont., 1881, 1882, duplex pmks., former Magenta Octagon, on 1c Postal Cards, F-VF, Scarce ...

1336  Fort Keogh, Montana, Boxed pmk. with blurred date, Jan. 10, 1883. 3c Green (207) just tied, perf. faults, on neat, slightly reduced cover to Wash. Terr., Fine ...

1337  Fort Shaw, Mont. Light clear circle on 1c Postal Card (UX5) dated 1886. Fine & Scarce

1338  Glendale, Mont. Large Clear Double circle & Shield in inner-toothed circle on 1c Postal Card (UX5). Very Fine & Very Scarce ...

1339  Helena Montano, Bold pmk. on Orange Cover to Ind., 3c Rose (65), Quartered Cork cancel, neat 1867 docketing, small cover nick B.R. corner, Scarce ...

1340  Helena Montano, only partly struck pmk., 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by cork cancel on cover to San Francisco, Scarce ...

1341  Skalkaho, Mont., Oct. 1, 1887, Bold circle on 2c Brown Entire (U277), Very Fine, Scarce ...

1342  Terminus, Montana, Clear Duplex pmks., in Purple, Magenta on 1880, 1881 1c Postal Cards (UX5), each with Printed Message headed “Terminus U & NR’y” & “Terminus Northern R.R.,” also incl. No. UX7 with “Terminus & Ogd. Agt.” 1882 pmk.; Fine lot ...

1343  3 Forks, M.T., 1/8/84, ms. pmk. on 2c Red Entire (U227). Cover with toned specks & restored at B.R., Tear into stamp. “Three Forks” considered as the start of the Missouri River (three streams joining at this point to form the river). Rare, with ms. pmk ...

1344  Twin Bridges, M.T., 4/11/79 ms. pmk., 3c Green (158) matching ms. cancel., Fine & Rare ...

1345  Virginia City, Montano, Bold pmk. on reduced & repaired legal size cover. Three 3c Rose (65) Tied together by targets; addressed to first Territorial Gov. of Montana, then in Ohio. Also a 1c Postal Card (UX3) with small “Virginia City, Mont.” pmk of 1876, the card is Very Fine ...

1346  Wickes, Mont., Missoula, Mont. Clear pmks., 3c Green (207) on first, two 1c Gray Blue (206) on other, F-VF ...

NEBRASKA-WYOMING

1347  "Fort Kearney Nebr.", mostly bold pmk. ties 3c Red (26) on Cover to Iowa, Fine & Rare (In Use only from Apr. 27-June 10. 1860) (Photo) ...

1348  "from R.O. Thompson P.M. Syracuse N.T. Nov 21st”, ms. pmk. on Cover to Ill., Oval “Free” Handstamp, Gorgeous Illustr. Agricultural Corner Card showing Vegetables, Farm Implements & Farmer, “Ne-maha Nursery. R.O. Thompson, Syracuse, Otoe Co., Nebraska Terri-tory.” Impt., couple negligible toning spots, still VF, A Wonderful Cover ...

1349  Virginia City N.T. Apr 21 1862, Bold Double Circle, Small Circle of Wedges on 10c Green Entire (U40) to Ct., couple cover tears, small mends at R, o/w VF, Choice Strike ...

1350  "Anton Chico N.M. Mar 2nd. 76” ms. pmk. on 3c Green Entire to NY State (Colorado Springs, Colorado return card), without flap, VF, with letter headed “Anton Chico Rio Pecos.” Believed to be Unique (ms. pmk.) & Almost Four Years Earlier than Earliest listed in Dike .......
1351 $ Santa Fe N.M. Dec 10, Clear Double Circle pmk. on Cover to S.C., 3c Red (26), Grid cancel, not tied, negligible cover erosion specks, Fine & Scarce ........................................ (Photo) E.VI


1354 $ “Camp Floyd U.T.”, Clear Rimless Circle ties 3c Red (26), minor creases, on Neat Blue Cover to NY City, VF Cover, Rare Territorial........................................ (Photo) E.IX

1355 $ “Carson City U.T.”, Blue Str. Line (at least 38mm long), partly bold strike, ms. “Paid 10” on Cover to R.I., “1861” pencil docketing, negligible stain, Fine for this Very Rare Territorial ............... (Photo) E.XII

1356 $ “Carson City U.T.”, 35x2½mm Blue Str. Line pmk., mostly clear strike, ms. “pd 10” on Cover to R.I., neat arithmetical docketing, some soil, wear at sides, Very Rare Territorial .................................................................................................................. E.X

1357 $ “Vancouver W.T.”, Bold pmk. ties 3c Red (25), tiny repair, on Fresh Cover to San Francisco, Very Attractive & Scarce ........................................ E.V


1359 $ “Cheyenne Wyoming”, Bold pmk. ties 3c Red F. Grill (94) on Small Fresh Cover, Odd Pinwheel cancel, 1869 letter accompanies,”... a little unpleasantness occurred in a Saloon here Night before last by which one man got his brains blown out.”, VF Cover ........................................ (Photo) E.VI

---

**CALIFORNIA**

1360 $ “Columbia Cal.”, faint Blue pmk., matching “Paid” & “10” on Ilustr. “Mining Scene” Cover, Men Working Sluice in Background, Prospector Panning for Gold in Foreground, some age toning, still Handsome, Desirable Western Postal History Cover .................. (Photo) E.XI


1362 $ “Garden Valley Cal”, ms. pmk., ms. “10” rate on cover to Piqua, Ohio, “Mar 12-1855” pencil docketing, 2cm mended tear at T., trivial edge wear, Fine, Scarce ........................................ E.V

1363 $ “Goodyears Bar Cal”, Bold pmk. ties 3c Red (26), small faults, on somewhat worn cover to Sacramento City, Illustrations of two San Francisco Hotels on Back, with miner’s letter, Scarce ........ E.IV

1364 $ “Jackson Cal”, Bold pmk. ties Two 3c Red (11), Diff. Shades, one average, other Extremely Fine Pane Center Line, negligible soilings, Fine & Very Scarce ........................................ E.IV

1365 $ “Montezuma Cal.”, partly readable Blue pmk., matching “Paid”, ms. “10” rate on Cover to S. Car., evenly toned, Very Scarce ........ E.III
1366 “From Noisy Carrier’s./Mail/77 Long Wharf S.F. Cal.,” Fancy Black Rectangle, Bold Strike on Fresh Folded Cover to Mass., average 3c Red (11) Horiz. Pair tied by “San Francisco Cal” pmk., Handsome & Rare .............................................................. (Photo) E.XI

1367 “From Noisy Carrier’s./Mail/77 Long Wharf S.F Cal.” Fancy Blue Rectangle on June 1854 Folded Letter to Mass., partly faded Horiz. Pair 3c Red (11) tied by “San Francisco Cal” pmk., ms. “Care Penny Post”, Rare Cover .............................................................. (Photo) E.XI

1368 “Oroville Cal. May 18 1858,” matching “Paid 10” in Circle on slightly aged cover, Fine .............................................................. E.XIII


1370 “QuartSing Cal.,” Bold 33mm Circle ms. “Paid 10” & “5c” (Express Charge?) on Fresh Yellow Cover, VF .............................................................. (Photo) E.VI

1371 “Sacramento 40 Cal.,” Clear pmk., matching large “PAID” in Oval on cover to Ohio, lightly struck Blue “Dayton O.” receiving pmk., “July 25/ 50” pencil docketing, Miner’s Letter enclosed, VF Territorial ............ (Photo) E.VI

1372 “Sacramento City Cal.”, light Red pmk., matching Bold “Paid” & “80” on neatly restored Double Rate Cover to Ohio, Feb. 14 1851 pencil docketing, Very Attractive & Scarce .............................................................. E.VII

1373 “Sacramento City Cal.”, Bold Red pmk., matching “PAID” & “40” on cover to Ohio, “April 26/51” pencil docketing, Interesting Letter included, VF & Scarce .............................................................. E.V

1374 “San Francisco Cal.”, very lightly struck pmk., clear “PAID” & Boxed “80” Double Rate on 1849 folded Miner’s letter to Ohio, some wear & aging, Scarce Territorial .............................................................. E.VII

1375 “San Francisco Cal.”, Clear pmk., matching “Paid”, “40” in Box on Nov. 1849 Folded Letter, couple negligible toning spots, Fine “Territorial” .............................................................. E.V

1376 “San Francisco 40”, Bold Orange 35mm Circle on Neat Feb. 1851 Folded Letter headed “Schooner Crescent City At Sea Feb 2 1851 From Columbia River Oregon To San Francisco Cal.”, contents refer to past due payment on schooner & general hard times, VF .............................................................. E.V

1377 “San Francisco 40”, Bold 34mm Circle on Buff Cover to R.I., neatly closed tear at R. o/w VF .............................................................. E.IV

1378 “San Francisco. 40”, light Red Orange 34mm pmk., matching Str. Line “Per Str. Columbus” on Partly restored cover to Iowa, Fine Appearance, Rare .............................................................. E.VIII


1380 “San Francisco Cal Sep 11 1860”, Black pmk., matching “30” in Circle on Fresh Folded Cover to France, Black “New 6 York”, “8” decimes due mark, VF .............................................................. E.IV

1381 “San Francisco Cal.” pmks on Two Covers, first ties Single 3c Red (11) Used to Senator in Sacramento, other ties Vert. Pair & Single 3c (11) & 1c Blue (9) to N.Y., (some aging) former small stain, Scarce Lot, Particularly the Single Interstate Usage .............................................................. E.IV

1382 “San Juan Cal Sept 21 1853”, ms. pmk. on Tiny Folded Letter to “Montr”, ms. “5” rate (Unpaid), trifle aged, Fine & Scarce .............................................................. E.IV


1384 “Stockton Cal,” Clear Blue 33mm Circle, Bold matching “40” on Folded Cover to “Fee Fee P.O.” Mo., some light age staining spots, o/w VF .............................................................. E.VII
1385 “Stockton Cal.”, Bold Blue 33mm Circle, matching ‘5’ on Fresh Buff Cover to San Francisco, VF, Very Scarce Collect Penalty Rate Usage

1386 “Sutter Creek Cal.”, Clear Double Circle, ms. date as Forwarding pmk. on Cover to Placerville, 10c Green (68) tied by down Town pmk., ms. “Due Ford 3c’s”, slight aging, tiny numd at B., o/w Fine, Scarse Town

1387 “Via Nicaragua/Ahead Of The Mails./Leland,” mostly bold Blue Truncate Octagon on Cover to R.I., B. Sheet Margin Horiz. Pair 3c Red (11), vaguely tied by Two Line “Steam Ship”, considerably worn, L. flap missing, Unusually Clear Strike of the Leland, Rare ........ (Photo)

1388 “Woods Diggings Cal Dec 11th”, Two Line ms. pmk., matching ‘20’ rate on Double Rate Cover to Mass., without flap, bit worn, Very Scarce ..

1389 “Woodside Cal Mar 19”, Neat ms. pmk. on cover to Ohio, 10c Green, Ty. II (14), Large Margins, minor flaws, neat ms. cancel, Quite Attractive & Very Scarce ..............................................

1390 Illustrated Miner’s Letter Sheet, Handsome Illustration at T. of “Miners At Work With Long Toms”, Pictures of Prospector & Indian at L; writer mentions “I thought I would send you a picture showing you the way we work here”, etc., some small tears & wear at edges, Scarce ..

EXPRESS COMPANIES

1391 “Alta Express Company Sacramento”, Clear Blackish Blue Oval, on 3c Red Entire (U10), to Stockton, Handsome Printed Frank Showing Steamboat, etc., Fine ..................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

1392 “J. Bamber & Cos. Contra Costa Express Paid.”, Large Bold Oval on 3c Red Entire (U10) to San Francisco, Additional Pointing Hand “Answer By/Bamber & Cos. Express/Office Davis St./Between Broadway & Vallejo” Truncate Octagon, VF, ex-Barkhausen ........ E.V

1393 “J. Bamber & Co/Contra-Costa/Express/San Francisco.”, Mostly Bold Oval on Wells, Fargo Printed Frank Entire (U10) to Oakland cancelled by Blue Oval “Wells, Fargo & Co. Benicia”, VF ............ E.IV

1394 “Bannack City Express,” Bold Half Circle, Thick Bar at B., “Bannack City” in Arc, on Cover to Ill., ms. “Brigham City (Utah) June 23” pmk., corner with 3c Rose (65) stamp cut out & pieced back in, nevertheless an Attractive & Very Rare Cover ....................... (Photo) E.VII

1395 “Freeman & Co. Express. Grass Valley.”, Bold Oval on 10c Green Entire (U18a) to Va., “New-York” pmk., Green Scroll Printed Frank, couple tiny tears & light filing bend, o/w VF, Very Scarce ... (Photo) E.VI

1396 Freeman’s & Wells Fargo Express Co., Green & Red Printed Franks, former Scroll Design, two of latter (Vert. & Horiz.) on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U18a) to N.Y. State, Bold “New-York” Grid-Duplex pmk. (No Western Markings), 1861 ms. “Delayed on the Isthmus” on back, tiny corner mend, VF & Very Scarce .............................................. (Photo) E.VII

1397 Greenwood & Newbauer Express Weaverville Cal.”, 48x21mm Dark Blue Double Line Oval on Immaculate 3c Red Entire (U10), neat ms. cancel, to San Francisco, Printed Frank, Extremely Fine & Choice (Photo) E.V

1398 “Gregory’s Express.”, Two Bold Blue Str. Lines, “Express” in Outlined Letters, two Strikes of matching Oval “Paid” on Buff Cover to San Francisco, VF.......................................................... (Photo) E.VII

1399 “Langton’s Pioneer Express. Paid”, Fancy Black Oval Printed Frank on 10c Pale Green Entire (U17a) to Ct., ms. “X” cancel, mostly clear “Forest City Cal.” Double Line Circle pmk., VF .......... (Photo) E.V
1400 † “Post Office Victoria Vancouver Island. Paid”, Clear Blue Oval on Orange Buff Cover to Phila., Pa., Two Single 10c Green (68) tied by Extra Bold Grid & bit of “San Francisco Cal” Double Circle (another Bold Strike to L. of stamps), VF & Rare ...................... (Photo) E.XIII

1401 † “Forwarded By/Reynolds Todd & Co/Express/Sonora. 48x25mm Blue Oval, matching “Not Paid” 27x18mm Oval on Buff Cover to San Francisco, ms. “Paid”, “$3.50”, VF (ASC lists Double Line 44x18mm Oval only for Sonora ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII

1402 † “Todd & Co. Express” Bold Strike in Small Double Line Shield on Cover to San Francisco, Red “Billerica ms. ” pmk., ms. “40” Rate, neat 1850 docketing, flap mended, slightly aged, still Fine, Rare Cover (Photo) E.VIII

1403 † “Wells, Fargo & Co. Austin N.T.”, Blue Oval on 3c Pink Entire (US8) to San Francisco, Printed Frank, 1868 Usage, Fine, Scarce .............. (Photo) E.III

1404 † “Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Camp Seco”, Clear Blue Oval on 3c Red Entire (U10) to Stockton, Printed Frank, Fine & Scarce ............... (Photo) E.IV

1405 † “Wells, Fargo & Co. Express S.Frco.”, Large Blue Double Circle ties 10c Green (68), perfs. blunted by scissors separation at T., on Cover to N.Y. Forwarded to Mass., Postage Paid by 3c Rose (65) & 1c Blue (63) for Carrier Fee, Blue Oval “Paid,” lc & 10c additionally tied by pen strokes, Fine Cover, Unusual & Quite Scarce .................. (Photo) E.XI

1406 † Wells, Fargo & Co., Two Diff. Printed Franks, one in Blue on 2c Columbian Entire Commemorating 40 Years of Wells, Fargo & 400th. Anniversary of Columbus Discovering America, Purple “Yountville Cal” Oval partly covered by No. 231 tied by Duplex cancel; other 10c Green Mexican Frank on 2c Entire to Mexico cancelled by Two Purple Str. Line “Eagle Pass Texas” pmks., 1894 & 1892 usages respectively, VF, Scarce Lot ........................................................ (Photo) E.V

1407 † Wells, Fargo Express Covers, Two Printed Frank Covers, Blue Co. Ovals (“Colusa.” & “Sacramento”), latter Frank Vert. at L., Hat & Cap Dealer’s Advert., 3c Entire, VF .................. (Photo) E.III

POSTMASTER PROVISIONALS

1408 † New York, N.Y., 5c Black, Without Signature (9X1d). Ample to Large Margins, on Aug 1, 1845 Folded Cover to Phila., Pa. tied by Three Neat Blue ms. lines, Red ‘New-York 5cts” pmk., matching “Paid” in Arc, VF, Very Early Usage .................................................... (Photo) 425.00+

1409 † New York, N.Y., 5c Black (9X1). Margins to slightly in, tied by Magenta ms. cancel on June 1846 Cover to New Haven, Ct., Red “New-York” pmk.,matching “Paid” in Arc, Fine ........................................ (Photo) 325.00+

1410 † New York N.Y., 5c Black (9X1). Clear to Large Margins, on Feb. 1846 Folded Cover, Neatly tied by two Blue pen strokes, Red “New-York 5cts.” pmk., matching “Paid” in Arc, couple cover tears, Fine & Attractive ................................................................. (Photo) 325.00

1411 † New York, N.Y. 5c Black (9X1). Double Transfer at B. (Pos.2), margins 3 sides, partly touches at top, tied Red New York pmk. to Pittsburgh, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) 350.00+

1847 ISSUE

1412 † 5c Brown (1). Large Margins, Rich Color, on Fresh June 1849 Folded Cover tied by Red Grid & “Boston 5cts” pmk., Extremely Fine .. (Photo) 550.00

1413 † 5c Red Brown (1). Large to Huge Margins, on Oct, 1850 Folded Cover tied by Red Square Grid, “New-York” pmk., Extremely Fine (Photo) 550.00
| 1414 | 5¢ Red Brown (1). Large Margins, Bright Color, Beautiful Impression, on June 1850 Folded Letter tied by Red Grid, Bold "Boston 5 cts" pmk., Extremely Fine ................................................. (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1415 | 5¢ Dark Brown (1a). Large Margins, Deep Shade, Fine Impression, on Aug. 1848 Folded Cover tied by Red Square Grid, "New-York 5 cts" pmk., VF ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1416 | 5¢ Red Brown (1). Ample to Large Margins, Wonderful Color, Beautiful Impression, tied on Neat Folded Cover by Red Grid, "Boston 5 cts" pmk., VF ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1417 | 5¢ Red Brown (1). Margins all around, tied by Red Grid, Red New York pmk. on folded cover to Cooperstown N.Y., VF ......................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1419 | 5¢ Dark Brown (1a). Ample to Huge Margins, minor wrinkling, Choice Overinked Impression, Well tied by Red Square Grid on Oct 1847 Folded Cover, "New-York" pmk., VF ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1420 | 5¢ Brown (1). Ample to Huge Margins incl. R. Sheet Margin (bit irregularly torn). Beautiful Deep Shade, on Buff Envelope, just tied by Red Grid, matching "Cincinnati O. 5 cts" pmk., mostly readable strike, minor cover creases & wrinkles, Stamp VF ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1421 | 5¢ Light Red Brown (1). Ample to Huge Margins, Unusual Shade, Fine Impression, tied by Red Grids, light matching "Providence R.I." pmk., minor cover filing creases, VF ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |

| 1422 | 5¢ Brown (1). Ample to Huge Margins, Deep Rich Color, just tied by Neat ms. 'X' on Fresh June 1849 Folded Letter, partly clear Red "Fort Wayne Ind." pmk. VF, Choice Stamp, Scarce Usage ................. (Photo) E.IX |
| 1423 | 5¢ Red Brown (1). Large Margins to touched at L., Blue "5" cancel, not tied, matching "Mobile Ala." pmk. & Doubly Struck "Steam 10" Oval on Dec. 1849 Buchannan Carroll Folded Letter, ms. "Sunny South," Fine & Handsome ...................................................... (Photo) E.XIV |

| 1424 | 5¢ Brown (1). Margins All Around, neat Blue Grid not tied, matching Beautifully Struck, "Buffalo N.Y." Fancy Oval on Fresh Cover, two small scissors cuts & light pre-printing crease, Handsome Appearance ................................................. (Photo) | 550.00+ |
| 1425 | 5¢ Red Brown (1). Clear to Large Margins except partly in at L., few tiny indentation specks, tied by Brown Red Grid, matching "Fall River Ms," pmk. on Feb. 1851 Folded Letter, Very Attractive, Scarce Town- ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1427 | 5¢ Brown (1). Three Ample to Large Margins, clear to touched at B., on Dark Buff Envelope tied by Blue "Philada Pa. 5 cts" pmk., minor cover filing crease, Fine ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1428 | 5¢ Dark Red Brown (1). Ample to Large Margins except barely touched one tiny spot at B., Rich Color, Fine Impression, on June 1848 Charnley Whelan Folded Letter tied by Red Square Grid, matching "New-York" pmk., stamp apparently "run-over" by wax seal affixing device, still Very Pretty ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
| 1429 | 5¢ Brown (1). Margins All Around, small stains in R. margin, just tied by Blue Waffle Grid cancel, matching "Lawrence, Ms." pmk. & "Paid" on folded letter to Maine, small cover tears, still Attractive ...................................................... (Photo) | 550.00 |
1430 5c Red Brown (1). Margins three sides, barely in at B., tied by Magenta Grid, matching Hartford, Conn. pmk. on Jul. 1850 folded cover, Fine .......................................................... (Photo) 550.00+

1431 5c Red Brown (1). Two Extra Large Margins, clear to touched other sides, on Aug. 1849 Folded Letter generously tied by Dark Blue Grids, matching "Philada Pa. 5" pmk., Fine .................................................. (Photo) 550.00

1432 5c Brown (1). Three Ample to Huge Margins, clear to tiny bit in at L., small closed tear at R. (almost entirely in margin), Wonderful Color, Sharp Impression, ms. "X" cancel, tied by "Q Hill Aug 22" ms. pmk. (Quaker Hill, N.Y.?), on Folded Cover to "Pokeepsie," Attractive, Rare Town ............................................................. (Photo) E.X

1433 5c Brown (1). Three Large Margins, clear to touched at T., Rich Color, Fine Impression, on Nov. 1848 Folded Letter to La. tied by ms. "squiggle," Blue "Louisville Ky. 10" pmk. (Half of 10c postage evidently paid in cash), light filing crease through pmk., Fine (Photo) E.IX

1434 5c Dark Red Brown (1). Margins All Around, Bold Black Grid cancel, Red "Boston 5 cts" pmk. on Buff Envelope, considerable arithmetic & doodling marks, o/w Fine .................................................. (Photo) E.IX

1435 5c Brown (1). Three Large to Huge Margins, barely clear at B., tied by Red Square Grid, matching "New-York Sep 25" pmk. on 1848 folded letter, ms. ink stain partly onto pmk. but far from stamp, o/w Fine ..... 550.00

1436 5c Red Brown (1). Margins three sides, just touches at top, Tied by fancy Blue "paid in Scroll cancel, Blue Rome, N.Y. pmk. on cover front, Fine & Attractive .......................................................... (Photo) 525.00

1437 5c Brown (1). Clear to Large Margins, ms. cancel (not tied) on Buff Envelope to Boston, Black "Portsmouth N.H." pmk., matching "5," small cover stain, o/w Fine (Use of stamp on this cover cannot be guaranteed) .......................... (Photo) E.IX

1438 5c Red Brown (1). Touched to Huge Margins, tied by Blue Grid partly struck "Philada. Pa. 5 cts." pmk. on Jan 1850 Folded Letter, stamp has small internal tear, o/w Fine .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

1439 5c Red Brown (1). Ample to Large Margins, trivial bend, tied by Blue Grids, partly clear "Philada Pa 5 cts" pmks. on Oct. 1850 Folded Letter, stamp has few very faint toning spots, couple extraneous ink marks on cover, Reasonably Attractive ........................................... E.IX

1440 5c Red Brown (1). Margins to touched, small wrinkle, on Small Envelope tied by small part of "Philada. Pa. 5 cts." pmk., another nearly cpl. strike on center of cover, few light cover toning spots, VG .................................................. E.IX

1441 5c Dark Brown (1a). Ample to Huge Margins, lightened ms., tied by Dark Blue "Philada Pa. 5 cts" pmk. (another strike at R.) on slightly toned Dark Buff Envelope, neat July 1848 docketing, Reasonably Attractive, Nice Margined Stamp .................................................. E.IX


1443 5c Brown (1). Extra Large R. Margin, ample to slightly in other sides, tied by indistinct Red cork, matching "Albany N.Y." pmk. with Fleurons betw. Town & State on Envelope to N.Y. City, sealing wax stain, VG .................................................. E.VIII

1444 5c Red Brown (1). Huge Margins to touched in places, on Fresh Buff Envelope tied by Blue Grid, partial "Philada. Pa. 5 cts" pmk., Used with 1c Bloods Local (15L13), usual acid tie, cover bit reduced at B., Fine & Scarce .......................................................... (Photo) E.XII

1445 5c Red Brown (1). Clear to Large Margins, Bright Color, tied by Red Square Grid, partial "New-York" pmk. on large part of Mourning Cover front, Used with 1c Green Messenhope's Local (106L1), light creases, "Messenhope" obliterated by ms. (see note in Specialized), stamp has tiny trivial corner crease, o/w Fine, Very Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.X

— 88 —
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1446</td>
<td><strong>5c Red Brown (1). Two Singles, Affixed at Opposite Corners on Nov. 1849</strong></td>
<td>Folded Letter to New Orleans, La., Extra Large Margins to slightly in, each tied by Circular Red Grid, &quot;New-York&quot; pmk. at T. Center of Cover, Rare &amp; Unusual, Eye-catching</td>
<td>E.XIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td><strong>5c Dark Brown (1a). Two Singles, T. stamp margins all around, other cut in</strong></td>
<td>at B., tied by Red &quot;St. Louis Mo.&quot; pmk., another strike in center of folded cover to Bayou Plaquemine La. ms. &quot;Via New Orleans,&quot; Attractive cover, Scarce Usage</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,025.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1448</td>
<td><strong>5c Brown (1) Horiz. Pair, Margins All Around,</strong></td>
<td>tied by Blue &quot;10&quot; in Oval cancels, matching &quot;Baltimore Md.&quot; pmk. on Neat Cover, VF, Handsome</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,050.00+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td><strong>5c Red Brown (1). Vert Pair,</strong></td>
<td>Two Large Margins, large to slightly in other sides, Nice Color, generously tied by Blue Grids, matching &quot;Philada Pa. 10&quot; pmk. on Folded Cover, Very Scarce</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td><strong>5c Dark Brown, Orange Brown (1a, 1b). Two of each,</strong></td>
<td>three trifle overlapped &amp; tied together by Red Grids, other tied by matching Grid on Oct. 1848 Folded Cover, Red Boston pmk., one stamp three large margins, trifle in at B., other Three Ample to Huge Margins incl. Part Sheet Margin, three L. stamps small faults (primarily from placement near edge of cover), The R. Stamp Extremely Fine, a Spectacular 1847 Cover Rarity, ex-Seybold</td>
<td>E.XVI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1451</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Large to Huge Margins on Oct. 1850</strong></td>
<td>Pale Green Folded Letter tied by Vivid Red Grid, Blue Baltimore Md. pmk., Extremely Fine, A Lovely Cover</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1452</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Large Margins on April 1850</strong></td>
<td>Folded Letter tied by Orange Grid, matching &quot;New-York&quot; pmk., minor cover filing fold, Extremely Fine</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1453</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Large to Huge Margins on Oct. 1849</strong></td>
<td>Folded Letter tied by indistinct Blue &quot;10&quot; in Oval (two strikes, another clear strike at R. side of cover), matching &quot;Baltimore Md.&quot; pmk., stamp has some very trivial gum toning, nevertheless Extremely Fine</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Ample to Large Margins,</strong></td>
<td>tied by Red Grid on Aug. 1850 Folded Letter, &quot;New York&quot; pmk., VF</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1455</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Ample to Huge Margins</strong></td>
<td>on Feb. 1851 Folded Cover (lacks side flaps), Beautifully tied by Circular Red Grid, matching &quot;New-York&quot; pmk., VF</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1456</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Ample to Huge Margins, Intense Color,</strong></td>
<td>tied by Red Square Grid, matching &quot;New-York&quot; pmk. on Folded Cover to Canada, ms. Canadian Rate mark, Red 1848 Montreal Backstamp, address neatly deleted, VF</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1457</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Three Large Margins,</strong></td>
<td>Clear at T., tied by Red Square Grid, matching &quot;New-York&quot; pmk. on Dec. 13, 1847 Folded Letter, Fine</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1458</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Three Ample to Huge Margins,</strong></td>
<td>clear to touched at T., couple minute nicks, on Sept. 1850 Folded Letter tied by Blue Grids, partial &quot;Philada Pa. 10&quot; pmk., minor ink smears on cover, Fine</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1459</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Three Large to Huge Margins,</strong></td>
<td>clear to trifle in at T., on Oct. 1849 Folded Letter, tied by Red &quot;New-York 10 cts&quot; pmk., couple small cover toning spots, o/w Fine</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1460</td>
<td><strong>10c Black (2). Three Ample to Large Margins,</strong></td>
<td>clear to touched at B., ironed-out filing crease, tied by Black Grids, matching &quot;Louisville Ky. 10&quot; pmk. on Nov. 1850 Folded Cover (lacks B. flap) to Phila., Pa., Blue &quot;R&quot; (Recorded or Registered), Beautiful Appearance, Rare...</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1461</td>
<td>10c Black (2). Three Large to Huge Margins, clear at B., Bold ms. “X” cancel on Folded Letter to the “Register” of Public Lands at Tallahassee Fla., mostly clear Red “Tampa Fla.” pmk., stamp is “tied” by filing crease through T. (ends in minor tear at R.), pencil docketing inside indicates June 1850 usage, A Very Handsome &amp; Rare Cover.. (Photo) E.XIV</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1462</td>
<td>10c Black (2). Horiz. Strip of Three, Pos. 91-93R, Three Ample to Large Margins except tiny nick T.R. corner, touched to slightly in at B., well tied by Red Corks, “U.S. Express Mail Boston Mass.” pmk., on Folded Cover to Phila. Pa., Ludlow Beebee Corresp., Attractive &amp; Very Rare (Photo) 5.500.00+</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**1851 ISSUE**

**ONE CENT BLUE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1463</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Three Ample to Large Margins, trifle in at T., on Fresh Circular Envelope tied by clear Str. Line “Free,” Fine, Scarce &amp; Attractive (Photo) E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1464</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Pl. 2, Horiz. Block of Six, irregular margins (large to cutting in), used on 10c Green on White Entire (U17a) to Italy, tied by Large “Crescent City Cal.” Double Circle pmk. (Boldly Struck on Embossed Stamp), Red “New-York Am Pkt.,” Foreign Transits &amp; Rate Mark, 1856 Use, Handsome, An Exceedingly Rare &amp; Desirable Western/1851 Issue Cover (Photo) E.XV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1465</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A). Pl.1E, Ample to Large Margins, Bright Color, tied by “Boston Paid” pmk. on Fresh Apr. 1852 Folded Printed Merchant’s Circular, VF (Photo) 550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1466</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. IIIa, Double Transfer, One Inverted (8A var). Pos. 81L1E, Three Nice Margins, trifle in at L., tied by Blue “Philadelphia Pa.” pmk. on Printed Folded Circular, Fine &amp; Rare, signed Ashbook, with Ashbook letter (Photo) E.XIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1467</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Recut Once at B., Pos. 9R1L, Large to Huge Margins, on June 1854 Baltimore Prices Current tied by Red Grid, Extremely Fine (Photo) 55.00+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1468</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Pos. 6R1L, Large Margins, on Folded Circular tied by Boston pmk., Local Use, Extremely Fine, Ashbrook Plating on back (Photo) 55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1469</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Pos. 68R1L, Margins Virtually All Around incl. Bits of Two Adjoining Stamps, on Nov. 1853 Folded Drop Letter tied by Grid, VF (Photo) 55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1470</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Fine, tied by Blue “Philadelphia Pa.” pmk. on Large Folded Circular for Mathematical &amp; Optical Instruments, Many Illustrations, small interior piece torn away, Very Interesting Piece of Americana (Photo) 55.00+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1471</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair, Margins 3 sides, in slightly at T., Tied “US 1 PM Delivery” in octagon and Red Paid City Delivery on small cover, Rare Carrier N.Y. City usage, Fine, Attractive (Photo) E.IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1472</td>
<td>1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair, Ample to Large Margins except tiny bit in at T. of R. stamp, tiny scissors cut in margin, Rich Color, tied by “Plattsburgh N.Y.” pmk. on Folded Circular, Contents Related to Pensions for Invalids of the War of 1812, Scarce Double Rate as indicated by ms. “2 circulars,” Fine (Photo) 85.00+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— 90 —
1851 ISSUE
THREE CENT

1473 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Ample to Huge Margins, Lovely Shade, Neat Grid cancel (not tied) on Sept. 1851 Folded Letter, “Columbus O.” pmk., VF ........................................... 55.00

1474 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Clear to Large Margins, Rich Color, Grid cancel (not tied), Beautiful Red “Charlestown Va.” pmk. on Fresh Jan. 1852 Folded Letter, VF ........................................... 55.00


1478 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Sheet margin copy tied by Small Boston Paid, Fine ........................................... 55.00

1479 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Pos. 88R11, Margins All Around, Mostly Large, Bold Pinwheel cancel, not tied, “Shelbyville Ky.” pmk. on Buff Cover, VF ........................................... (Photo) 55.00

1480 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Clear to Large Margins, on Dec. 1851 Folded Letter, tied by “Norfolk Va.” pmk., VF ........................................... 55.00

1481 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Pos. 63L2E, Margins All Around, tied by Blue “Philadelphia Pa.” pmk. on Fresh Dec. 1851 Folded Cover, VF ........................................... 55.00

1482 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Large Margins except partly touched at L., Rich Color, Beautifully tied by Bold “Georgetown DC.” pmk. on Nov. 1851 Folded Letter, VF ........................................... 55.00

1483 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Pos. 65L1E, Ample to Large Margins, Fresh Color, on Jul 25, 1851 Folded Letter tied by Green Grid, matching “Lancaster Pa.” pmk., VF ........................................... E.VIII

1484 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Margins All Around, Bright Color, on Cover tied by Perfect Bold Blue “Troy N-Y” pmk., VF, Pretty Cover ........................................... 55.00

1485 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Margins to touched, Bright Color, on Fresh Aug 22 (1851) Folded Cover tied by Ultramarine “Augusta Ga.” pmk., Fine & Very Scarce, Chase notes on back ........................................... E.VI

1486 ※ 3c Copper Brown (10). Margins All Around, Choice Color, Neat Blue Grid (not tied), “Oberlin O.” pmk. on Small slightly toned Cover, Stamp VF ........................................... E.VII

1487 ※ 3c Deep Orange Brown (10). Three Ample to Large Margins incl. L. Center Line Pane Margin, trifle in at T., Beautiful Color, on Small Ladies Cover tied by Grid, Bold “Lyons N.Y.” pmk., Fine & Very Pretty ........................................... 55.00

1488 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Pos. 25R11, Touched to Large Margins, small scissors cut, Rich Color, on Fresh Aug. 26, 1851 Folded Letter tied by Blue Philadelphia Paid 3 Cts.,” with “PA” Below “Del”, Rare & Handsome, Dr. Chase notes on back ........................................... (Photo) E.VI

1489 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Margins or close tied New York, “Consulate General, U.S. Of America Egypt” in bold oval from Consulate General Alexandria, Egypt, Handsome & Scarce ........................................... (Photo) E.VII

1490 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Fine Sheet Margin single, ms. “3” and tied Buzzard Roast, Ala., also same town in clear circle on stampless cover, with corner nick ........................................... E.IV

1491 ※ 3c Orange Brown (10). Two Folded Letters, Margins Virtually All Around, Black Boston & Red N. York Express Mail pmk. (Oct & Aug 1851 respectively), F-VF ........................................... 110.00
1492 $3c Orange Brown (10). Two Jan. 1852 Folded Covers, both tied by Grids, "La Porte Ind." & "Westboro Mass." pmks., F-VF............................... 110.00

1493 $3c Orange Brown (10). Three Covers, one margins to touched, minor crease other two Large Margins to slightly in, Diff. Red Town pmks., two tied by Red Grids, other Small "Paid" in Grid, latter few cover toning specks, o/w Fine Lot................................................. 165.00

1494 $3c Orange Brown (10). Seven covers, incl. Jul. 15, others Diff. August Dates betw. 9th-22nd, Towns incl. "Jersey Shore Pa.," "Blue "Utica" Oval, one stamp tied by Red Grid but no Town pmk. (New York origin indicated by interior docketing), couple filing creases, o/w Fine Lot . .......................... E.VIII


1496 $3c Orange Brown, Red (10, 11). 22 Covers, one of former, All Boston pmks., No. 10 with Small "Paid" in Grid others Large Type, incl. Large & Small "3 cts.," "6 cts.," "6 cts." Overstruck with Large "3," Month Above Day, Day Above Month, "Boston" Only, "Boston Mass.," Fine Lot, Excellent Specialist Group .............................................. E.IX

1497 $3c Claret (11a). Pos. 10L7, Ample to Huge Margins incl. T.R. Pane Corner, Rich Color, on Cover to Mass. tied by "Jewett City Ct." pmk., cover bit aged, Stamp Extremely Fine ............................................................ (Photo) E.IX


1499 $3c Red (11). Large to Huge Margins, on Small Neat Cover to N.J., tied by Grid, Bold "Natchez Mi." pmk., Extremely Fine ................................................................. E.III

1500 $3c Claret (11a). Ample to Huge Margins incl. Part R. Sheet Margin, Rich Color, on Fresh Buff Cover tied by "Bedesse N.Y." pmk., Extremely Fine ......................................................... E.III

1501 $3c Red (11). Triple Transfer, Pos. 92L2L, Large Margins, on Fresh Buff Cover tied by Large "Paid" in Grid, Red "Boston 3cts" pmk., minor wrinkling, Extremely Fine ................................................................. E.IV

1502 $3c Claret (11a). Rich Color, on Fresh Cover tied by Perfect Bold "East Wallingford Vt." Oval, VF, Choice ........................................................................ (Photo) E.VI

1503 $3c Red (11). Margins All Around incl. R. Sheet Margin, Grid cancel, Red "Great Falls N-H" pmk., on 1853 Cover with Large Embossed Vase of Flowers at L., VF ........................................................................ E.III

1504 $3c Red (11). Margins Virtually All Around, on Tiny Cover tied by "New London N.H." Double Oval, another Bold Strike at T.L. Corner, VF & Choice .......................................................... (Photo) E.VI

1505 $3c Red (11). Margins All Around, on Small Embossed Ladies Cover tied by Green "Littleton N.H." pmk., VF .................................................................................. E.V

1506 $3c Red (11). B. Sheet Margin, Rich Color, on Fresh Cover tied by Intertwined Six Point Star, "Chickopee Mass" pmk., VF & Choice ................................................................. (Photo) E.V

1507 $3c Red (11). Two Extra Vert. Lines at L., Large Margins, Rich Color, on Cover tied by Neat "Cleveland O." pmk., minor cover wrinkles, VF, Scarce ............................................................... E.IV

1508 $3c Red (11). Pos. 32R3, Margins All Around, on Cover to Vt. tied by Large Rimless "Chanceville N.J." pmk., minor address smear, VF.. ......................................................... E.IV


1511 3c Red (11). Margins Nearly All Around tied by Perfect Bold Five Point Star with Hollow Center, Red "Chelsea Mass." pmk. on Small Neat Cover, A Beauty ...................................... (Photo) E.V

1512 3c Red (11). Tied by "Paid" in Grid on Mourning Cover to Conn., Bold Red "Boston Ms. Sep 20 1860" pmk., Fine, Latest Recorded Use of This Postmark according to Chase, (see Chase pg. 349), Very Late Use of the Imperf. Stamp .................................................. E.V

1513 3c Red (11). Three Nice Margins, Perfect Bold "Paid" cancel, not tied on cover to Schenectady, Bold "Conesus Centre N.Y." Balloon Type pmk., A Beauty .................................................. E.III


1515 3c Red (11). Average, used on 3c Red Entire (U9) tied by Two Bold Strikes of "Saltsburgh Pa." pmk. in Dark Blue Green, Fine Cover, Very Scarce, A Most Unusual Cancelling Ink Shade .................................................. E.IV


1518 3c Red (11). On cover tied by Two Strikes of Double Line "Concord N.C. Mar 12 1853(?)" pmk., Fine & Rare .................................................. E.IV


1520 3c Red (11). On Cover to Ill., Blue Rimless "Ashfield Mass." pmk., ms. date, tied by Large Matching Grid of Bars & Str. Line "Advertised" & "1" in Circle, cover bit reduced at L., Fine .................................................. E.III


1522 3c Red (11). Average, on small cover tied by "Northborough Mass." pmk., Bold Str. Line "Advertised One Cen(t)," Fine Cover .................................................. E.III

1523 3c Red (11). Pos. 1L8, on Small Cover tied by "Killingly Ct." Truncate Octagon pmk., Fine, signed Ashbrook .................................................. E.V

1524 3c Red (11). Margins All Around, bold ms. 'X' cancel, not tied on cover to Mass., Bold Orange "Henniker, New Hampshire." Double Circle pmk., A Lovely & Very Scarce Cover, Chase notes on back .................................................. E.III

1525 3c Red (11). Light creases, tied by Dark Blue "Paid" in Shield, matching "Bucksport Me." pmk., on Embossed Ladies Cover, Attractive & Very Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VI

1526 3c Red (11). Average, some slight staining, Blue "Paid." Over "3," not tied, matching "Orford-Ville, N.H." Rimless Arc pmk., ms. date on Embossed Ladies Cover, Bold Strike, Rare .................................................. E.IV

1527 3c Red (11). Average, tied by "New-York Jul 25 1853," Year Date pmk. on Fresh Folded Letter to Ct., Bold Strike of this Very Scarce & Desirable pmk. (Used from only July 11th to 25th, although Dr. Chase reported one used on the 26th, but not verified) .................................................. (Photo) E.VI

1528 3c Red (11). Average, Blue "Paid" in Arc Over "3," cancel, not tied, matching "Orfordville, N.H." Rimless Arc pmk. on Cover to Ovid, N.Y., slight cover wear, Attractive & Very Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.V

1529 3c Red (11). Average, light filing crease, on Cover to Phila., Pa. tied by Perfect "Sandy Spring Maryld. 8 Mo. 31" Double Circle Quaker Date pmk., Choice Strike, Very Scarce .................................................. E.IV

1530 3c Red (11). Average, Rich Color, on Cover to Pa. tied by Red "Kirkwood N.Y." pmk. with Black "Sep 1" Date Slug, minor cover faults, Rare & Unusual Bi-Color Postmark .................................................. E.IV
1531 3c Brownish Carmine (11). Average, Rich Color, Bold Black "3" in Circle, not tied, Vivid Red "East Corinth Me" pmk. on Fresh Buff Cover, Attractive & Colorful .................................................. E.IV

1532 3c Red (11). Pos. 29L3, on cover to N.Y. tied by Green "Bond's Village Mass." pmk., minor erosion in address, VF Strike .................................................. E.V


1535 3c Red (11). Pos. 89L3, Bold Solid Triangle cancel, not tied, on small cover, Blue "Chickopee Mass" pmk., closed cover tear at R., Scarce .................................................. (Photo)

1536 3c Red (11). Average, ms. cancel, not tied on Small Cover to Ct., Dark Blue Printed "Sandown, N.H." pmk. & Printed "Mr," "Post Office," "County of," "State of" & Dashed Lines, ms. date, A Fascinating & Rare Cover .................................................. (Photo)

1537 3c Red (11). Average, on 1853 Folded Letter tied by Green "Glassborough, N.J." pmk., Bold Strike, Scarce .................................................. E.III

1538 3c Red (11). On cover front tied by Woodcut Negative "Paid" in Arc Over "3", "Canton Mi." pmk., VF Strike .................................................. E.IV

1539 3c Brownish Carmine (11). Horiz. Strip of Three, Pos. 8-10 R5, Center stamp the So-Called "Queue" Crack, Three Large to Huge Margins, clear to slightly in at B., Rich Color, used with 1c Blue (7) on Cover to Illinois, Cal., strip tied by Extra Bold "Weld Maine" pmk., 1c Bold ms. cancel, cover bit worn, 3c Pos. 9 & 1c some faults, Rare Cover .................................................. E.IV

1540 3c Red (11). Horiz. Strip of Three Used with 1c Blue, Ty.II(7), margins to cut in, on Cover to Canada tied by "Rock Island, Ill." pmks., Red Oval "United States 6d" (Detroit Exchange Mark), Attractive .................................................. E.VI

1541 1c Blue, 3c Red, 3c Rose on 3c Entire (11, 24, 26, U10), Each tied with Princeton, Ia. pmk. to Jackson, Calif., Unusual mixed Franking, VF .................................................. E.VII

1541A 3c Red (11), Vert. Block of Six with R. Pane Margin, margins to cut in other sides, tied by ms. cancels, "OTTUMWA IOA" pmk. on Large Registered Cover to San Francisco, (prob. 1856), cover worn & creased, nevertheless Attractive, A Rare & Unusual Usage .................................................. 250.00+

1542 3c Red (11). Two Covers, one tied by Grid, "Chatham 4 Corners N.Y." pmk., other tied by "Five Corners N.Y. 4 July" pmk., Fresh & Fine .................................................. E.IV

1543 3c Red (11). Two, Large to Huge Margins, each with Sheet Margin tied by Town pmks. on Fresh Covers, Extremely Fine .................................................. E.IV

1544 3c Red (11). Three Covers, Diff. Blue Fancy Corner Cards, incl Portable Dealer, Wine & Liquor Importer, Bookseller & Stationer, Fine & Attractive .................................................. E.II


1546 3c Red (11). Three, One Huge Imperf. Center Line Margin, on Separate Embossed Corner Card Covers (Two Blue, one Red), Fine & Attractive Lot .................................................. E.III
1548  

E.V

1549  

E.IV

1550  
3c Red (11). Four covers, incl. Large "Buffalo* N.Y.*" Part Rimless Double Circle, Bordentown N.J. "5", Toledo Ohio Blue Circle of "V"s, Cover with Red & Blue Towns [Red "5" in Circle & Blue Grid (Forwarded)], Fine & Choice Lot.

E.VI

1551  
3c Red (11). Four Covers, each with Horiz. Pair, incl. to & from Calif., Red & Blue pmks., etc., Fine Lot.

E.IV

1552  

E.VI

1553  

E.V

1554  

E.V

1555  

E.VI

1556  
3c Red (11). 11 Embossed Ladies Covers, Six with Red, Orange or Blue Town pmks., one ms., couple have some staining, o/w generally Fine Lot.

E.VI

1557  

E.VII

1558  

E.VIII

1559  

E.VIII

1560  
3c Red (11). 26 Covers, All Mid-West Towns, Virtually All Diff., Incl. Ohio, Mo., Wisc., etc., ten with Red or Blue pmks., Attractive Lot.

E.VII

1561  

E.VII

1562  

E.X

1563  
3c Red (11). 64 Covers, All Massachusetts Towns, Virtually All Diff. (no Boston), Several Scarce Items, Fine & Attractive Lot.

E.X

1564  
3c Red (11). 68 Covers, All New York (11 New York City, several diff. types), others virtually all Diff., incl. Reds, Blues, Scarce Names, etc., generally Fine Lot.

E.X

--- 95 ---
### FIVE CENT—TWELVE CENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1567</td>
<td>5c Red Brown, 10c Green, Ty. I (12, 13). Large Margins to touched, former small scissors cut in margin, on Fresh Jul. 1857 Folded Letter to France tied by Unframed Grids, Red “New Paid York 12”, French Transits, Exceptionally Handsome, Very Rare Franking Combination (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1568</td>
<td>10c Green, Ty. I (13). Pos. 93R, Large to Huge margins incl. B. Sheet Margin, Rich Color, tied by “San Francisco Cal.” pmk. on Cover to NY State, tiny insignificant corner margin bend, still VF, Very Attractive (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1569</td>
<td>10c Green, Ty. II (14). Ample to Huge Margins on April 1856 Cover to Vallejo, California tied by Red Grid, Used with 1c Red Swart’s Local (1361.9), Small Halved Cork cancel, “Missent” to Benicia (Both Stamps tied by “Benicia Cal. pmk.”), VF, Choice &amp; Rare Cover, Original Letter &amp; Printed Bakery Circular Accompany, signed Ashbook with his typewritten explanation of the franking (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>12c Black (17). Horiz. Pair, Three Large Margins, ample to clear at R., barely tied by Grids on March 1857 Cover to England, Red “New 19 York” pmk. (“19” Large), Red “America Paid Liverpool” Transit, cover bit worn (couple tears at L.), Stamps Particularly Nice despite some very minor gum toning at B. (Photo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1571</td>
<td>12c Black, Diagonal Bisect (17a). Tied by “San Francisco Cal.” pmk. on Fresh Buff Cover To Conn., neatly docketed “Recl Oct 16th 1852”, Fine &amp; Very Rare, also incl. another cover, same correspondence with Horiz. Pair 3c Brownish Carmine (11) tied by “Sacramento City Cal.” pmk., ms. “Recl Nov. 2nd 1852” (Photo)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

END OF THIRD SESSION
1857 ISSUE

1572 $  1c Blue, Ty. I (18). Horiz. Pair, some short or pulled perfs. at B., on Remarkably Fresh Orange Buff Double Rate Unsealed Circular Envelope, tied by “Boston Ms. Paid May 4, 1861” pmk., Gorgeous Appearance, Chase notes on back .................................................. (Photo) 500.00

1573 $  1c Blue, Ty I, II (18, 20). Vert. Combination Strip of Three, B. Pair Ty. I, tied by Grids, “Old Point Comfort Va.” Double Circle pmk. on Small Neat Cover, Printed Address, Ty. II stamp few barely noticeable flaws, Ty. I Stamps Fine, Rare & Eyecatching Cover ............... (Photo) 500.00+

1574 $  1c Blue, Ty. II (20). tied by Grid on Fresh Orange Buff Cover, Fine & Attractive, with P.F. Certificate ........................................... 90.00

1575 $  Blue Ty. V(24). Vert. Pair & Single tied by Ohio Town pmks. on Illustr. Kenyon College Cover, single has couple light bends, minor toning, o/w VF .................................................. E.III

1576 $  3c Red, Ty. I (25). Three Covers, same Corresp., each with Handsome Large Blue Embossed Hotel Corner Card, stamps tied by Blue Baltimore Md. pmks., R. Perfs. trimmed on one, o/w Fine Lot ............. E.IV

1577 $  3c Red, Ty. I (25). 22 covers, Nearly All Same Correspondence, G-F E.VII

1578 $  3c Red (26). Bold Green Grid cancel (not tied), matching “Saint Joseph Mo Jan 29” on Fresh Yellow Cover to Ky., cover reduced at L., VF Strikes, Very Pretty........................................... E.V

1579 $  3c Red (26). Tied High Falls, N.Y. in Oval, ms. “Nov. 21,” on small neat cover, VF ................................................................. E.IV

1580 $  3c Red (26). Average, on cover tied by “Westford N.Y.” & Odd Fellows Links cancels, Dec. 3, 1861 Enclosure, Fine, Late Usage of the 3c & a Very Scarce Cancel.............................. (Photo) E.VI

1581 $  3c Red (26). Tied Bold Canton, Miss. Lyre cancel, Canton pmk. on cover, VF, Scarce ......................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

1582 $  3c Red (26). Cancelled with “10” composed of small dashes, partial Chesapeake City, Md. pmk. on cover, Fine ........................................... E.III

1583 $  3c Red (26). Blue “Paid 3” cancel, Small Blue “Larrabee’s Point Vt. pmk. on neat cover, VF, Strikes ........................................... E.III

1584 $  3c Red (26). Tied New York pmk. on neat cover with Red “Protestant Episcopal Mission Rooms” corner card, VF, Attractive ........................................... E.III

1585 $  3c Red (26). Major Overall Double Transfer, Gives Appearance of Double Impression, ms. cancel, not tied, Orange Red “Stockbridge Ms. May 11 1859” pmk. on Cover to Long Island, N.Y., Choice Variety .. E.IV

1586 $  3c Red (26). Tied Williamstown, Mass. on Illustrated Delta Psi Fraternity corner card, Fine ..................................................... E.IV

1587 $  3c Red (26), Natural s.e. at R., on Yellow Cover tied by “New York Jun 15 1860” pmk., Attractive Illustr. Corner Card For Fairbanks Scales, Very Pretty .............................................................. E.II

1588 $  3c Red (26). Tied on Illustr. Grocers corner card, also Stampless with same corner card, both Blue Petersburg, Va. pmks. Fine, Attractive .... E.III
1589  3c Red (26). Approx. 265 Covers, Nearly All Same Correspondance, mixed quality, G-VF, Useful Lot for the Student ................................. E.VIII

1590  5c Brick Red (27). Vert. Strip of Three, scissors separated trimming R. perfs. on B. pair, B. stamp damaged due to foldover, tied on 1859 Cover to France by “New Orleans La.” & Red “New Paid York 6.” Various French Transits, negligible toning spots, still attractive & Very Rare, ex-West .................................. (Photo) 1,700.00


1592  10c Green (32, 35, 68). Four Cover Fronts, same correspondence to Cuba, singles of first two, tied by Red New York pmks., Black Oval “NA1” on each, No. 68 Horiz. Pair of each tied by Diff. Size Black New York pmks., Black “NA” Ovals & “2’s,” Quite Attractive & F-VF.... 156.00+


1595  10c Green (33). Tied by Roxbury, Mass. pmk. to Halifax with pretty arched “U. States C” in red, VF ............................................... (Photo) 110.00

1596  10c Green, Ty.III (33). Tied by San Francisco 1858 pmk. Two Strikes of Large “Due 10” , also “Due 7” on Folded Cover to New York, VF .......................................................... E.VIII

1597  12c Black (36). Off-center, tiny scuffs, on somewhat reduced “court house” cover tied by “Keokick Iowa. Oct.3, 1859” pmk., Scarce (Photo) 275.00


1599  12c Black (36). Horiz. Pair, perfs. trifle in, tied on Feb. 1860 Cover to England by Blue “Oberlin O.” pmk., Red “19” Credit, minor cover discoloration, still attractive ........................................ 120.00

1600  12c Black (36). Vert. Pair tied by Rome, N.Y. pmk. to Ireland with blue illustr. Hotel on back of cover, slightly worn, Attractive.............. 120.00

1601  24c Gray (37a). Well-Centered, Huge L. Imperf. Pane Center Line Margin Showing Bit of Adjoining Stamp, tied by Large “Paid” in Grid, Red “19” Credit, on Aug 1860 Cover to England, “Boston Br. Pkt.” Backstamp, negligible cover flaws, stamp has single short perf., o/w Extremely Fine .......................................................... (Photo) 700.00

### 1861 ISSUE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1604</td>
<td>30c Orange (38). Horiz. Pair, L. stamp tiny negligible corner crease, on Fresh June 1861 Folded Cover to France, tied by Grids &amp; Red Boxed “P.O.”, Clear “New Paid York 48” &amp; Calais Transit, both in Red, Rare &amp; Beautiful</td>
<td>(Photo) E.XV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1605

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1605</td>
<td>1c Blue (63). Two Horiz. Strips of Three on Cover to Pa., tied by Targets, “Port Royal S.C. Mar 2 1863” pmk., slight soiling &amp; minor flaws, Attractive, Unusual &amp; Scarce Double Rate Franking</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1606

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1606</td>
<td>1c Blue (63). Pair and Single tied on cover by Syracuse, N.Y. pmks.; a second cover with Strip of Three &amp; ms. “Hickory Hill Oct 29, 62” pmk., Fine</td>
<td>79.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1607

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1607</td>
<td>1c Blue, 3c Rose (63, 65 three). Four Covers, 1c Beautifully Centered (tiny margin tear) tied by Blue Town pmk. (Unsealed Circular Envelope), 3c incl. Leominster Ms. “3” &amp; Two Diff. “Paid,” Attractive Lot</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1608</td>
<td>3c Pink (64). Well-Centered, Outstanding Color, Near Pigeon Blood Shade, on Red &amp; Blue Flag Patriotic Cover tied by Bold “Miamiville O. Nov 9” pmk., cover least bit aged, three nibbed perfs., o/w Extremely Fine, Exceptionally Beautiful</td>
<td>(Photo) 500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1609</td>
<td>3c Pink (64). Tied by Blue Green “Woonsocket R.I.” pmk. on Fresh Orange Buff Cover, VF, Pretty Item, ex-Newbury</td>
<td>(Photo) 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1610</td>
<td>3c Pink (64). Lovely Color, on Cover tied by Grid, “Philadelphia Pa Aug 29 1861” pmk., some trivial cover toning specks, VF</td>
<td>(Photo) 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1611</td>
<td>3c Pink (64). Tied on cover by Bath, Me. pmk., another strike on cover, Fine, with P.F. Certificate</td>
<td>(Photo) 200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1612</td>
<td>3c Pink (64). Perfs. tiny bit in R. &amp; B. Bright Color, on Fresh Cover tied by Target, “Painesville O Nov 26 1861” pmk., cover bit reduced at L., Attractive</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1613

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1613</td>
<td>3c Pigeon Blood Pink (64a). Tied Auburn N.Y. on neat cover, s.e. at B. o/w Fine with P.F. Certificate</td>
<td>(Photo) 1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1614

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1614</td>
<td>3c Rose Pink (64b). tied Auburn, N.Y. pmk. on cover, Fine, SPA Certificate</td>
<td>35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1615</td>
<td>3c Rose (65). Tied bold Floral Geometric cancel, Alexandria, Va. pmk. VF, Striking</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1616</td>
<td>3c Rose (65). Imprint Plate No. Single tied, Milford, Mass. pmk., B.R. corner stain, o/w Fine</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1617</td>
<td>3c Rose (65). tied, with Ann Arbor, Mich pmk., entire back illustr. University of Michigan, Attractive</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1618</td>
<td>3c Rose (65). Tied on illustr. Indiana Asbury University, with letter from same, Attractive</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1619</td>
<td>3c Rose (65). Tied West Meriden, Conn. Devil &amp; Pitchfork cancel, Small cover nick at T.L., Fine Strike. Scare</td>
<td>(Photo) E.VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1620</td>
<td>3c Rose (65). Bold Cooperstown, N.Y. Anchor cancel, cover torn T.R. corner, short corner perf., still Attractive</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1621

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1621</td>
<td>3c Rose (65). Tied by Clear Padlock cancel, Waterbury Conn. pmk., insignificant tiny corner perf. creases, VF Strike, Rare</td>
<td>(Photo) E.XIV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 1622

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1622</td>
<td>3c Rose (65). Tied clear “A.-J.” (Andrew Johnson) in grid cancel, Brattleboro, Vt. pmk., Fine, Scarce</td>
<td>(Photo) E.VII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1623 $ 3c Rose (65). Tied with "U.S.P." in Padlock on cover with Petersburg, Va. pmk. Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.VII
1624 $ 3c Rose (65). Tied with Pretty Blue Putnam, Conn. Fancy Boxed Star on Forwarded cover, VF ......................................................... (Photo) E.V
1625 $ 3c Rose (65). Albany "US." in Wreath of Stars cancel, small cover nick T.L., o/w VF ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
1627 $ 3c Rose (65). Tied with bold "Union" within Stars cancel, West Hampton, Mass. pmks. on cover, Trivial stains, o/w VF ..................... (Photo) E.VI
1628 $ 3c Rose (65). Tied Blue Face cancel, Newark, N.J. pmk. Fine, Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.V
1629 $ 3c Rose (65). Tied Medford Star in Segmented Circle cancel, Fine, Unusual ................................................................. (Photo) E.II
1630 $ 3c Rose (65). Tied brilliant Red Star in Cogged Circle, Red N.Y. C. pmk. on small cover mended at top, Handsome Looking .................. (Photo) E.IV
1631 $ 3c Rose (65). Pretty fancy Red Star tied on cover Lubec, Mills, Me. and New York pmks. Fine ....................................................... (Photo) E.III
1632 $ 3c Rose (65). Tied "North Evans Wedny, July 20, 1864, N.Y.", str. edge at R., Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
1633 $ 3c Rose (65). Tied "North Evans, Friday, Oct 6, 1862, N.Y." pmks. in Blue, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
1634 $ 3c Rose (65). Defective, tied by "Key West Fla., " pmk. on Cover to NY, Bold "U.S. Ship Santiago de Cuba." & Seven Point Star in Circle Handstamp, cover irregularly opened at R., Rare ................................ (Photo) E.IV
1635 $ 3c Rose (65). Wide natural s.e. at L., tied by 1866 Pa. Town pmk. on Small cover, with Hand Drawn Picture of Man Pushing Wheelbarrow Towards "Oil Creek", small cover toning spots, o/w VF, Very Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.V
1636 $ Chattanooga, Tenn. (?) 1863., Blue Two Line pmk. ties defective 3c Rose (65) on cover to Ohio, Average Strike for this Scarce Marking .... (Photo) E.III
1637 $ 3c Rose (65). Vert. Pair on State of Penna. Illustr. cover, Harrisburgh, Pa. pmk. Stamps Appear to be precanceled with blue line and pmk., Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
1638 $ 3c Rose (65). Twenty-eight covers includes Shield, Weston "W", Calif. towns, Advertised, fancies and various town pmks., also 1c (24) on Patriotic cover and 6c (148, 159) covers, VG-VF ................................................................. (Photo) E.V
1640 $ 10c Green (68). Tied by "N.York Steamship," pmk. on neat cover to Penna., letter enclosed headed "U.S. Str. Dakota, Callao, Peru", Extremely Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.VII
1641 $ 10c Green (68). Tied Union City, Ind. and San Francisco pmks., "10" on cover, addressed to Panama, N.G. Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
1643 $ 5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76). No. 68 small fault, on Orange Buff Cover to Oldenburg, tied by Dark Blue "Cincinnati O" Double Circle & Thick Bar Grid, Neat Return Card in Ornate Frame, Printed "Via Bremen Or Hamburg." Routing Instructions, Very Attractive ................................................................. (Photo) E.VII
1644 $ 5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76). Former some short perf.s., on Nov. 1866 Folded Letter to France, Circle of Wedges cancel, "New Orleans La." pmk., just tied by Red "New Paid York 6", French Transits, small bit of address cut out, Attractive ................................................................. (Photo) E.V
1645 $ 12c Black (69). Ms. and Oval Passaic N.J. pmk., tied on small Mourning cover to England, no back flap, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.VI
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Stamp Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1648</td>
<td>24c Violet, “First Color” (70c).</td>
<td>Well-Centered, small faults, Rich Color, Grid cancel, tied on piece by Bold “Wallingford Ct. Sep 5 1861” pmk., Second Earliest Known Use of this Stamp (according to Ashbrook), Very Handsome &amp; Rare, signed Ashbrook</td>
<td>250.00+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1650</td>
<td>30c Orange (71).</td>
<td>Bright Shade, minor perf. flaws on 1864 Cover to France tied by “New Orleans La” pmk. &amp; target, Red “New Paid York 12” &amp; French Transits, some mended cover tears, Fairly Attractive &amp; Scarce</td>
<td>325.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1652</td>
<td>30c Orange (71). Two Singles Used with 24c Lilac (78) all trifle overlapped on July 1865 Cover to India, tied by Large Bold Odd-Spaced Grids &amp; Red “London Paid” transit, Red pencil rate marks, ms. “Via Marseilles,” neat docketing, Red “Boston Br. Pkt. Paid” &amp; “Bombay” Backstamps, Very Handsome &amp; Rare</td>
<td>E.XIV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1653</td>
<td>2c Black (73).</td>
<td>Tied New York pmk. on illustr. adv. cover (Water Siphon &amp; Glass), Fine</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1654</td>
<td>2c Black (73). Series of 4 letters, same correspondence, two pairs two singles and single, Rochester &amp; St. Paul, Minn., Chicago and Little Rock Ark. pmks., one has Headquarters District of Minn., one has North Western Telegraph Co. with Telegram, Amorous Correspondence</td>
<td>E.VIII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1655</td>
<td>2c Black, 3c Rose (65, 73).</td>
<td>Both tied on Forwarded cover from New York to Long Branch, N.J., 2c tied with unusual Cogged Circle cancels, Partial back flap, Fine &amp; Attractive</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1656</td>
<td>2c Black, 3c Rose (65, 73).</td>
<td>Tied from New York and Forwarded to Long Branch, N.J. 3c has bold Circle of Hearts cancel, two small cover tears, Fine</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1657</td>
<td>2c Black, 3c Rose (65, 73).</td>
<td>Both tied on Forwarded cover from New York to Saratoga Springs, N.Y., 2c tied Fancy Geometric and 3c with Fancy Star, Attractive</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1658</td>
<td>15c Black (77). Two tied, Red New York Paid 24 and Paris transit on Mourning cover to France, Handsome, Fine</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1659</td>
<td>15c Black (77).</td>
<td>On Mar 1869 Cover to France tied by Rosette &amp; Red “New Paid York 6”, Blue Calais Transit, cover reduced at sides (only tiny bit at R.), VF</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>24c Lilac (78).</td>
<td>Tied with Shield cancel, Red Paterson N.J. pmk. on cover to England, centered bit to R. Fine, Scarce</td>
<td>120.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1661</td>
<td>24c Lilac (78).</td>
<td>Tied with Shield cancel on str. edge copy on cover to England, Red New York Am. Pkt., Paterson N.J. and London markings, Fine, Attractive</td>
<td>100.00+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1662</td>
<td>24c Lilac (78).</td>
<td>Tied Rosette cancel, New York Paid 19 marking, Red Paterson N.J. pmk. on cover to England, Perfs. in at B. Attractive</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1663</td>
<td>24c Gray (78b).</td>
<td>Tied with Circle of Wedges on small cover to London, Fine</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1664 3c Rose, Grilled All Over (79). Horiz. Pair, Usual Perf. Faults, R. stamp damaged, other Fine for this, Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 23 pmk. (early usage) on forwarded cover with Memphis pmk. and 3c Rose (65). Rare cover .......... (Photo) 900.00

1665 3c Rose, C. Grill (83). Tied Grid, Evansville, Ind. pmk., Centered to B., Fine cover ......................................... (Photo) 200.00

1666 3c Rose, C. Grill (83). Barely tied on cover, Phila. pmk., centered to L., VG ................................................. 200.00

1667 3c Rose, D. Grill (85). Tied from Great Barrington Mass. on Forwarded cover with 3c Red F. Grill and New York pmk., Small Cover Tears, Unusual & Scarce Cover, Fine with P.F. Certificate ....................... (Photo) 177.00

1668 3c Red, F. Grill (94). Barely tied clear Laughing Boy cancel, partial Potsdam, N.Y. pmk. on cover .................................................. (Photo) E.VI


1671 10c Green, F. Grill (96). Minor flaws, Rich Color, on Jul 1870 Cover to Germany tied by "Paid" in Shield, "Dedham Mass." pmk., also tied by Clear Red "Boston Paid All Direct", Red "Hamburg Franco" Box, trivial cover faults, Handsome & Scarce Cover .................................. 100.00+

1672 10c Green, F. Grill (96). Tied with "Steam Ship" cancels, Fine (Photo) 100.00

1673 12c Black, F. Grill (97). Tied, Fancy Triangle cancel, Red Paterson, N.J., New Paid All, Liverpool pmks. on cover to England, Unusual three diff. Red markings, VF ......................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

CAMPAIGNS AND PROPAGANDA COVERS

1673A John Tyler, Multicolored Portrait & Log Cabin Scene as letterhead on 1840 folded letter from Brooklyn to Waterville, N.Y., external tape stains & some splitting along folds do not affect illustration, Magnificent Hand colored Design ................................................................. E.VI

1674 Fremont, Black Portrait on Yellow Cover, 3c Red (11) tied by Dover, N.H. pmk., slightly reduced at R., VF (W530 var) ................................. E.VI

1675 Fremont Campaign Cover, Beautifully Executed Portrait Corner Card (Putnam Bros.), 3c Red (11), tied by "South Hadley Mass." pmk., cover toning spot, o/w Fine, (Chase notes on back "used before the election Oct 1856", etc.) (W533) .................................................. E.IV

1676 Fremont Campaign Cover, Beautiful Engraved Portrait (Putnam Bros.) on Yellow Cover, 3c Red (11), Rich Color, bold ms. cancel, not tied, light Red "Whitensville Ms." pmk., Very Pretty (W534) .......................... E.IV

1677 Fremont, Black Portrait, VF 3c Red (11) tied by "RAVENNA OHIO" pmk., Fine, ex-Walcott, (W537) ............................................. E.VI

1678 Fremont, Black Portrait with Blue "Patriot." below, 3c Red (26) vaguely tied by Grid cancel, Red "PROVIDENCE R.I." pmk., small mended tear at T.L., o/w VF (W533 var) ....................................... (Photo) E.VII

1679 Fremont, Black Framed Portrait surrounded by Three Scenes of Fremont’s Conquests, 3c Rose (65) with “PAID” cancel, not tied, "WEST LEBANON ME." pmk., VF, Very Rare Fremont Design (W532) (Photo) E.VIII

1680 Fremont, Blue Framed Portraits of Jessie Fremont (wife) at L. & Gen. Fremont at R., Red & Blue Design at Center consisting of Crossed Flags with “WE STAND BY THE UNION.” below, 3c Rose (65) affixed over Jessie Fremont’s portrait & tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., slightly reduced at R. (barely cuts design), VF, Rare (Not Listed in Walcott) ...... (Photo) E.VII

— 102 —
1681  Lincoln & Hamlin, Black Design with Oval Portraits, Eagle & Flags above, 3c Red (11) tied by Derby, Conn. pmk., trivial aging faults, o/w VF, Very Rare Design, ex-Antrim (W192) ...................... (Photo) E.IX

1681A  Lincoln Campaign Cover, Beardless Lincoln, Flags etc., 3c Red (26) tied by Square Grid, Chittenango, N.Y. pmk., Scarce design, VF (W187) .......................... (Photo) E.XI

1682  Lincoln Campaign Cover, Beardless Portrait & River Scene in Odd Frames, "Honest Abe Lincoln and his Flat Boat," Impt., Split Rail Fence Border Two Sides, 3c Red (26), indistinct town pmk., portrait area has had some ms. "doodling" removed, o/w Fine (W183) .................. (Photo) E.VIII

1683  Lincoln Campaign Cover, Large Black Beardless Portrait, Solemn Expression, "Honest Abe Lincoln" Below, Blue "Kalamazoo Mich" 1860 Double Circle pmk., 3c Rose (65) with ms. cancel, tied by Target cancel, Loudon, Tenn. pmk., bit reduced at R. (not affecting stamp), Fine (W217) .............. (Photo) E.VII

1684  Lincoln & Johnson, Oval Portraits in Red & Blue Design, Flags & Shield with Names inscribed below, Eagle at T., Patriotic Verse at T. center, 3c Rose (65) with ms. cancel, tied by Target cancel, Loudon, Tenn. pmk., bit reduced at R. (not affecting stamp), Fine (W217) .............. (Photo) E.VII

1685  Lincoln-Johnson Campaign Cover, Blue Oval Portraits, Names in Shield, Flags, Eagle, etc., Four Line Impt., 3c Rose (65), Grid cancel, Nov. 4, 1865 Minn. Town pmk., small cover toning spots at B., o/w Fine (W219) ......... E.VII

1686  Stephen Douglas Campaign Cover, Large Black Portrait with Red & Blue 34-star Flag at R. & "Tell them to obey the Laws and support the Constitution." at B., indistinct town pmk., ms. free franking, Fine (similar to W141) .................. (Photo) E.VII

1687  Stephen Douglas Cover, Black Framed Portrait, "S.A. DOUGLAS" in Ribbon at B., two 3c Red (26), one used as forwarding postage, other tied by Marion, Ohio pmks., VF (W139 var) .... (Photo) E.VIII

1688  Stephen Douglas Campaign Cover, Black Portrait, Red & Blue 34-star Flag at R., "It is the duty of every American citizen to rally around the Flag of his country." at B., faulty 3c Red (26), tied by Blue Miamiville Ohio pmk., few light stains & slightly reduced at L., o/w Fine, Rare (portrait similar to W141) .................. (Photo) E.VI

1689  Politicians Atop "Democratic Platform", Surrounded by Cheering Masses, Eagle in Foreground, " 'The Union' It Must Be Preserved" at T., 3c Red (26) vaguely tied by Grid cancel, 1861 Harrisburgh, Pa. pmk., VF & Rare (Not Listed in Walcott) .......................... (Photo) E.VIII

1690  Grant & Colfax, Black Portraits at L., 3c Rose Grill vaguely tied by Paid cancel, Charleston, N.H. pmk., original 1867 letter enclosed, VF (Not Listed in Walcott) .................. (Photo) E.VII

1691  Grant-Colfax Campaign Cover, Elaborate Dual Portrait Corner Card, Symbols of the Union, etc., 3c Ultramarine (114) tied by Cork & Bold "Milford Mass." pmk., small cover mend T.L. corner, o/w VF (W564 var) .................. (Photo) E.VI

1692  Grant Campaign Cover, Gray Portrait in Wreath & Ornate Frame, Impt. etc., Background of Fine Gray Lines, 3c Green Grill (136) just tied by Quartered Cork, indistinct town pmk; cover bit reduced at R., Fine (W581) ......... E.IV


1694  William J. Bryan Campaign Cover, Three Quarter Portrait on Fresh Cover to Mass., "The First Battle by Hon. W.J. Bryan." Impt., etc., 2c Carmine (267) tied by Chic. Ill. 1896 pmk, VF, Scarce .......................... (Photo) E.IV
McKinley Campaign Cover, Large Three Quarter Portrait, "For President, William J. McKinley." Below, 2c Carmine (267) tied by Chicago Duplex, light cover filing crease, o/w VF ................................................................. E.IV

McKinley-Roosevelt-Flory Campaign Cover, Small Blue Portraits Arranged in Three Leaf Clover Design, Eagle, Flag, Shield, etc., "State Republican Committee Lindell Hotel, St. Louis, Mo." Return Card, 2c Red (279B) tied by 1902 "World’s Fair St. Louis 1903" Slogan pmk., VF ................................................................. E.IV

Maine Temperance Cover, Overall "Intemperance Is The Curse Of The World", etc., Illustrations of Men Bursting Gin Barrels, Drunks Brawling, Man & Woman in Serene Setting, etc., "Evans N.Y." Town pmk & "Paid 3", trivial corner wear, still VF, Very Scarce ........................................ E.VI

Maine Temperance Cover, Overall Fiery Attack on the Immorality of Liquor, Statistics on "What Ardent Spirits Has Done In Ten Years In The U. States.", etc., "Portland Me." pmk., "3 Paid" in Circle, small piece out of B.R. corner, o/w VF, Very Scarce, Ad for Temperance & Anti-Slavery Envelopes on back .................................................. E.IV

3c Green (158), Tied on overall Peace cover, Fine .................................................. E.IV

CIVIL WAR PATRIOTIC COVERS

WASHINGTON

Washington, Full Bronze Portrait, 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk., VF Magnus Type (W6 var) .................. (Photo) E.VII

Washington on Horseback & Four other Washington-related vignettes in Blue, 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash. D.C. pmk., VF (W23) ....... (Photo) E.VIII

Washington Portrait, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e. tied by Blue "LAKE VILLAGE N.H." pmk., VF (W25) .................. (Photo) E.V

Washington, Standing Portrait in Blue, 3c Rose (65) tied by "NASHVILLE TEN JUL 10 1862" pmk., VF (W46 var) .................. E.V

Washington, Blue Portrait in Red Holly Wreath, 3c Rose (65) with target cancel (not tied), Beaufort, S.C. pmk., Fine (similar to W53) ............... E.III

Washington Equestrian Statue, Red & Blue Design with Flag, "Union" on Pedestal, 3c Pink (64) few nibbed perf., tied by "Washington D.C. Sep 24 1861" pmk., trivial cover tear, o/w Fine Cover, Rare (W59) .................. (Photo) E.IX

Female Allegorical, Red & Blue Design with Fancy Shield (with Washington portrait) & Flags, 3c Red (26) tied by Grid of Squares, "WESTCHESTER PA SEP 17 1861" Double Circle pmk. Late Use of 3c '57, VF (W90) .................. E.III

Martha Washington, Oval Portrait with Draped Flag, Red, White & Blue Overall Design, 3c Rose (65) tied by Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk., some faint soiling, original letter enclosed, Fine (W102) .................................................................................................................. E.IV

Portraits, Three Covers featuring Washington, Fremont & Col. Pierce, Congressional free frank, ms. "Paid 3" & 1863 Martinsburg, Va. pmk. respectively, last ties defective 3c Rose (65), Fine Lot (W48, W530, Pierce Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................................................................................. E.IV

LINCOLN

Lincoln & His Cabinet, Nine Separate Portraits in Circles with Red & Blue Shield, Flags & Ornaments Between, 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk, neat mend & closed tear at L., some light age staining, Fine appearance Rare (W210) .................................................................................................................. (Photo) E.IX
"A chance for his life.", Blue Design of Lincoln holding Noose & seated Davis attempting to play Fiddle before Jury, captioned "Jeff can't play Yankee Doodle to save his life.", 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid cancel, 1862 Philadelphia pmk., VF (Not listed in Walcott) .................................... (Photo) E.VIII

GEN. GRANT

1711 Grant, Full Face Portrait in Purple, 3c Rose (65), tied by Circle of Wedges cancel, 1862 Harrisburg, Pa. pmk., VF & Rare (W561) .................................................. E.VI

1712 Grant, Framed Full Face Portrait in Violet, Name & "THE HERO OF FORT DONELSON." below, Surrender Quote at R., 3c Rose (65) with small faults, tied by Blue Grid, Blue "CAMDEN O." pmk., slightly reduced at L. (clear of design), VF (W569) ............................................. (Photo) E.VI

1713 Grant, Portrait in Black, Name in lower portion of Portrait, 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid cancel, "WEST NEWBURY Ms." pmk., VF (W572 var) .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

1714 Grant, Portrait in Green on Yellow Cover, Well-centered 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk., ms. "Dec. 4-64" docketing above design, VF & Very Rare (W575 var) ............................................. (Photo) E.VII

1715 Grant, Black Portrait with Name below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target & Alexandria, Va. pmk., slightly reduced at R., VF Scarce (W585) (Photo)

GENERAL McCLELLAN


1717 McClellan & Mansfield, Ornately Framed Portraits in Copper Brown, Names below, Naval Design at L., Soldier with Flag at R., 3c Rose (65) tied by Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk., Fine, An Extraordinary Magnus Design, (Not Listed in Walcott) ............................................. (Photo) E.IX

1718 Gen. McClellan, Large Portrait in Black Framed by Oak & Holly? Leaves, 3c Rose (65) small nick, tied by Target, "Port Royal S.C." pmk., minor aging, Handsome, 1862 Soldier's Letter accompanies headed "Hilton Head S.C.", Interesting Contents (W303) ............................................. (Photo) E.III

1719 McClellan, Portrait in Star, surrounded by Ribbon containing "The Star of Liberty.", 3c Rose (65) tied by Alexandria, Va. pmk., VF & Rare (W323 var) ............................................. (Photo) E.VI

1720 Washington & McClellan, Blue Portraits with Red & Blue Design of Eagle, Flags & Shield, "Hero of the Past" & "Hero of the Present" in Banner above Portraits, 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash. City pmk., trifle reduced at R., An Unusually Fresh & Choice Cover, Ex-Walcott (W330) ............................................. (Photo) E.VII

1721 McClellan on Horseback, Blue Portrait in Fancy Red Frame, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e. & small faults, clearly tied by Green "Jail Bars", Green 1862 Columbus, Ohio pmk., Neat Stenciled address, slightly reduced at L., VF & Unusual (W339) ............................................. (Photo) E.VII

1722 Gen. McClellan, Small Blue Portrait on Elaborately Designed Cream Envelope, Red & Blue "Liberty And Union" on Field of Stars, Red Stripes, Floral Type Frame, 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid, "Lebanon Pa." pmk., bit reduced at R., Fresh & VF, Handsome, Soldier's letter accompanies headed "Ambulance Corps" (W354) ............................................. (Photo) E.IV

Gen. McClellan, Two Diff. Designs, one Purple Portrait in Oval Frame, Flags, Eagle etc., “Post Office Business Free” Frank; other in Blue, Name Below, 3c Rose (65) Franking (trifle aged), Fine Lot (W314, W328) E.V

Portraits, Three Covers featuring McClellan, Van Wyck & Lafayette, first Magnus detailed map of Washington, second with “Tenth Legion, 56th Regt., N.Y.S.V.” at T., last with verse below wreathed portrait, each with tied 3c Rose (65), first & second with vert. stain & faulty stamp, (incl. W283 & W513) E.V

OTHER GENERALS AND COLONELS

Lt. Gen. Winfield Scott & Union General-Staff, Ten Portraits, Flag & “The Defenders of the Union” on Waving Banner, (all in Dull Violet), faulty 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash. D.C. pmk., VF (W260) E.V

Wool & Mansfield, Framed Portraits in Copper ink, Names below, Eagle above, 3c Rose (65) affixed to back (small part wrapped over T. edge), tied by 1864 Harpers Ferry, Va. pmk., Extremely Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) (Photo) E.V.VIII

Col. W.B. Greene, Black Portrait on Yellow Cover, 3c Rose (65) tied by Portsmouth, N.H. pmk., couple minor faults, Fine Appearance, Scarce (W383) (Photo) E.VI

Com. Foot, Purple Portrait, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e. tied by “JACKSONVILLE FLA.” pmk., few tiny edge tears, o/w Fine, Scarce (W391) E.VI

Maj. Gen. Siegel, Black Portrait with Name at B., 3c Rose (65) tied by “CAIRO ILL.” pmk., neatly mended T.L. corner, slightly reduced at R., VF & Scarce (W397) E.V

“By the Eternal the UNION must and shall be preserved.”, inscribed on “Andrew Jackson’s Card”, Purple Design, Well-centered 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue Annapolis, Md. pmk., slightly reduced at L., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) E.V

MAJOR GEN’L HALLECK, Name Below Blue Portrait, Otterville, Mo. pmk. & “DUE 3″, ms. “Soldiers Letter”, 1862 docketing, VF (W442) (Photo) E.VI

Gen. Meade, Red Portrait with Name at B., 3c Rose (65) tied by Circle of Wedges, Wash., D.C. pmk., VF & Rare (W461 var) E.V

General Rosecrans, Large Red Portrait in Very Ornate Blue Frame, No Impt., 3c Rose (65) tied by Target & “Fair Haven Con Jul 21 ‘64” Double Circle, Fine & Scarce (similar to W479) E.V


Hooker, Blue Portrait in Red Frame, 3c Rose (65) tied by large Wash., D.C. pmk., bit reduced at R., couple small mended tears at R., o/w VF, Rare (W502 var) E.V

Milroy, Blue Framed Portrait above Red & Blue Design of Flags & Cannon, 3c Rose (65) with B.R. corner slightly trimmed, tied by Blue Grid, Blue “CUMBERLAND Md” pmk., Fine & Scarce (W509) E.V

N.P. Banks, Portrait in Black, Quote below, 10c Green (68) tied by Grid, Beverly, Ms. pmk., addressed to San Rafael, Cal., ms. 1862 docketing, few tiny toned spots & trivial edge tears at R., Attractive & Scarce (Not Listed in Walcott) (Photo) E.IX

Buell, Framed Portrait in Purple, Name below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue Baltimore, Md. pmk., few tiny toned spots, Still VF, Scarce (Not Listed in Walcott) E.V
1740  
Burnside on Horseback, Blue Design with "GEN. BURNSIDE, THE HERO OF ROANOKE."
below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Annapolis, Md. pmk., VF, (Not Listed in Walcott)

1741  
General Fremont, Red & Blue Bust Framed in Draped Flag, etc., 3c Rose (65) Grid cancel, not tied, "(?)ksen C.H. Ohio." pmk., VF Cover (W552 var)

1742  
Fremont, Black Portrait, "VICTORY OR DEATH" below, Well-centered 3c Rose (65) tied by Town pmk., VF (Not listed in Walcott)

1743  
Col. Curtenius, Black Framed Portrait Surrounded by Military Vignettes, Name & Shield below, Additional Design at R. consisting of Eagle & Shield on Sea-swept Rock, faulty 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid, Town pmk., small 1½ cm mended tear at B., few minor toning spots, Still Very Attractive, Rare (W557) .................................................. (Photo)

1744  
Cols. Birney, Baxter & Gosline, Three Framed Portraits in Black, Gray Green Field with Negative "OUR ZOUAVES" at B., 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., VF (W558) .................................................. (Photo)

1745  
Cols. Birney, Baxter & Gosline, Black Portrait in Overall Design with "OUR ZOUAVES" below, 3c Rose (65) with Boxed "PAID" cancel, not tied, Red Boston pmk., VF (W558) .................................................. (Photo)

1746  
Lewis, Portrait in Black, "COL. WM. D. LEWIS, JR., 110th Regiment, P.V." below, Well-centered 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, Rare (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. (Photo)

1747  
Rush, Portrait in Black, "Col. R.H. RUSH" below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Point of Rocks M'ls, Va. pmk., tiny edge tear at B., VF, Rare (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. (Photo)

BATTLE SHIPS AND GUN BOATS

1748  
Sailing Ship & Lighthouse, Red & Blue Design at T.L., "By Land and Sea to Victory!" below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid cancel, North Fairfield, O. pmk., bit reduced at L., Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. E.V

1749  
Monitor & Merrimac, Naval Battle Scene in Red & Blue, Alexandria, Va. pmk. & Boxed "DUE 3", somewhat edge worn, Still Attractive (W621) .................................................. E.V

1750  
Monitor & Merrimac, Red & Blue Design with Naval Engagement Framed by Shield, Flags & Eagle above, 3c Rose (65) tied by segmented cancel & Wash., D.C. pmk., mis-sent to Hopkinton, N.Y., forwarded to N. Hartford, N.Y., slightly reduced at L., VF (W627) .................................................. E.III

1751  
Monitor & Merrimac Battle Scene, Red & Blue, Ships in Shield-like Frame, Flags, Eagle, etc., 3c Rose (65) tied by Targets & "New Orleans La" Double Circle, Fine (W627) .................................................. E.III

1752  
Monitor & Merrimac Battle Scene, Red & Blue, Ships in Shield-like Frame, Flags, Eagle, etc., 3c Rose (65) tied by Cork, "Grand Haven Mich." pmk., tiny corner mend, Fine (W627) .................................................. E.III

1753  
Steamship, Black Silhouette Design at T.L., "New Ironsides." below, 3c Rose (65) tied by N.Y. pmk., bit reduced at L. (just into design), VF, Scarce Design (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. (Photo)

VIEWS

1754  
Washington City, Multicolored Overall View, 3c Rose (65) somewhat faded tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, Magnus Design (W637) .................................................. E.VIII

1755  
Capitol, Multicolored View at R., Two Female Figures with Flag & Shield at L., 3c Rose (65) with R. perfs. trimmed, tied by Bold Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, A Beautiful Magnus Design (W652) .................................................. E.VIII
1756 ★ Navy Yard, Multicolored View at R., Sailor at L., 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, A Beautiful Handcolored Magnus Design (W762) ................................................................................... (Photo) E.IX

1757 ★ Navy Yard, Brown Magnus at T.R., matching Allegorical Female “America” at L., 3c Rose (65) with Target cancel, not tied, Port Royal, S.C. pmk. at R., Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) ................................................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

1758 ★ Fredericksburg Va. Birds-Eye View (No. 2a in Series), Multicolor Overall Town Scene, 3c Rose (65), short perfs., ms. cancel, tied by Target, “Washington D.C.” pmk., trivial aging, Fine Cover, Very Scarcе (Not Listed in Walcott) ................................................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

1759 ★ “Bridge, Washington, by Moonlight”, Overall Bronze Magnus Design, Wash., D.C. pmk., “NEW-YORK BR. PKT. 23”, “30” in Circle, large Blue ms. rate marking, various transit markings on cover to Germany, VF (Not Listed in Walcott) ................................................................................... (Photo) E.IX

BATTLE SCENES, FORTS, CAMPS

1760 ★ Battle Scene, in Black, 3c Rose (65) tied by Boxed “PAID” & Red Boston pmk., VF & Scarce (Not Listed in Walcott) .............................. (Photo) E.VII

1761 ★ “FORTRESS MONROE, Va.”, Overall Blue View Design, 3c Rose (65) tied by Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk., VF (W766) ................................................... E.V

1762 ★ “The great Battle of the Antietam Valley”, Large Black Battle Scene with caption below, 3c Rose (65) tied by ms. pen cancel, ms. “St. Augustine” pmk., addressed to Harrisburg, Pa., VF (W743) .................................................... E.IV

1763 ★ Soldiers, Red & Blue Scene of Massed Troops, “Father Abraham” poem below, 3c Rose (65) with replaced corner, tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., slightly reduced at R. o/w VF (W735) ................................. E.III

1764 ★ Ft. Sumpter, View in Red, Female Allegorical Figure in Foreground with Flag, Four Verses of “My Country, ’Tis of Thee” at B., 3c Red (26) with clipped corner at B.R., tied by Blue Grid, Blue Chicago, Ill. pmk., Attractive (W765) ................................................... E.III

1765 ★ Bronze Magnus, “Movement of The Army From Washington To Richmond”, No. 7 in the series, Overall Design of Four Soldiers on Horseback, 3c Rose (65) damaged by folding over edge of cover, tied by “Alexandria Va.” Double Circle, minor greenish “tarnishing”, o/w Fine Cover, Very Scarce (Not listed in Walcott) ................................................................................... (Photo) E.VII

1766 ★ “Yorktown, Va.”, Overall Blue View Design, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel, Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk., slightly reduced at L., Fine, Rare (Not Listed in Walcott) ................................................... (Photo) E.VII

1767 ★ “Adams Express Company, Burnside Expedition,” Impt., Four Horse Team Pulling Exp. Co. Freight Wagon (Brown Design on Orange) 3c Rose (65), Well-centered, tied by “Newbern N.C. Jun 2 1863” pmk., slight rubbing along filing crease, o/w Extremely Fine, Rare (W599). A Cover of this Design & From same correspondence was listed in Walcott Sale “The late Geo. Walcott paid $150 for this cover.” ................................................. (Photo) E.XI

1768 ★ Camp Scene, Multicolor Design of Five Soldiers, 3c Rose (65) tied by New Bedford, Mass. pmk., very minor edge wear, o/w VF, Beautiful Handcolored Magnus Design (Not Listed in Walcott) ........................................... (Photo) E.VIII

1769 ★ “Benton Barracks, St. Louis”, Black View Design across upper half of cover, 3c Rose (65) tied by St. Louis, Mo. pmk., matching “DUE 3”, minor edge wear, Fine (W787) ................................................... (Photo) E.V

1770 ★ “The Flying Artillery of the C.S.A.”, Black Design features Yankees Advancings on Fleeing Rebels, 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid cancel, N.Y. pmk., Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) ................................. (Photo) E.V
CARICATURES

1771 "Secession Kicking Up Behind", Blue Satirical Design of Jeff. Davis on Bucking Horse, descriptive poem below, 3c Red (26) tied by Hammonton, N.J. pmk., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) .............................................. (Photo) E.VIII

1772 Jeff Davis Caricature, Blue Design captioned "JEFF. DAVIS GOING TO WAR" at T. & "JEFF, RETURNING FROM WAR" at B., Inverted Design Shows Jackass, 3c Rose (65) tied by 1863 Philadelphia, Pa. pmk., light overall toning, some ms. docketing on front, Fine & Scarce (W934) E.VII

1773 Jeff Davis Caricature, Black Design captioned "JEFF. DAVIS GOING TO WAR," at T. & "RETURNING." at L., Design Turned Sidewise shows Jackass, 3c Rose (65) tied, Town pmk., slightly reduced & trifle irregular at R., Fine, Scarce (W942 var) ......................................................... E.VII

1774 "The downfall of Secession, Treas-on!", Purple Comic Design features Gen. Scott Chopping Down Tree of "Secession", 3c Rose Pink (64b) tied by Grid cancel, Augusta, N.Y. pmk., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) ............... E.VII

1775 Large & Small Dogs (Scott & Jefferson), Black Design with City of Washington as Rib Roast, Menacing Large Dog saying "Why don’t you take it!", ms. "T.M. Edwards MC" & handstamped "FREE" franking, Portsmouth, N.H. pmk., VF (W929) ................................................. (Photo) E.VI

1776 Large & Small Dogs (Scott & Jefferson), Black Design with City of Washington as Rib Roast, Menacing Large Dog saying "Why don’t you take it!", Small Dog replies "I only want to be let alone.". Straddle Margin 3c Red (26) with Grid of Squares cancel, not tied, Dowagiac, Mich. pmk., Fine (W928 var) ......................................................... E.VI

1777 Large & Small Dogs (Scott & Jefferson), Black Design with City of Washington as Rib Roast, Menacing Large Dog saying "Why don’t you take it!", 3c Rose (65) tied by Segmented cancel & Red Mass. Town pmk., Fine (W929) .......................................................... E.VI

1778 "What the South would like to see.", Red & Blue Satirical Design featuring Jeff Davis with Whip in hand, Horse-drawn Wagon with Coffins of Anderson, Lincoln & Scott driven over U.S. Flag, Chained Allegorical "America" carrying Coffin of Liberty, 3c Rose (65) tied by Paid cancel, Red Boston pmk., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) ............................................. E.VI

1779 Hanging of Jeff. Davis, Purple Design features Uncle Sam Kicking Cotton Bale from under a Hanging Jeff. Davis, Eagle sits in "Liberty" tree, satirical verse below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid cancel, New London, Conn. pmk., trivial edge toning, Fine & Scarce (W906 var) .... (Photo) E.VI

1780 "The new Zouave Drill Choke Secession.", Black Satirical Design of Five Zouaves in Acrobatic Stance with hanged Jeff. Davis suspended from apex, 3c Rose (65) tied by Pleasantville, O. pmk., address faded, minor edge wear, Fine (W895) .................................................. E.IV

1781 "Death To Traitors," Multicolored Design of Soldiers positioned to Spell Out Title, 3c Rose (65), with natural s.e., wrapped partly around L. cover edge, tied by Bold 1862 Philadelphia, Pa. pmk., merchant’s embossing on flap, attractive Handcolored Design (W893 var) (Photo) E.VI

1782 Eagle, Shield & Cannon, Red & Blue Design of Eagle Shooting Arrows at "Jeff. Davis" Hand Holding Snakes (each snake represents a Union objective in the South), 3c Red (26) tied by Grid, 1861 Concord, N.H. pmk., VF (W955) .......................................................... E.VI

1783 Palm Tree & Desert, Red Scene with "CHARLESTON, S.C. 1871" below, Ironic Union Patriotic showing proposed view of Charleston ten years after the beginning of War, 3c Red (26) with natural s.e. & vert. crease, tied by Syracuse Jul 4 pmk., VF Cover (W950) ......................... E.VII

1784 John Bull & Jeff. Davis, Black Design captioned "Oh Johnny! Help me out of this!", 3c Rose Pink (64b) tied by Town pmk. on Orange cover, repaired at R., o/w Fine (Not listed in Walcott) ................................................ E.IV
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1785</td>
<td>“Jeff. Davis Going To War.”, Comical Portrait in Frame, Long Droopy Moustache, Turned 90° to Left Jeff</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>becomes a Jackass &quot;Returning&quot;, Bold &quot;St. Louis, Mo.&quot; &amp; &quot;Due 3&quot; Soldier's Letter, bit reduced at R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fine (W942 var)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>“The Cat That Ate The Rat” etc., 3c Rose (65), corner repaired, tied by “Springfield N.J.” pmk.,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>minor staining, Rare (W590)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1787</td>
<td>Allegorical Mother &amp; Children, Scene of Children Fighting captioned “AS IT IS” — Slumbering Children</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Under Flag captioned “AS IT WILL BE.”, Entire Design in Black, 3c Red (26a) with corner replaced,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tied by Washington City, D.C. pmk., trivial edge wear, o/w VF, Scarce (W892)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1788</td>
<td>‘Mouse Trap’, Black Circular Design showing Southern ports Blockaded at Pensacola, Norfolk, Savanna.</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>etc., Cat waits as Mice run to non-blockaded Harpers Ferry, captioned “When I wish to catch rats, I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>first stop their holes.” —Gen’l Scott”, 3c Rose (65) with Grid cancel, not tied, Schenectady,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N.Y. pmk., Fine (Not Listed in Walcott)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1789</td>
<td>Skull, Black Rope Design with “End of Secession.” below, 3c Rose (65) with Target cancel, not tied,</td>
<td>E.VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wash., D.C. pmk., small corner stain, o/w VF (Not Listed in Walcott)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>Skull, Black Rope Design with “End of Secession.” below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Circle of Wedges cancel,</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1863 New York pmk., one back flap faulty, o/w VF, Very Rare Design (Not Listed in Walcott)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1791</td>
<td>“YOU CAN’T COME IT, JEFF.”, Purple Satirical Design of Raccoon Licking Wound, 3c Rose (65) tied by</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, ex-Walcott (W1153)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1792</td>
<td>Lion, Jackass &amp; Gen. “Pap” Price, Comic Design in Black with Satirical Verse below, Union Troops</td>
<td>E.VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Advancing on Fleeing Rebels in Background, “STRAYED” at T., 3c Rose (65) with Blue Grid cancel,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>tied by Blue Cincinnati, O. pmk., Fine, VF, Scarce (W972)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1793</td>
<td>Bounty Hunter with Reward Poster, Purple Design with Satirical verse below, 3c Rose (65) with Grid</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cancel, not tied, Phillipsburg, N.J. pmk., VF (W978)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1794</td>
<td>“The Result of Secession”, Brown Design at L. of Two Slaves Holding Conversation, Dialogue at T.</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>center, 3c Red (26) vaguely tied, 1861 Williamsburgh, N.Y., tiny tear at T., o/w Fine (Not Listed in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Walcott)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1795</td>
<td>“The Innocent Cause of the War”, Black Negro Portrait, repaired 3c Red (26) vaguely tied by Grid</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cancel, N.Y. pmk., VF, Rare Design (Not Listed in Walcott)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1796</td>
<td>“The Bursting of the Secession Bubbles”, Comical Design with seated Jeff Davis Blowing Bubbles</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(representing seceded states) from a “Soft Soap” Bowl, Scott with Drawn Sword Bursting Bubbles, 3c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rose (65) with faulty B.R. corner, tied by Grid cancel, Philadelphia, Pa. pmk., o/w VF, Ex-Walcott</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(W990)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1797</td>
<td>Distressed Woman Leaning on Fence, Blue Satirical Design captioned “LOUISI-ANNA'S LAMENT.—'Mrs.</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sippi's Mouth is stopped, and I cannot drink her water without Ice.'”, average 3c Rose (65) pen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cancelled &amp; Madison, N.Y. pmk., Fine (Not Listed in Walcott), Scarce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1798</td>
<td>“THE LAST DITCH”, Blue Design features Drunken C.S.A. Soldier lying in ditch with Gin Bottle, Hissing</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Snake wrapped around one leg, 3c Rose (65) with rounded corner, tied by Bold Target cancel &amp; 1862</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nashville, Tenn. pmk., original soldier’s letter enclosed, minor edge wear, o/w Fine (W995 var)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1799</td>
<td>Large Hand (Scott) Reaching to Grab Little Man (Jeff. Davis), Red Design at T.L., Boxed “DUE 3” &amp;</td>
<td>E.VII</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

— 110 —
1800 « "Commissioners of the C.S.A. at the Foreign Courts."
Red Comical Design of Elf with Children, 3c Rose (65) tied by ms. 1861 Millburn, N.J. pmk., bit reduced at R. (not affecting stamp) (W1001) ........................................ E.IV


1802 « Pirate's Flag with Skull & Cross Bones at T.L., inscribed "J.D. HIS MARQUE", 3c Red (26) tied by Dixon, Ill. pmk., slightly reduced at R., Fine, ex-Walcott (W1007) ......................... (Photo) E.VII

1803 « Pirate's Flag with Skull & Cross Bones at T.L., inscribed "J.D./HIS MARQUE", 3c Rose (65) with Grid cancel, not tied, Burlington, Wis. pmk., Fine (W1010) .................................................. E.VI

1804 « Comic Flag, Red Design at T.L. features Lincoln's Foot Meeting Davis' Derrière, Wash., D.C. pmk. & "Due 3" handstamp, bit reduced at R., Fine (W1012) .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

1805 « "I say old fellow, just hold on to this ere flag or 'YOU ARE LOST' ", Comic Design at L. of "North," with U.S. flag on staff, offering to pull drowning 'South' from the waters of 'Secession', 3c Rose (65) slightly trimmed two sides, slightly at R. just into stamp, tied by N.Y. pmk., few small edge faults, Fine Appearance (W1016) .................. E.V

1806 « Drowning Man & Man with Flag in Union Boat, Blue Satirical Design captioned "Secesh—'Oh; Brother Jonathan, do let me in your boat or I will sink.' " 3c Red (26) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. E.VII

1807 « Uncle Sam, Red & Blue Design, "The Country's in danger!—that's what's the matter." Below, 3c Red (26) with Blue Grid cancel, not tied, matching Chicago, Ill., minor toning, Fine, Very Scarce (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. (Photo) E.VI

1808 « Eagle & Roaster, Red & Blue Design with Wounded Rooster, "How our American eagle serves the secession rooster." Below, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e., tied by Grid cancel, Buffalo, N.Y. pmk., Fine (W1025) . E.V

1809 « Ass in Lion's Skin, Red & Blue Comic Design with C.S.A. Flag & anti-Southern poem below, 3c Red (26) scissors separated, tied by Town pmk., VF, ex-Walcott (W1161) .................................................. E.V

1810 « Confederate Soldier Startled by His Own Shadow, Comic Design in Red & Blue depicts shadow of hanged man, 3c Rose (65) tied by Salem, Mass. pmk., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

1811 « Union Cannon Blasting House of Disonion, Red & Blue Satirical Design, 3c Rose (65) with Grid cancel, not tied, Blackinton, Mass. pmk., Fine, Ex-Walcott (W1163) .................................................. E.VI

1812 « "Secession Web," Red & Blue Satirical Design with Jeff. Davis as Spider trapping Flies (Southern states) in his Web, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel, Hudson, N.Y. pmk., 3cm tear at B., o/w Fine (W1169) (Photo) E.VI

1813 « "Cease Viper, you bite a file.", Blue Design of Snake (Jeff Davis) wrapped around and biting a file (Union), 3c Rose (65) affixed over T. portion of design, tied by Mich. Town pmk. addressed to soldier in Ky., trivial cover mends, bit reduced at R., letter from same correspondence enclosed, Rare (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. E.V

1814 « "Uncle Sam sends his Bird after Traitor Jeff.", Black Comical Design of Eagle carrying Davis by the Seat of his Pants with Jeff. exclaiming "O! Lord! Let me alone." , Slaves below reply "'Golly, Mas'a Jeff; You's in a bad fix, sure enough.' 3c Rose (65) tied by Miamiville, O. pmk., sensible cover mends, o/w Fine (W1171 var) .................................................. E.VI

1815 « "Dischile's CONTRABAN" , Black Comic Design of Negroes Fleeing Master, 3c Red (26) vaguely tied by Grid cancel, Bridgehampton, N.Y. pmk., several tiny age spots, small stain at B.L., o/w Fine (W1177).... E.V
1816 "Dis chile’s CONTRABAN'' Black Comic Design of Negroes fleeing Master, 3c Red (26) with Grid cancel, not tied, Newport, N. H. pmk., inflammatory original 1861 letter enclosed, somewhat edge worn, VG, Interesting (W1177)...

1817 Slave, Master & Flag, Black Design of Slave Begging Master to Run U.S. Flag Up Pole Again, lengthy caption at R., 3c Rose (65) tied on Yellow cover, Onargo, Ill. pmk., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) (Photo)

1818 Lion, Large Red Design at L., captioned "REGIMENT.," 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D. C. pmk., some trivial edge faults, Fine, Rare (Not Listed in Walcott)...

1819 "A Fireman Zouave putting out secession.," Black Comic Design of fireman holding gushing hose to man's face, 3c Rose (65) with Grid cancel & margin fault at R., not tied, Jefferson, O. pmk., Attractive, Scarce, ex-Walcott (W1144)...

1820 Lincoln & Davis in front of Capitol, Blue Comic Design with Davis Pointing Small Pistol at Lincoln, 'Jeff.—'Big Thing.' Uncle Abe,—'Can't see it.' " caption below, free franked, Wash, D.C. pmk., ms. forwarded, slightly reduced at L., VF (W1049)...

1821 Zouave Marching "Jeff' to Washington, Black Design on Gray Cover, 3c Rose (65) Blue Target cancel, tied by matching "Kingsville Ohio" pmk., Fine...

1822 Union Soldier Throttling Rebel, Black Design, Four Line Impt., 3c Rose (65) Target cancel, tied by "Oberlin O." pmk., minor soiling, Fine (W1052)...

1823 "The Latest Zouave Drill. (All Up).," Bronze Design depicts Zouaves leaping above Rebel Cannonfire, 3c Rose (65) tied by Town pmks., VF (Not listed in Walcott)...

1824 "The Union feeling is increasing.," Satirical Design with Mother & Three Children (Wigfall, Toomb & Stephens), trying to pull seated Boy (Davis) from a Puddle of Union Glue, captioned below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Paid cancel, Red Boston, Mass. pmk. on Blue cover, VF, Rare Design (W1135)...

1825 Jeff. Davis Feeding His Dogs, Black Satirical Design with each dog representing a Southern state, being fed Southern Bonds, captioned "That Feed Won't Do," 3c Red (26) with Grid cancel, not tied, large Greenwich Station, O. pmk., bit edge worn, Fine, Scarce Design (W1124)...

1826 "JEFF. DAVIS' WAR HORSE," Purple Design of Jackass with Quote & Verse below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Town pmk., originally affixed with sealing wax (removed & hinged in place), some minor soiling, Fine (W1116)...

1827 'John Bull' Dog & Uncle Sam Dog,' Blue Design captioned "Uncle Sam Dog—Look here, John Bull, I want you to let my soup alone.'", 3c Rose (65) & 24c Brown Lilac (70a) tied by "PAID" cancels, Red "N. YORK BREM. PK. PAID," Blue "AMERICA ÜBER BREMEN FRANCO," "P.D.," Red ms. rate markings, various transits on Angell letter to Florence, Italy, short 1c of the 28c rate, evidence of stamp missing (probably 1c) & cancel drawn in (tying 3c Rose), Attractive & Colorful (Not Listed in Walcott)...

1828 John Bull, with Cotton Bale, Astride Two Horses (representative of Union & Secession), Red & Blue Satirical Design captioned "John Bull in his perilous feat of Horsemanship. ", 3c Rose (65) tied by Paid cancel, Red 1862 Chambersburg, Pa. pmk., some toning at L. & T., Fine (W1112)...

1829 Two Fighting Cats Tied to Branch by Their Tails, Purple Design Representative of Massachusetts vs. South Carolina, "A Friendly Set-to" below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Boston, Mass. pmk., some faint edge toning, Still VF, Rare Design (W1059)
Eagle, Nest & Jeff. Davis, Red & Blue Satirical Design captioned "The American Eagle catches Jeff Davis in his attempt to rob her nest." 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e., tied by Port Royal, S.C. pmk., Fine (W1088) E.VI

Negroes Offering Services to Gen. Butler, Red & Blue Design labeled "CONTRABAND OF WAR; OR, VOLUNTEER SAPPERS AND MINERS FROM THE "F.F.V." at T., paragraph of fractured prose below, 3c Red (26) pen cancelled, not tied, 15mm Plainfield, Mass. pmk., Fine (W1090) E.V

Negroes Offering Services to Gen. Butler, Red & Blue Design labeled "CONTRABAND OF WAR; OR, VOLUNTEER SAPPERS AND MINERS FROM THE "F.F.V." at T., paragraph of fractured prose below, "WASHINGTON CITY D.C. FREE" pmk., cover mend at R., vert. wrinkles at L., Fine (W1090) E.IV

Jeff. Davis & Allegorical Female "Columbia", Purple Satirical Design of Columbia Choking Davis, captioned "Jeff. Davis Catching A Tartar." & "Columbia Aroused.", 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., couple mended tears at T., Fine, Very Rare Design (Not Listed in Walcott) E.IV

"Slaves Contraband of War" on Banner at T. of Black Design featuring Flag, Zouave, Slave & Patriot, pen cancelled 3c Red (26) not tied, Blue Berlin, Conn. pmk., VF (W1106) (Photo) E.VII

Ape Cutting Off Cat's Tail with "Secession" Saw, Purple Satirical Design captioned "Dictator Jeff finding he cannot have the whole of Virginia, concludes to take only a part.", 3c Rose (65) tied by 1862 Philadelphia pmk., cover partly toned, o/w VF (W1102) (Photo) E.VI

Mother & Children, Two Panel Satirical Design, "Virginia In 1776" & "Virginia In 1861" (Mother in Drunken Stupor, Children Gambling, etc.), 3c Rose Pink (64b) folded over T. of cover tied by light "Washington D.C. Aug 29 1861" pmk., Early Usage, bit irregular at R. & couple mended tears, o/w Fine Cover, Very Scarce Design E.VI

NEW YORK STATE REGIMENTS

Capitol, Overall Black Design on Cover Back, "117th Regiment New York S. Volunteers, ... Col. Pease." below, 3c Rose (65) tied on front by Circle of Squares cancel & Washington City pmk., some faint toning, Fine (W1198 var) E.IV

Capitol, Overall Black Design on Cover Back, "143d Regiment New York Volunteers ... Col. DeWitt," below, 3c Rose (65) tied to front by 1862 Wash., D.C. pmk., minor soiling, Fine (W1198 var) E.IV

Camp Tent, Gray Design with Banner above inscribed "112th NEW YORK REGIMENT.", 3c Rose (65) tied by Norfolk, Va. pmk., trivial edge wear, Fine (W1206) E.V

Turreted Building (symbol of Corps of Engineers), Black Design on Yellow Cover, "50th N.Y. ENGINEERS" below, 3c Rose (65) tied by target cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, ex-Walcott (W1226) E.V


"Co. A, 153d Regt. N.Y. Vols.", Blue Corner Card on 3c Pink Entire (U35) with Pre-printed address, Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, Very Unusual, Scarce (Not Listed in Walcott) E.IV

— 113 —
1843, “24th N.Y.S. CALVARY. Col. W.C. RAULSTON, Commanding.” in Blue at T., 3c Rose (65) with Target cancel, not tied, 1864 Wash., D.C. on Yellow Cover, VF (Not Listed in Walcott) 

1844, “93d Reg’t N.Y.S.V.”, Corner Card in Old English type, “MORGAN RIFLES” below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Town pmk. on Yellow Cover, Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) 

MASSACHUSETTS REGIMENTS

1845, Tiger with Guidon, Black Design at T.L., “Forty-Third Reg./MASS. VOLS.” below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Newbern, N.C. pmk., faint soiling & small mended tear at T., o/w Fine & Scarce (W1400) 


1847, Massachusetts State Seal with Tattered Flag above, Black Design with Banner inscribed “Remember Bull Run, Yorktown, Williamsburgh,” also “ELEVENTH REGIMENT/Mass. Vols.,” 3c Rose (65) tied by Target, 1864 Wash., D.C. pmk., on Yellow cover, open three sides, Fine, Very Scarce Design (W1407) 


REGIMENTS

1853, Capitol, Overall Black Design on Cover Back, “27th Regiment New Jersey Volunteers Col Mindil,” below, 3c Rose (65) tied to front by Fancy Segmented cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, Very Scarce (W1198 var) 


1856, New Hampshire Shipbuilding, Black Framed Scene in Circle, inscribed “Thirteenth Regiment New-Hampshire Volunteers.”, 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue Target cancel, Norfolk, Va. pmk., on Fresh Orange cover, VF (W1356) 

1857, Capitol, Overall Black Design on Cover Back, “14th Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers, Col. Wilson.” below, 3c Rose (65) tied to front by Wash., D.C. pmk., VF (W1364)
1858 Troops & State Shield, Red Design at T.L., "THE UNION—IT MUST BE PRESERVED," above & "FOURTEENTH NEW-HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT." below, Neat Stenciled address, 3c Rose (65) tied by Town pmk. on Yellow cover, Fine & Attractive (W1379) ........................................... E.IV

1859 Vermont State Seal, Overall Gray Design with Soldier & Camp Background, 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) ................................................................. E.IV

1860 "HeadQuarters Co. R., 8. Reg't. V.R.C.," Corner Card in Old English type, "CAMP DOUGLAS, I.L.L." below, 3c Rose (65) with Grid cancel, not tied, Chicago, Ill. pmk., Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. E.IV

1861 "Quartermaster's Department/Thirtyeth Regiment, Maine Veteran Vols." corner card at T.L., Average 3c Rose (65) with Target cancel, not tied, 1864 New Orleans pmk. & "Due 6" handstamp, VG (Not Listed in Walcott) ................................................................. E.II

1862 Soldier, Flag & Camp, Red & Blue Design at L., "MAINE TENTH REGIMENT./PINE TREE STATE." at T., 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue Baltimore, Md. pmk., trivial edge wear, Fine (W1446 var) ................................................................. E.III

1863 Symbolic Young America, Blue Design of Man Carrying "EXCELSIOR" Flag, "From the "Townsend Rifles," /7th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers." at T., 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel & N.Y. pmk., Fine, ex-Walcott (W1439) ................................................................. E.IV

1864 Shield, Red & Blue Design inscribed "SHERMAN'S BRIGADE. 64th Reg't./J.W. FORSYTH COL. " 3c Rose (65) tied by Lebanon, Ky. pmk., VF, Scarce Design (W1451) ................................................................. E.V

1865 Eagle & Shield, Black Design at T.L., "121st Reg't. O.V.I./Col. W.P. REID. Command'g." below, ms. "Soldiers Letter/MB Clason Adj't." & "Due 3", Columbia, Ky. pmk. on Orange cover, Fine (W1460) ................................................................. E.IV

1866 Siege Cannon, Two Covers, each with Black Corner Card Design inscribed "Company "D"/1st Conn. Siege/ARTILLERY./Capt. C.O. Brigham," each with 3c Rose (65), not tied, Wash., D.C. pmks., F-VF Lot (Not Listed in Walcott) ................................................................. E.V

ARMY CORPS AND DIVISIONS

1867 Signal Corps, Purple & Black Design of Corps Insignia circumscribed with "United States Signal Corps", 3c Rose (65) tied by Segmented cancel, N.Y. pmk., Fine (W1518) ................................................................. E.III

1868 Signal Corps, Red & Green Design of Corps Insignia circumscribed with "United States Signal Corps", 3c Rose (65) tied by Segmented cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk., slightly reduced at R., Fine (W1518 var) ................................................................. E.III

1869 Clover on Pennant (3rd Corps, 1st Division), Red & Blue Design at T.L., 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e., tied by Target cancel & Wash., D.C. pmk., VF (W1536) ................................................................. E.IV

1870 Maltese Cross, Red Design at T.L., "5th Corps—1st Division." below, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e. & Target cancel, not tied, 1864 Phila, Pa. pmk., lightly toned at R., Fine (W1539) ................................................................. E.III

1871 Cross, Red & Blue Design at T.L., "6th Corps, 1st Division." below, couple small scuffs in design, 3c Rose (65) tied by Segmented cancel, Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk., Fine (W1542) ................................................................. E.III

1872 Cross, Blue Design at T.L., "6th Corps, 2d Division" below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel, Phila. Pa. pmk. partially struck off Yellow cover, Fresh, Fine (W1546) ................................................................. E.III

1873 Anchor & Cannon, Red & Blue Framed Design at T.R., "9th Corps, 3d Division" below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Segmented cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk., Fine, ex-Walcott (W1552) ................................................................. E.III

1875 ≡ **Fancy Cross**, Blue Design at T.L., “18th Corps-2d Division” below, also ms. “2m. Brigade 11th Com. Vet. Vols.”, 3c Rose (65) tied by Segmented cancel, Richmond, Va. pmk., few tiny edge tears, o/w VF (W1559 var)......................................................... E.III

1876 ≡ **Soldier**, Black Design at T.L., “Burnside Zouaves,” above & “Organized June 11, 1861.” below, Well-centered 3c Rose (65) with Target cancel, not tied, Providence, R.I. pmk., VF, Scarce Design (Not Listed in Walcott) ......................................................... E.IV

1877 ≡ **“Head-Quarters, Army of the Potomac,”** corner card at T.R., “Office of Chief Quartermaster, OFFICIAL BUSINESS.” below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel, 1864 Wash., D.C. pmk., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) ......................................................... E.IV

1878 ≡ **“Artillery Headquarters/MILITARY DIVISION OF THE MISSISSIPPI/OFFICIAL BUSINESS”** corner card at T.R., 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel & 1865 Nashville, Tenn. pmk., small stain at center of cover, o/w Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) ......................................................... E.II

1879 ≡ **“Official Business/U.S.A. MED. DEPARTMENT.”** corner card at T.L., 3c Rose (65) tied by Cottonwood Springs, Neb. (Territorial) pmk. on Orange cover, bit irregularly reduced at R., Fine, Scarce Imprint (Not Listed in Walcott) ......................................................... E.II

**WESTERVELT SERIES AND MISCELLANEOUS**

1880 ≡ **Flag, Liberty & Soldiers** in Ornate Red & Blue Design with Patriotic Poem below, Straddle Margin 3c Rose (65) with small tear & Target cancel, not tied, Watsontown, Pa. pmk., Fine (W1592) ....................... (Photo) E.V

1881 ≡ **Flag & Liberty** in Ornate Red & Blue Overall Design, “LIBERTY” at L. & R., average 3c Rose (65) vaguely tied by PAID cancel, Camden, N.J. pmk., light soiling, somewhat edgeworn, VG (W1593) ......................... E.III

1882 ≡ **Allegorical Female “Liberty”**, Blue Portrait in Oval at L., 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel, Provincetown, Mass. pmk., VF, Scarce (W1594 var) ................................................................. (Photo) E.VI

1883 ≡ **Flag & Liberty** at L., Red & Blue Design with “Dedicated to the Gallant Defenders of Our National Union.” at T., 3c Rose (65) with small corner fault, tied by Stroudsburgh, Pa. pmk., somewhat edge worn, o/w Fine (W1596) ......................................................... E.IV

1884 ≡ **Flag, Liberty & Soldiers**, Ornate Red & Blue Overall Design, “Forever Float that Standard-Sheet!” inscribed below Flag, “Our Union Volunteers” above & below Soldiers, 3c Rose (65) with sealed tear tied by Trenton, N.J. pmk., o/w Fine, Scarce (W1599) ......................................................... E.VIII

1885 ≡ **Pine & Palm Trees**, Blue & Green Design with Palm Breaking in the Wind, Verse by Holmes below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk., slightly reduced at R., Fine, Rare Design (W1603) (Photo) ......................................................... E.IV

**STATE DESIGNS**

1886 ≡ **State Names in Banner**, Overall Red & Blue Design with Soldier & Sailor at sides, “The Union Must & Shall Be Preserved.” in Banner at T., 3c Rose (65) with B.L. corner missing before use, tied by Bold Grid cancel, 1862 New York pmk., o/w VF (W1619 var) ......................................................... E.IV

1887 ≡ **State Names in Arch**, Red, White & Blue Design across T. & down both sides, Delaware State Seal at T. center, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e., tied by Alexandria, Va. pmk., few tiny edge tears, o/w VF, ex-Walcott (W1626) ......................................................... E.IV

--- 116 ---
1888.jpg State Names in Arch, Red, White & Blue Design across T. & down sides, Pennsylvania as Keystone, 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., Fine (W1627) ...................... E.V

1889.jpg State Names in Arch, Red, White & Blue Design across T. & down sides, Pennsylvania as Keystone, 3c Rose (65) tied by Bold Blue Baltimore, Md. Christmas Eve cancel, couple cover corner faults, o/w Fine, (W1627)... E.III

1890.jpg Allegorical Female & N.Y. State Seal, Overall Design in Black, Pedestal below Seal inscribed “Loyal to the Union. State of New York”, 3c Rose (65) defective at B., tied by N.Y. Town pmk., o/w VF, Scarce Design (similar to W1661) .................. E.IV

1891.jpg New Hampshire Shipbuilding, Purple Framed Scene with Waving Flag Background, 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid, 1865 Philadelphia, Pa. pmk., VF (W1692) .................................................... E.IV

1892.jpg “Iowa,” Overall Red Brown Design, State Seal, Eagle, Soldiers & Encampment, 3c Rose (65), tied by “Libertyville Ioa.” pmk., slightly aged, tiny faults around edges, o/w VF (W1697 var) .................................................... E.III

1893.jpg Illinois & Ohio Emblems, Two Covers, each with Overall Design, first with large “LOYAL” at R., other with three patriotic vignettes, each with 3c Rose (65) tied by Town pmk., Ohio cover bit reduced at R., Fine Lot (W1742, W1765 var) .................................. E.IV

1894.jpg Pennsylvania Emblem at T. of Red & Blue Arch, Inscribed “Pennsylvania Ever True To The Union” & “The Keystone Of The Arch”, Well-centered 3c Rose (65) tied by Alexandria, Pa. pmk., small 1cm mended tear at T., o/w Extremely Fine (W1757) .............................................. E.IV

1895.jpg Agricultural Emblem, Red & Blue “Arch” Design, Emblem inscribed “The Free States Ever True To The UNION,” 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e., tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., light edge soiling o/w Fine (W1757 var) ................ E.IV

1896.jpg Pennsylvania State Seal, Overall Yellow Design with Allegorical “America”, Flag & “UNION”, 3c Rose (65) tied by Duncannon, Pa. pmk., Fine, Rare (W1792) .................................................. E.IV

1897.jpg Nebraska Emblem, Overall Blue Design, Female Figure & Flag, “The Loyal States” above, Large “UNION” at R. & “Nebraska” on overlying Ribbon, 3c Rose (65) pen cancelled, not tied, ms. Albaville, Nebraska Territory pmk., VF, Very Scarcely (W1796 var)....................... (Photo) E.VIII

1898.jpg Same Design, 3c Rose (65), Well tied by Bold “Omaha City Neb. Feb 5 1862” Territorial pmk., some edge wear, small mend, Very Scarcely (W1796 var)....................... (Photo) E.VII

1899.jpg Connecticut Emblem, Overall Purple Design, Female Figure & Flag, “The Loyal States” Above, Large “Union” at R. & “Connecticut” on overlying Ribbon, Black “N.York Br. Pkt. 5” & “1/1” Rate Mark to England, ms. “Per Canada”, Fine (W1796 var) (The following three lots, same corresp. to England) ............................................................................... E.V

1900.jpg Delaware Emblem in Brown Orange, ms. “pr. Europa”, Fine (W1796 var) .............................................. E.V


1902.jpg New Jersey & Rhode Island Emblems in Pink & Blue Respectively, ms. “pr. Niagara”, “pr. Canada”, mended cover tears, one bit of corner missing, o/w Fine (W1796 var, 1834) .................................................. E.VI

1903.jpg Kentucky State Seal, Red Design at L., “KENTUCKIANS! BEWARE OF TRAITORS.” above & Henry Clay Quote below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue “Jailbars” cancel, Columbus, O. pmk., original letter enclosed, couple trivial stains, o/w VF (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................... E.V

1904.jpg Maine Shield, Overall Green Design with Farmer, Sailor & Pine Tree on Shield, “EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT.” in Frame at B., Large “State of Maine” at T. center, 3c Rose (65) tied by Circle of Wedges, 1863 Augusta, Me. pmk., ms. docketing at L. & T., VF (Not Listed in Walcott) ........ E.IV

— 117 —
1905  South Carolina Flag, Purple Design captioned "We will defend it with our lives and fortunes.","; additionally captioned "A MYTH Originated by Traitors to mislead the unwary and destroy our glorious UNION" in Red & Blue, 3c Rose (65) tied by Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk., small stain at T. edge, o/w VF, Rare Design (Not Listed in Walcott) ................. (Photo)

1906  Devil with Illust. Shield & C.S.A. Flag, Overall Purple Design captioned "THE REBEL STATES" with "GEORGIA" on Banner, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e., Target cancel, not tied, Philadelphia pmk., without flap, o/w VF, Scarce Design (Not Listed in Walcott) ................. E.V

1907  Hartford & "Connecticut", Two Magnus, each with two Multicolored Vignettes, first with Hartford Scene & Sailing Ship with faulty 3c Rose (65) tied by N.Y. pmk.; other with Conn. State Seal & "Blind Justice" Allegorical Female, N.Y. pmk., somewhat irregularly reduced at R., Scarce Handcolored Magnus Designs (incl W1642) ......................... E.VI

MALE DESIGNS

1908  Washington Equestrian Statue, Magnus Bronze Design, 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., Fine, ex-Walcott (W1892) .......... (Photo) E.VIII

1909  Union Soldier, Red & Blue Design with Flags & Star at T., N.Y. Pkt. pmk., British "1/-" marking, ms. "Per Steamer Elna" on 1861 cover to Sheffield, England, light soiling & trifile edge worn, Fine (Not Listed in Walcott)

1910  Soldiers in Uniform, Multicolor Design Depicts & Identifies Ten Diff. Union Uniforms, Partly Pre-printed address, 3c Rose (65) with "PAID" cancel, not tied, Red Middleborough, Mass. pmk., Fine (W1906) (Photo)

1911  Flag Raising, Red & Blue Design in Sawtooth Circle, Troop Encampment in background, Four Line Poem below, 3c Rose (65), ms. cancel, "Union Forge Pa Feb. 25 1862" ms. pmk., tiny tear at L., Fine (W1947).....


1913  Sailor, Red & Blue Design with Flag, Eagle, Shield & Cannon, Fancy "The War For The Union" at L., 3c Rose (65) with small corner piece missing, Grid cancel, not tied, Hamilton, Va. pmk., flap missing, o/w Fine (W1990 var) ........................................ E.III


1915  Patriot Nailing Old Glory" to Flag Pole, Red & Blue Design with Patriotic Verse below, 3c Red (26) pen cancelled, not tied, Mostly Bold Red "MCARTHUR O." pmk., some faint toning & minor edge tears at R., o/w Fine & Scarce (similar to W2002) ..................... E.III


1917  Soldier with Flag, Red & Blue Design, "Death to Traitors" at T., "N. York AM. PKT." pmk., British "1/-" marking, ms. "Per Steamer Arajo" on 1861 cover to Sheffield, England, minor soiling, o/w VF (W2019) ........................ E.IV

1918  Soldier & Flag, Red & Blue Design, Drawn Sword, Rebel Flag Underfoot, 3c Rose (65) tied by "Paid" in Circle, Bold "Fort Jefferson Fla." pmk., tiny bit reduced at L., negligible toning, o/w VF (W2095) ............... E.III
1919 **Zouave**, Fully Uniformed Soldier with Sword & Musket in Red & Blue, 3c Rose (65), Target cancel, "Port Royal S.C." pmk., Str. Line "Due 3" & pencil "3", cover faults. Fascinating Seven Page Letter recounting Union Attack on Fort Pulaski, also Satirical "Hotel de Mudsills" handwritten menu listing camp fare, excellent Civil War Lot (W1941) E.III

1920 **Soldier with Flag Stepping on Rebel Flag, Red & Blue Design, 3c Red (26) tied by Grids, "Chillicothe O. Jan 25 1861" pmk., small nick at T., o/w Fine, Illustr. Stationery accompanies, addressed to "Dear Box", enclose 50c for 40 diff. Illustrated Union Envelopes (similar to W2095) E.IV

1921 **Soldiers**, Five Diff. Covers, Four Diff. Red & Blue Designs feature Flag in design, other is Purple Soldier on Horseback; four with tied 3c Rose (65), other with large Blue "DUE 3", some small faults, o/w Fine Lot (W1617, W1870 var, W1922, W1950 var, W2056 var) E.VI

**FEMALE DESIGNS**

1922 **Allegorical Female "America"**, Multicolored Wreathed Oval Portrait, Inscribed "Dedicated to the Gallant Defenders of our National Union.", 3c Rose (65) creased before use, tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., VF, Attractive Hand-colored Magnus Design, ex-Walcott, Matthies (W2117) (Photo) E.VIII

1923 **Allegorical Female "America"**, Multicolor Design with Shield, 3c Rose Pink (64b) with small faults, tied by 1861 Wash., D.C. pmk., Fine, Handcolored Magnus type Design. ex-Walcott (W2125) (Photo) E.VII

1924 **Female Allegorical**, Handpainted Magnus type, Standing Design, Sword, Scales of Justice, Washington Bust on Shield Fronted Pedestal, 3c Rose (65), corner folded over top of cover, tied by "Washington D.C." Double Circle, bit reduced at R., Fine & Scarce (W2127) E.V

1925 **Seated Female Allegorical**, Handpainted Magnus Type, Shield, Eagle, Flag, etc., "Washington D.C. Dec 12 1861" pmk., matching "Due 3", VF, soldier's letter accompanies on Illustr. "U.S. Capitol" Stationery, War Related Contents (W2139) (Photo) E.VII

1926 **Allegorical Female with Shield, Red Design with 4-line Patriotic Verse below, 3c Rose (65) tied by 1862 Adrian, Mich. pmk., original letter enclosed, VF (W2166) E.V

1927 **"Liberty And Union."** Imprint Below Beautiful Handpainted Allegorical Design (Magnus Type), Horiz. Pair & Single 1c Blue (63), latter tiny flaws, tied by Grids, "Washington D.C." pmk., negligible cover aging spots, Handsome & Scarce (Photo) E.IX

1928 **Allegorical Mother & Child with Drum, Design in Blue, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk., Fine, Very Scarce Design, ex-Walcott (W2184) (Photo) E.VI

1929 **Allegorical Female Grasping Flag, Design in Gray, Banner inscribed "The Star of the Union." at T., Meigsville, O. Pmk. & "FREE" handstamp, VF, Rare Design, (W2194) (Photo) E.VI

1930 **Allegorical Female, Flag & "Pillar of Glory," Red & Blue Design, 3c Rose (65) tied by Saint Louis, Mo. pmk., small mended tear, o/w Fine & Very Scarce (W2212 var) E.IV

1931 **Allegorical Female & Flag Standing Atop Cannon, Large Red & Blue Design, Part of Fortress Wall, Ship, Smoke, etc., 3c Rose (65) tied by "Washington D.C." Double Circle, minor light toning bend, Fine & Scarce (W2213 var) E.IV

1932 **Allegorical Female with Flag, Red Design at L., "LIBERTY AND UNION." below, 3c Red (26) with ms. pen cancel, not tied, lightly struck Red Vernon, Vt. pmk. on 1861 cover to N.Y., additional 3c Red (26) tied by New-York pmk. & forwarded to R.I., original doctor's letter enclosed, VF & Interesting (W2256 var) E.IV
1933  Allegorical Female "America" Sitting Atop World Globe Holding Book  
inscribed "The Union Forever and Ever", Red & Blue Design, 3c Rose  
(65) tied by Norfolk, Va. pmk., slightly reduced at L., Fine (W2267)  
1934  Allegorical Female, Atop Ball, Red & Blue Design at L. with "Forward-  
Tenth Maine Regiment." at T., Well-centered 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue  
Baltimore, Md. pmk. (with 1853 yr. date in error), quite edge worn & split  
at sides, VG (Similar to W2311) ........................................... E.IV  
1935  Allegorical Female with Flag, Red & Blue Design at L., "Protection to  
Liberty! The Sword to Traitors!" at T., 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid cancel,  
Bedford, Pa. pmk. on Yellow cover to "Fort Randel/ Dacota Ter", VF  
(W2332 var) ........................................................................ E.III  
1936  Female Allegorical, Standing Design with Flag in Gray Violet, Hand  
Pointing to "Good Save The Union" in Large Starburst, s.e. 3c Rose  
(65) tied by Geometric, "Washington D.C." Double Circle, small stain in  
address area, o/w VF Cover, Quite Scarc (W2355) .......................... E.III  
Sleeping Near Campfire "Dreaming" of Returning Home to Wife &  
Child, 3c Rose (65), diagonal corner, tied by Blue Md. Town pmk., Fine  
Cover (W882) ........................................................................ E.IV  
1938  Soldier's Farewell, Red & Blue Design of Soldier & Sweetheart (dressed  
in Stars & Stripes), 3c Rose (65) tied by 1862 Columbia, Pa. pmk., couple  
small mended tears at T., o/w VF (W850 var) .................................. E.IV  
1939  Soldiers' Farewell, Two Covers, each with Red & Blue Design with 3c  
Rose (65), one tied by Town pmk., other with ms. cancel, small faults o/w  
Fine (W844, W850 var) ................................................................ E.III  
1940  Allegorical Females, Three Diff. Covers with Red & Blue Designs  
featuring Flags, Eagles and/or Shield, each with 3c Rose (65), two tied by  
Town pmk., other with ms. town pmk., Fine Lot (W2165, W2168 var,  
W2170) ................................................................................ E.III  
1941  Allegorical Females, Four Diff. Covers with Red & Blue Designs  
featuring Flag in Design, three inscribed "Onward to Victory", frankings  
are 3c Red (26) & three 3c Rose (65), some small faults, VG-F Lot  
(W2170, W2314 var, W2322, W2327) ........................................ E.IV  
1942  Female Allegorical, Five Diff Designs, (Four Red & Blue, one Blue),  
three with 3c Rose (65), one No. 26, other Congressional Free Frank, VG-  
F, one with letter (W2185, W2244, W2249, W2267, W2328) ............. E.V  

EAGLES AND SHIELDS

1943  Eagle & Banner, Blue Design Across T., Banner inscribed "One  
People" & "One Government", repaired 3c Rose (65) tied by Fort  
Leavenworth, Kans. pmk., ms. "via Ft. Monroe" to Suffolk, Va., flap  
missing, Fine (W2391) ................................................................ E.VI  
1944  Eagle & Shield, Red & Blue Design in Circle with Rays, 3c Rose (65)  
with Target cancel, not tied, 1862 Philadelphia, Pa. pmk., slightly reduced  
at R., Fine, Scarce Design (W2406) ............................................. E.III  
1945  Eagle & Shield, Red & Blue Design at L., 3c Rose (65) tied by 1863  
Wash., D.C. pmk., few tiny toned spots at T. edge, VF (W2458) ...... E.III  
1946  Eagle & Shield, Red & Blue Design with Banner inscribed "LOVE ONE  
ANOTHER", abbreviated State names in Red Stars around border, Wash.,  
D.C. pmk. & "Due 3" in Circle, VF (W2481) ................................. E.III  
1947  Eagle & Shield, Red & Blue Design at L. with "UNION FOREVER" on  
Banner across T., 3c Rose (65) tied by 1862 Norfolk, Va. pmk., VF  
(W2508) ................................................................................ E.IV
EAGLE AND FLAGS

1948 Eagle in Flight Trailing Flag, “Protection” Ribbon in Beak, Border of Small Flags, Red & Blue Design on Yellow Envelope, 3c Red (65) tied by Town pmk., bit reduced at R., VF (W2546) ........................................... E.IV

1949 Eagle, Snake & Flags, Red & Blue Design of Eagle Choking Snake with Beak, U.S. & C.S.A. Flags, “The Loyal States will have no Compromise with Traitors, Treason, or Treachery,” inscription, Wash., D.C. pmk. & “DUE 3” in Circle, pen cancelled 3c Rose (65) on back flap apparently not recognized, VF (W2562 var) ................................................................. E.IV

1950 Eagle & Flag, Red & Blue Design, Eagle Killing Southern Serpent (Coiled Around Inverted Rebel Flag), 3c Rose (65), tied by Grid, matching “Louisville Ky” Double Circle, slight edge toning two sides, o/w VF, March 1862 Soldier’s Letter accompanies headed “Nashville Tennessee,” Excellent Descriptions of River Bridges, Nashville Buildings, Captured Munitions Foundry, etc. (W2569) ................................................................. E.IV

1951 Eagle & Flag, Handcolored Magnus Design, Eagle Perched on Flagpole, Small Inset of Capitol Building on Flag, ms. “The Flag I fight for,” Soldier’s Notation below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target, “Alexandria Va.” Double Circle, slight aging spots, cover bit irregular at R., o/w VF, Rare, Interesting Story from “Stamp Specialist” concerning this cover (traded 10c ‘47 for this cover) (similar to W2590) ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII


1953 Eagle & Flag, Handsome Red & Blue Design, Embossed Ship Chandler & Grocer’s Oval, 3c Red (26), corner missing; Used with 1c Blue (24) as Carrier Fee, Red “Boston Mass.” Double Circle, trivial aging specks, Fine Cover, Scarce (W2624) .......................................................... E.III

1954 Eagles with Flags, Four Diff. Designs (Three Red & Blue, other Blue), Town pmk., 3c ‘61 Frankings, mixed quality, G-F, one with soldier’s letter (W1798, W2458, W2600, W2622 var) ........................................................... E.IV

SHIELDS

1955 “Star of the West”, Red, White, & Blue Shield in Yellow Five-Point Lined Star, Flags at Sides, Eight Line Patriotic Verse Below, 1c Blue Ty.I (18) few slightly nibbed perf., paying Carrier Fee with 3c Red (26) tied by “New York” Grid Duplex cancel, addressee name & town partly erased, Attractive & Very Scarce ......................................................... (Photo) E.XII

1956 Shield in Ring with Stars, Small Red & Blue Design at T.L., 3c Rose (65) tied by West Scituate, Mass. pmk. on small envelope, ms. 1862 docketing, Extremely Fine, Very Scarce Design, (Not Listed in Walcott) .......................................................... E.V

1957 Shield & Flags, Red & Blue Design of Shield in Circle with Patriotic Slogans, description below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Boxed “PAID”, Boston, Mass. pmk., few slight toned spots, Fine, Scarce Design (Not Listed in Walcott) .......................................................... E.V

1958 Shield in Star, Red & Blue Design at L., 3c Rose (65) with Target cancel, not tied, Port Royal, S.C. pmk., Fine (W2682) .......................................................... E.III
1959 ≈ **Shields**, Three Diff. Covers, Red & Blue Shield with “We must keep all the stars.” at T., ms. “Free” to Asst. P.M.G.; Red & Blue “The Union and the Constitution” (letters in Stars & Stripes type—similar to shield), 3c Rose (65) tied by town pmk.; Red Eagle & Shield with “The Union Forever” below, 3c Rose (65) not tied, reduced at R., G-F Lot (W2653, W2702, W2398) ................................................................. E.III

1960 ≈ **Liberty Bell**, Blue Design Surrounded by “Lightning Bolts”, Proclaim Liberty to All The Inhabitants” Around B. of Bell (Magee Type), 3c Rose (65), ms. cancel, “Cross Roads Pa” ms. Town pmk., Fine (W2710) .. E.III

VERSES

1961 ≈ **Wreath**, Red & Green Design at T.L. with “This wreath is woven for the brave.” in center, Well-centered 3c Rose (65) tied by 1862 Cairo, Ill. pmk., VF, Scarce Design (W2716 var) ................................................................. (Photo) E.VI

1962 ≈ “**Freedom’s Triumph.**”, Howells Poem Type with Fancy Border of Links, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target & “New Orleans La.” Double Circle, minor wear, VF ................................................................. E.V

1963 ≈ “**A National Song.**”, 24 Line Patriotic Hymn on Gray Cover with Ornate Border & Partly Printed Address Information, 3c Rose (65) tied by “Washington D.C.” pmk., Ad for additional envelopes on back, stamp minor margin toning, small cover tear, o/w VF (Not Listed in Walcott) E.III

GLOBES AND MAPS

1964 ≈ **Star & U.S. Map**, Red, Blue & Brown Overall Design, “The Stars and Stripes must cover the whole.” inscription at T., 3c Rose (65) on back tied by Blue Baltimore, Md. pmk., Fine, Very Rare Magnus Design (W2671) ................................................................. (Photo) E.IX


CANNONS

1968 ≈ “**MISSOURI COMPROMISE**”, Black Design of Three Union Soldiers Loading a Cannon, 3c Rose (65) with ms. pen cancel, not tied, ms. Kratzer ville (Pa.) pmk., VF (W821) ................................................................. E.V

1969 ≈ **Winged Cannon** with Sherman Astride, “SHERMAN’S FLYING ARTILLERY.” below, Fleeing Man on Horseback & Horse-drawn Wagon with “VIRGINIANAS RETREATING.” below, Entire Design in Black, 3c Red (26) with one side trimmed by slight cover reduction at L., vaguely tied by Blue Grid, Blue Cincinnati, O. pmk., Attractive, Rare (W833) E.VI

HANDS WITH FLAG

1970 ≈ **Hands with Flag**, Red & Blue Design with Stars, Fasces & Constitution, “We are all Brothers under the Constitution.” at B., 3c Rose (65) tied by Danville, Va. pmk., VF (W2799) ................................................................. E.III
1971 “God And Our Native Land!”, Overall Stars and Stripes Letters, Repeated Again in Ribbon with Flags Held by Hand, 3c Rose Pink (64b), Well-centered, tied by Blue “Baltimore Md.” pmk., bit reduced at R., negligible toning, o/w VF (W2829 var)

1972 Clasped Hands & Constitution, Blue design, “The Union Now and Forever.”, 3c Red (26) with natural s.e., tied by Blue Grid cancel & Cincinnati, O. pmk., VF (W2815)

1973 Hands with Flag, Star, Fasces & Constitution, etc., Customarily Printed in Red & Blue but Red Substituted by Gold, 3c Red (26) tied by Blue “Chicago Ills Jun 16” Double Circle & Grid, 1861 docketing on back, light filing crease, Fine, Rare (W2801 var)


1976 “The Constitution,” Three Diff. Handclasp Designs, Two Blue, other Red & Blue, Larger Size with Flag, one 3c Red (26), B. perfs. trimmed, other two No. 65’s, tied town pmks., No. 26 cover with letter on matching stationery (small corner faults), o/w Fine Lot (W2796, W2818, W2820)

---

**FLAGS**

1977 Flag, Small Type in Red & Blue, 12c Black (36b) Used with 3c Red (26), torn in half (presumably before use) tied by Grids, “Philadelphia Pa Jun 7 1861” Octagon, Red “N. York 12 Brem Pk. Paid” to Germany, Bold Blue “America/über Bremen/Franco”, part of addressee’s name erased, Attractive & Very Scarce (W2964) (Photo) E.V


1979 Flag, Overall Red & Blue Design, Keystone Arch & “The Union and the Constitution” in Blue Field, 3c Red (26) with small “3” cancel, not tied, Green castle, Pa. pmk., VF (W2847) (Photo) E.VII

1980 Flag, Overall Red & Blue Design, 34 Stars Arranged in Five Point Design on Blue Field, 3c Red (26), ms. cancel, ms. “Menno May 18” & “Due 3c”, trivial wear, VF & Unusual (W2838) E.V

1981 Flags & Armament, Purple Design at sides & B., “From the 47th O.V.U.S.A.’t T., 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue Cincinnati, O. pmk., VF, Scarce Design (W2900 var) E.VI

1982 Flag, Red & Blue Design with 34 Stars, bit oxidized, 3c Red (26) tied by Grid cancel, 1861 Niagara Falls, N.Y. pmk., Fine (W2920) E.III

1983 Flag, Red & Blue Design, “This Shall Fly, Or We Did!” below, Two Arms with Clenched Fists at R. with “My Countrymen, let traitors see, our blood shall flow for liberty.” below, 3c Red (26) tied by Blue “SAINT DENIS Md.” pmk., VF (W2935 var) (Photo) E.VII

1984 Flag, Red & Blue Homemade Stenciled Design, 3c Rose (65) with Blue Grid cancel, not tied, Blue “NORTH VASSELBORO ME” pmk. on Yellow cover, slightly reduced at R., VF & Very Unusual E.V

1985 Flag, Red & Blue Design at T.L., 3c Red (26) tied by Target cancel, Hartford, Conn. pmk., ms. 1861 docketing, Fine, Early Use (Not Listed in Walcott) E.III

1986 Flag, Blue Banner Design inscribed “Excelsior” on Orange Cover, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e. & perfs. trimmed at B., tied by Illinois Town pmk., faint soiling, Fine, Very Rare Design (W2960 var) E.II
1987 $\approx$ **Flag**, Red & Blue Design with Bugles, 3c Rose (65) with natural s.e., tied by Fulton, N.Y. pmk., very slightly reduced at R., Fine, Rare Design (similar to W2962) .................................................. E.V

1988 $\approx$ **Flag**, Red & Blue Design at L., 3c Red (26) tied by ‘‘Jail Bars’’ cancel, Columbus, O. pmk., very small stain at L., slightly reduced at R., Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. E.V

1989 $\approx$ **Flag**, Red & Blue Design with ‘‘GOD SAVE THE UNION.’’ below, 3c Red (26) tied by Grid cancel & New-York pmk., Extremely Fine (W3010 var) .................................................. E.III

1990 $\approx$ **Flag**, Red & Blue Design on Small Neat Unsealed Circular Cover, 1c Dark Blue (63), tied by Neat Green Blue Grid, matching ‘‘Ipswich Mass.’’ pmk., VF, Fresh & Choice (Not Listed in Walcott) .................................................. E.V

1991 $\approx$ **Flag**, Red & Blue Design flanked by All Seeing Eye & Odd Fellow 3-Link Chain at L. & House at R., ‘‘My God first, my County next, and then my Family.’’ at B., 3c Rose (65) slightly trimmed B.R. margin, tied by Norfolk, Va. pmk., slightly reduced at R., mended tear at L., Rare Design (W3065) .................................................. E.III

1992 $\approx$ **‘‘The Union Forever.’’** Impt. in Red & Blue Oval of Asterisks & Cogged Outer Line, Flag in Center, s.e. 3c Rose (65), tiny tear, Grid cancel, **‘‘Philadelphia Pa Sep 24 1861’’ pmk.** (Sixth Day of Use). Used with **Bloods Local (15L14),** usual acid tie, Bloods date stamp, small mended cover tear, Attractive & Very Scarce (W3067) .................................................. E.IV

1993 $\approx$ **‘‘Whole Hog. A.L.,’’ Impt. in Blue Pig,** Flag Above, 3c Rose (65) tied by **‘‘Binghamton N.Y.’’** Double Circle, cover bit reduced at R., minor aging, Fine & Very Scarce (Not Listed in Walcott) .......... (Photo) E.V

1994 $\approx$ **‘‘The ‘‘Shield’’ of Liberty’’, ‘‘Union Forever’’,** Former Large Red & Blue Shield, Latter Red & Blue Banner, 3c Rose (65) tied by Town pmks., small nick in stamp of former, o/w VF (**‘‘Union Forever’’** marked ex-Walcott in pencil) (W2640 var, W2864) .................................................. E.III

1995 $\approx$ **Patriotic Covers,** Two, first overall Blue & Red Design, Female Allegorical, Flag, **‘‘Loyal To The Union’’,** 3c Rose (65) torn in half before use, affixed over State Seal of Ohio & tied by **‘‘East Townsend O’’ pmk.**; other Red & Blue Eagle & Shield with Border of Abreviated State Names in Red Stars, 3c Rose (65) tied by **‘‘St. Louis Ms. ’’ pmk.,** Very Pretty Lot (W1779, W2481 var) .................................................. E.III

1996 $\approx$ **Flags,** Three Diff. Covers, Red & Blue Designs, each features Clustered Flags & various patriotic slogans, two with 3c Rose (65) tied by Town pmks., other unpaid soldier’s letter, VG-F Lot (W2875, W2877, W2879) .................................................. E.III

1997 $\approx$ **Flags,** Three Diff., one on Globe **‘‘Our Country’,’’** two with 3c Red (26), one perfs. trimmed at T., ms. pmk., other tied **‘‘New-York Sep 9 1861’’,** last No. 65, (small cover suff., with letter), Fine Lot (incl. W2729 var & W3050 var) .................................................. E.III

1998 $\approx$ **Flags,** Three Diff. Covers, Red & Blue Designs with diff. captions, each with 3c Red (26) tied on cover, one faulty stamp, o/w Fine (incl W2936, W3024 var) .................................................. E.III

1999 $\approx$ **Flags,** Three Diff. Covers, Red & Blue Designs feature Globe, Cannon, or Constitution, each franked with 3c Red (26), one with second stamp affixed as forwarding postage, two with original letter enclosed, VG-VF Lot (W2729 var, W2773, W2809 var) .................................................. E.III

2000 $\approx$ **Waving Flags,** Three in Red & Blue, Two Diff., others same designs, Diff. Mottos, 3c Red (26), one scissors separated, Diff. Town pmks., Fine Lot (W2968 var, W2995 var) .................................................. E.III
BALANCE

2001 ⋆ Patriotic Covers, Three, incl. Purple “U.S. Dragoon.” (Horsemans Illust.), 1862 Soldier’s Letter accompanies Stationery, Off-Color comment, “L” Shaped Red & Blue Sea/Land Battle Scene, Blue Flag, Sun, Rays & Cloud, Impt. Below, P.M. Free Frank, first two 3c Rose tied Town & Target, some aging, o/w F-VF (W3062, others not listed in Walcott) ......................................................... E.V

2002 ⋆ Patriotic Covers, Four Diff. Red & Blue Designs, incl. Genl. McClellan, Fort Sumter Under Attack, Eagle in Circle (Large “Union”), Eagle & Shield, two “Due 3”, other two No. 65’s (one ms. town), one with Soldier’s Letter, some aging, VG-F (W290 var, W757 var, W2446, W2517) .......................................................... E.IV

2003 ⋆ Cannon, “Union Tree.”, Three Covers, two of former, one with Regimental Impt., other Patriotic Label; latter Red & Blue Tree of Flags & State Abbreviations, 3c Rose (65) frankings, small faults, o/w Fine Lot (W1276, W2855)......................................................... E.III

SANITARY FAIRS

2004 ⋆ “Great Central Fair For the Sanitary Commission”, Purple Design Showing Men Giving First Aid to Wounded Soldier, Horse Drawn “US Sanitary Commission Covered Wagon, etc., 2c Black (73) tied by “Philada Pa. Post Office” Double Circle, some mended tears at T., o/w VF, Rare (W3087) .......................................................... (Photo) E.VIII

2005 ⋆ “U.S. Christian Commission” in Fancy Scroll at T.L., “SOLDIER’S LETTER” below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Fancy Cork cancel, Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk. on orange cover, small mended tear at T.L., o/w VF (W3091) .......................................................... E.III

2006 ⋆ “U.S. Christian Commission”, Carrier Pigeon & “SOLDIER’S LETTER” below, 3c Rose (65) with Segmented cancel, not tied, Wash., D.C. pmk., on Orange cover, slightly reduced at R., Fine (W3092) .......................................................... E.III

2007 ⋆ “The U.S. Christian Commission” at T. center on Yellow cover, “sends this as the soldier’s messenger to his home. Let it hasten to those who wait for tidings” below, Carrier Pigeon at T.L., Old Point Comfort, Va. pmk. & ‘Due 3” handstamp, bit reduced at R., Still VF (Not Listed in Walcott) .......................................................... E.III

2008 ⋆ Shield at T.L. inscribed “U.S. SANITARY COMMISSION”, “Solder’s Letter” below, 1865 Wash, D.C. pmk. & “Due 3” handstamp on Orange cover, original letter enclosed, small piece missing at T.L. (clear of design), o/w VF (W3095) .......................................................... E.II

2009 ⋆ “U.S. Sanitary Commission” corner card on buff cover, “WASHINGTON, D.C.” below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Wash., D.C. pmk., slightly reduced at L., o/w VF (W3102) .......................................................... E.III


2011 ⋆ “U.S. Sanitary Commission” corner card at T.L., “ARMY AND NAVY CLAIM AGENCY” with address below, 3c Rose (65) tied by Segmented cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk. on Yellow cover, small stain at B.R., small 1 cm sealed tear at T.L., o/w Fine (Not Listed in Walcott) .......................................................... E.III

2012 ⋆ “Forwarded By U.S. Sanitary Commission”, Bold Three Line Handstamp in Fancy Frame on Cover to Ohio, 3c Rose (65), Target cancel, “Washington D.C.” Double Circle pmk., tiny ink stain, Fine, Scarce (W3119, others (W3119) .......................................................... E.III
2013 ≈ "CLARA BARTON, Gen. Correspondent." corner card at T.L., Correspondence with Friends of Paroled Prisoners, Annapolis, Md." imprint at T.R., 3c Rose (65) tied by Segmented cancel, Wash., D.C. pmk. on Buff cover, VF, Very Rare Imprint ..................... (Photo) E.V

2014 ≈ "U.S. Sanitary Commission, Washington, D.C.", Corner Card Impt. on Cover to Mass., "C. Sumner Free Frank" (famous Senator), "Washington D.C. Free Jan 11 '64" pmk., mended cover tears at T., o/w VF, also incl., Multicolor 5½ x 2¾" 'Silk Ribbon "For The Benefit Of The Sick And Wounded Soldiers.'", Patriotic Symbols, etc., also 50c Receipt for 'Soldiers Aid Society, Grass Valley, California', Red & Blue Patriotic Symbols, Very Scarce Lot .................................................. E.VI

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

2015 ≈ 1c Buff (112). Rich Color, tied by Target, 'Brinfield Mass.' pmk. on Small Immaculate Cover, VF, A Beauty ............................................. (Photo) 100.00

2016 ≈ 1c Buff (112). Tied, Newburgh, N.Y. pmk. on cover, trivial stains, Well centered, VF ................................................................. (Photo) 100.00

2017 ≈ 1c Buff (112). Three Well-centered copies tied by New York and Circle of Wedges cancels, VF .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

2018 ≈ 1c Buff, 2c Brown (112, 113). Tied on cover with Newburgh, N.Y. pmk. on forwarded cover, VF .................................................... (Photo) E.VII

2019 ≈ 1c Buff, 2c Brown (112, 113). Tied with grids, Rondout, N.Y. pmk. on Yellow cover, 2c perf. in at R., 1c Fine, Attractive ....................... E.V


2022 ≈ 2c Brown (113). Well-centered, tied by Bold Circle of "V"s on "P. Lorillard Tobacco" Corner Card Cover, few trivial age toning specks, o/w VF ................................................................. E.IV

2023 ≈ 2c Brown (113). Tied by Rosette, "New York City" pmk. on Knickerbocker Life Insurance Co. Illust. Corner Card, without flap, small cover tears at T., o/w Fine .................................................. E.III

2024 ≈ 2c Brown, 3c Ultramarine on 3c Pink Entire (113, 114, U59). Four of first, three of latter, most tied on slightly reduced cover to Belgium, o/w Fine, Scarce usage ................................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

2025 ≈ 2c Brown, 10c Yellow (113, 116). Tied with Circle of V cancels and red New York Paid All cancel to England, Two closed tears, o/w Fine, Attractive ................................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

2026 ≈ 2c Brown (113). Two Singles Affixed Either Side of 15c Black F. Grill (98) on Aug. 1869 Tissue Paper Cover to Italy, (left 2c stamp added), others tied by Red "Baltimore Md." pmk. & Red Dot in Circle (Balt. Foreign Mail marking), "Coeln Franco" & "4" Red Transits, Very Handsome despite the replacement of one stamp .................................................. E.VII

2027 ≈ 3c Ultramarine (114). Huge s.e. at R., on Fresh Cover tied by Bold Blood Red Target, matching "Chambersburgh Pa." pmk., Exceptionally Pretty E.V

2028 ≈ 3c Ultramarine (114). Tied West Meriden, Conn. Padlock cancel, closed cover tear, o/w VF, Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

2029 ≈ 3c Ultramarine (114). Tied by clear Evansville, Ind Shoe Fly cancel, stamp centered to top, VF Strike, Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.XII

2030 ≈ 3c Ultramarine (114). Tied by Bold Blue Bee cancel, Mount Vernon, O. pmk. on neat cover, short perfs. at R., Attractive, Scarce....... (Photo) E.VII

— 126 —
3c Ultramarine (114). On small slightly reduced cover, Gorgeous Shade, Bold Circle of V’s cancel, “Sanbornton N.H.” pmk., Fine & Very Pretty

3c Ultramarine (114). Tied by Split Cork, “Detroit Mich.” pmk. on Red “Hair Jewelry and Ornamental Hair Work” Illustr. Cover Showing Back of Woman’s Head, Jewelry, etc., A Beautiful & Scarce Cover

3c Ultramarine (114). Natural s.e. at R., tied by Rosette & “New-York” pmk. on Illustr. “Hearth & Home” Cover Showing Etching of Home in Wooded Area, Beehive, etc., small cover corner faults, still Very Pretty & Most Unusual

3c Ultramarine (114). Vert. Strip of Four tied on cover to England, Wide Imperforate Sheet Margins at R. showing parts of next stamp on each. Unusual & Fine

3c Ultramarine (114). R. Imperf. Straddle Margin, Used with 15c Black, F. Grill (98), both small faults, tied by Bold Leaf cancels & “Louisville Ky.” pmk. on large part of Sextuple Rate Court House Cover, Scarce


3c Ultramarine (114). Tied odd grid cancel, Leonia, Bergen Co. N.J. pmk. on cover containing National Guard Orders, Fine

3c, 6c Ultramarine (114, 115) Tied on large illustr. State of Illinois cover, Springfield Ill. pmks., couple closed tears and wrinkles

3c Ultramarine, 15c Brown & Blue (114, 119). Tied on Registered cover, Randolph, O. pmk. Freak off center on 3c, 15c is Fine, Attractive


6c Ultramarine (115). Barely tied by Odd Grid on Small Cover to Canada, “Oak Park Ill.” pmk., neat 1870 docketing, bit reduced at R., tiny cover stain at T., o/w Fine

10c Yellowish Orange (116). Extra Large Margins, Beautifully Centered, tied by Thick “X”’s & “Terre Haute Ind.” pmk., also by Red N.Y. Transit on Jun 1870 Cover to Germany, Large Blue Oval Cigar Manufacturer’s Handstamp Cachet, negligible cover toning, still Extremely Fine


10c Yellow (116). Tied with large grid, Brooklyn, N.Y. pmk. on cover to India, three diff. India transit markings on back, Cover torn at L. when opened, o/w Fine

12c Green (117). Tied Red New York pmk., another strike on cover, small nicks at B. of cover o/w VF

12c Green (117). Just tied on cover to England, Clear Passaic, N.J. pmk. in oval, Believed to be Unique on a 1869 cover. Fine

12c Green (117). Str. edge at L. one short perf. tied Red New York, Newport R.I., various English markings on small Forwarded cover. Red “Too Late” Marking Believed to be only known example of this marking on 1869 cover, Attractive
2048  15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118). Large Margins, on May 14, 1869 Cover to France tied by Odd Cork, “New Orleans La. pmk., Red “New Paid York 6”, slight cover aging, o/w VF, Scarce, with P.F. Certificate (Second Month of Use) ...................... (Photo) 800.00


2051  15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118). Rich Colors, tied by Circle of Wedges, Red NY pmk. on repaired folded Cover to Italy, Fine Stamp, Very Scarce, with P.F. Certificate ...................... (Photo) 800.00

2052  15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119). Well-centered, negligible toning four perf. tips, Used with 3c Ultramarine (114), corner fault, just tied by Three Bar Grids, “Nashville Tenn.” on Orange Reg. Cover to Ala., Quite Attractive & Scarce ...................... (Photo) 500.00

2053  15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119). Perfs. trifile in at L., Used with 3c Ultramarine (114) on Orange Reg. Cover to Conn., each tied by Large Grid of Squares, “New-York Registered” Part Rimless pmk., bit reduced at L., Handsome Appearance ...................... (Photo) 500.00

2054  15c Brown & Blue Ty. II (119). Single short perf., B. perfs touch, used as Registry Postage on 3c Green Entire to Texas, tied by Grid, “Madison Ga” pmk., 1873 docketing at L., Attractive & Very Scarce.... (Photo) 500.00


**BANK NOTE ISSUES**


2057  15c Bright Orange (152). Tied “N. York Steamship” cancel on small cover, “U.S. Flag-Ship Lancaster May 10, 1871” in blue oval on back, includes letter headed “Lancaster At Sea”, Fine ...................... (Photo) E.VIII

2058  24c Purple (153). Wide natural s.e. at L., Used with Horiz. Pair 2c Brown (157) on Jul. 1874 Cover to Turkey, tied by Grid of Squares, Brown “New York Registered” Double Circle & Matching “Ger. Transit/Paid All”, Red “Racomandirt.” Sawtooth Rectangle, Various Rate & Reg. Markings, “Kaiserlich Deutches Postamt” Backstamp, minor toning, tiny cover nick at T., 24c small faults due to placement at cover edge, still a Handsome & Rare Cover ...................... (Photo) 450.00

2059  90c Carmine (155). Perfs. in, used with 15c Orange (damaged), both tied by NYFM Geometric (Cross in Circle) Ty G24, Red “NEW YORK PAID ALL” pmk. on 1872 cover to Rio de Janeiro, return card of “CONSOLIDATION COAL COMPANY” across T., small faults in cover neatly mended and Red ms. “7” indicates Septuple rate, ms. “Per Steamer Erie”, Believed to be the only 90c on full cover on record. A Stupendous Rarity, signed “Ashbrook”, One of the Greatest Bank Note covers in existence. Sent via American packet which sailed once each month, ex-Braus ............................. (Photo) E.XVII
3c Green (158). Tied Harrisburgh, Pa. Skull & Crossbones cancel, Fine... E.V

3c Green (158). Bold Evansville, Ind. “Shoe Fly” cancel tied to neat cover, stamp centered to top, VF Strike, Rare ................... (Photo) E.X

7c Orange Vermilion (160). Tiny faults, Used with 1c Ultramarine (156) & 3 Green (158) on Reg. Cover, Circle of Wedges cancels, “Hyde Park Pa.,” pmk., Very Attractive, Scarce Domestic Usage ..... (Photo) 150.00

15c Reddish Orange (163). Tied by Bold Cork on Jul 1875 Cover to Turkey, Red Brown “New York Registered” pmk., Script “Eingeschrrieben in Red Box, various transit marks, German backstamp, some very negligible toning, Fine & Very Scarce .................. 120.00+

15c Yellow Orange (163). Used with 10c Brown (161) & 2c Vermilion (178) on Aug 1876 Cover to Cape of Good Hope, tied by Targets, “New Haven Conn.” & “Cape Town Cape Colony” pmks., “New 50 York”, “London Paid” & Large “3d” in Red, some small faults, Colorful & Scarce Cover, ex-Knapp .................................................. (Photo) E.IX

30c Gray Black (165). Corner crease, Used with 6c Brown Rose (159) on May 1875 Cover to Turkey tied by Grids, Brown Red “New York Registered” pmk., Red Oval “Registered London”, Red Oval “Registered Constantinople” Backstamp, Various Rate & Reg. markings, minor cover & stamp toning, still Attractive & Very Scarce .......................... (Photo) 200.00+

30c Gray Black (165). Huge Imperf. L. Arrow Margin, tied by Cork on Apr. 1875 Cover to Turkey, Brown Red “New York Registered.,” & matching “Br. Transit/Paid All” Box, ms. “Via Germania”, various transit marks, German Backstamp, a 6c No. 159 evidently fell off in transit (gummed area shows Arabic notation), some trivial toning, Very Scarce .......................................................... (Photo) 200.00+

90c Rose Carmine (166). Well-centered, minute closed tears at R., used with Pair of 10c Brown (161), tied by N. Y. Supplementary Mail cancels (Ty. F), Red French Transit handstamp, “Per Weser” & Pre-printed address on February 1879 Blue Cover to Paris, Extremely Rare, with P.F. Certificate, signed “Stanley B. Ashbrook”, A Stupendous Rarity! Very Handsome, Ex-Braus ............................................. (Photo) E.XVI

2c Vermilion (183). Tied by “New York PO Mar 24 79” Grid Duplex on “Vaseline” Return Card Cover, Illustrations of Both Sides of Medal Awarded at 1876 Centennial Exhibition, VF, Unusual ......................... E.III

5c Blue (185). Tied Lowell, Mass. pmk. on cover to Yokohama, Japan, Magenta “Too Late” in oval, Yokohama and transit backstamps, VF .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

5c Blue (185). Wide natural s.e. at L., on Cover to Japan, tied by Bold “EAH” Block Letters (PM Initials), “Richfield Springs N.Y.” pmk., “Yokohoma Mar 4 1881”* Backstamp, few perf. trimmed at R. due to careless opening, Very Scarce & Most Unusual .................................. E.V

15c Orange (189). Used with s.e. 3c Vermilion (214) & 5c Indigo (216) on Reg. 2c Green Entire to “Ile de la Reunion Africa,” all tied by “New York” Ovals, 1890 Backstamp, stamps trivial perf. toning specks, o/w Fine, Very Scarce Usage ........................................ (Photo) E.X

90c Carmine (191). Horiz. Pair, used with two 30c Black (190), Pair of 2c Vermilion (183) & Pair of 10c Brown (209), tied by “5” in Oval Grids & “NEW YORK” pmk. on Large 1883 Cover to New South Wales, Australia, Twenty-two Times the 12c Rate, San Francisco & Sydney, backstamps, one 90c damaged by creases, otherwise a Very Fine & Very Rare Cover, signed “Stanley B. Ashbrook,” Spectacular, Ex-Braus .................................................. (Photo) E.XV
2072 1c-4c 1881-88 Bank Notes (206, 212-215). Single of each on 4c Carmine large size entire (U325) to Germany, tied by New York 1889 Grid Duplex pmks., couple filing creases, Fine & Most unusual .................. E.VII


2074 90c Purple (218), Perfs. least bit in at B., on neat 1888 cover to Paris, used in combination with two 10c Brown (209), tied by “BOSTON/MASS” Ovals, handstamped corner card, ms. “Per City of Richmond,” Fine & Handsome, Exceedingly Scarce, ex-Braus .................... (Photo) 1,350.00+

2075 1c Dull Blue (219). Tied by Baltimore, Md. Double Oval pmk. on Fuchsia Illust. Ad. Cover for “NIGGER HEAD BRAND” Oysters with depiction of Black Youth Enthusiastically Prepared to Eat a Giant Oyster, 1891 solicitation letter enclosed with Matching Letterhead, cover trifle bleached along two edges, Very Unusual, Attention-getting Cover...... E.VII

**U.S. AND FOREIGN MIXED FRANKINGS**

2076 10c Brown (150). Insignificant perf. flaws, Used in Combination with Danish West Indies 3c Rose (2), Large Margins to cut in, Fine, tied by D.W.I. Target & “N. York Steamship” on Folded Cover from La Guayra Venezuela (Bold Blue Oval Cachet) to New York, “St. Thomas 13/12 1871” pmk., Unusual Blue Dated Forwarding Handstamp (St. Thomas) on back, Rare & Handsome Cover, ex-Braus ............ (Photo) E.XVI

2077 5c Blue (179). Horiz. Pair & Single on May 1876 Cover from Peru, “L” Shaped Block of three Great Britain 6p Gray (62), tied by “C38” Oval Grids, U.S. Postage tied by “N. York Steamship” (all stamps on back of cover), front bears Printed “United States Consulate” & ms. “Callao May 5th 1876.” “Panama” Transit, cover opened to show both sides, bit irregular one side, still Fine, Rare .................................. (Photo) E.XVI

2078 5c Indigo (216). Well-centered, tied by Grid, Used in Combination with Samoa 1p Green (11b) & 2p Brown Orange (13b), former small closed tear, tied by Blue “Apia Samoa” Double Circle on June 1890 Cover to N.Y., “New York” Oval Grid Duplex pmk., “San Francisco Paid All” backstamp, Handsome & Rare Cover .................................. (Photo) E.XIV

**1890 TO DATE**


2080 15c Columbian (238). Horiz. Strip of Four, Block & Single Used with Seven 3c Columbians (233) on large size Reg. Cover to Germany tied by “New York Reg.” & “New York, N.Y. Reg’y. Div. 7-1 1893” Ovals, one 3c folded over cover edge, Fine & Rare .................................. E.XI


2082 “Health Office Department State of New York Disinfected Jan 30 1897,” Purple Circular Handstamp on back of India 2a6p Orange Victoria Entire to Ill., Fine & Rare .................................. (Photo) E.VIII

--- 130 ---
| 2083 | 1c-10c 1898 Issue (279, 279B, 281, 282C). On Feb. 24 1900 Cover to Turkey tied by Purple 'Registered Key West Fla.' pmks., N.Y. Registry Label, Neat Sponge Exporter Corner Card, U.S. & Turkish backstamps, Fine; Dec. 9, 1899 Letter Accompanies on Illus. Sponge Dealer Letterhead | E.V |
| 2084 | 1c Green (331). Tied by Boxed pmk. on Multicolor Illus. Seed Co. Ad Cover, Dutch Farmer Lifting Giant Cabbage, Beautiful Overall Illus. on Back of Various Vegetables, VF, Very Pretty | E.III |
| 2085 | 5c Rose, Error (505). Centered to T., perfs. slightly in, tied by neat July 1917 machine pmk. on 2c Carmine Entire (U412), Extremely Scarce Used on Cover. (Photo) 450.00 | |
| 2086 | 20c Map (C9). On Cover tied by “Washington D.C. Jan 25 1927” Slogan First Day pmk., VF | 60.00 |
| 2087 | 3c Pink Entire (U59). ‘Harrisburgh Pa.’ pmk. & Fancy Eagle, Stars & Shield cancel, Embossed Tannery Corner Card, tiny tear, VF, with 1866 Enclosures, Rare cancel | E.VI |
| 2088 | 3c Green Entire (U83). ‘Traverse City Mich.’ pmk. & Two Line “Used Up,” 1874 usage indicated by docketing at L., Fine | E.IV |
| 2089 | 1c Brown Postal Card (UX3). ‘Upper Sandusky O.’ pmk. & Indian in Headdress cancel, 1875 Usage, VF, Scarce | E.V |
| 2090 | 1c Black on Buff “Full Face McKinley” Postal Card, Proof (UX17P). VF (Photo) E.XIV | |

**EXPOSITION COVERS**

| 2092 | Pan-Am. Exposition, Two Multicolor Covers, Buffalo on Globe, City View in Background & Indian Chief with Buffalo Head, “Birdseye” City View in Background, contemporary franking, VF | E.V |
| 2093 | Fifth Cincinnati Industrial Exposition 1874, Printed Overall Ad on Back of 1c Brown on Buff Postal Card (UX3), UPSS #EX2 Ty. 3, Blue Grid cancel, trivial scuff speck on front, o/w VF, Rare (Photo) 450.00 | |

**GUN COVERS**

| 2094 | DuPont Smokeless, Multicolor Quail & Autumn Field Scene, 2c Red (279B) tied by 1902 Del. pmk., VF | E.VI |
| 2095 | Lafling & Rand Smokeless Powder, Multicolor Design of Hunter Standing in Duck Boat, 2c (267) tied by 1900 Machine pmk., VF | E.VI |
| 2096 | Remington Gun, Large Illustration of Broken-open Double Barrel Shotgun, Printed & Illus. Ads on back, 2c Carmine (267) tied by “Vicksburg, Miss.” 1898 duplex pmk., small cover mends at R., o/w VF | E.IV |
| 2097 | Winchester Repeating Rifles, Shot Guns, etc., Multicolor “Buffalo” Hunter & Rifle, 2c (267) tied by 1901 Machine cancel, Multicolor Shotgun Shell Label on back, VF (Photo) E.VI |
| 2098 | Winchester Repeating Rifles, Large Illustration of Repeating Rifle, also Printed & Illus. Ads on back, 2c Carmine (267) tied by “Louisville, Ky.” 1897 machine pmk., cover mended at B.R., o/w VF, Pretty | E.V |
### WINCHESTER REPEATING SHOTGUN

- **2100**
  - 1900 machine pmk., small cover mends at R., o/w VF 

### SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

- **2101**
  - *Spanish-American War Cover*, Bicolor Eagle, Flag Above Dewey Portrait in Ornate Patriotic Shieldlike Frame, 2c (279B) tied by Newark N.J. Machine cancel, VF 

- **2102**
  - *Spanish-American War Patriotic*, Average 2c Trans-Miss. (286) tied by Unusual “Harrisburg, Pa Aug 29 1898” machine pmk. on Multi-Color “Remember the Maine” Patriotic picturing Battleship, Crossed Flags & Kneeling Soldier, Attractive Cover 

- **2103**
  - *Spanish-American War Cover*, Bicolored Hobson Portrait in Starred Circle, Blazing Warship Sinking in Frame, 2c (267) tied by Duplex Town, VF 

- **2104**

- **2105**
  - *Spanish-American War Patriotics*, Three Diff. Red & White Designs, incl. Large Flag (YMCA Dept. of Mass. & R.I. “In Camp” Impt.); Overall Flag; Uncle Sam Looking at Tiny Spaniard Through Magnifying Glass; contemporary franking, first bit irregular at L., stamp of last damaged due to careless opening, o/w VF 

- **2106**
  - *Spanish-American War Patriotics*, Four, Three With Diff. Multicolor Flag Corner Cards, other Overall Multicolor Flag (stump faulty), F-VF Lot (also incl. Picture Post Card Showing Wreckage of The Maine) 

- **2107**

### CARRIERS, LOCALS AND EXPRESS

- **2108**
  - 1c Blue Eagle Carrier (LO2). Slightly overlapped by 3c Red (25), small corner defects, tied together & onto Cover to Vt. by Blue “Cincinnati O.” pmk., Attractive & Scarce (most often seen used from Phila., Pa., this combination not listed in Specialized) Attractive .......... (Photo) 

- **2109**
  - 1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2). Margins to trifle in, Red Star cancel, “tied” through cover by heavy strike on one point, 3c Red (11), Red Grid cancels, partial Red “Philadelphia Pa. 3 cts. Paid.” pmk. on Nov. 1853 Folded Letter, Attractive & Scarce, ex-Gibson 

- **2110**
  - *Baltimore, Md., 1c Black Carrier (1LB8).* Tied with 3c Red (26), rounded corner perf., by “Baltimore Md.” pmk. on Cover to Ohio, Fine 

- **2111**

- **2112**
  - *Boston, Mass. 1c Blue Carrier (3LB3).* Black Diamond Grid cancel on Cover, 3c Red (11) tied by Boston “Paid” in Grid, attractive corner card, Very Fine .......... (Photo)
2113
Philadelphia, Pa., Red "U.S.P.O. * Despatch * Pre-Paid One Cent" Handstamp (7L.B.18 var). Bold Strike on Buff Cover to Ill., average 3c Red (11) tied by Dark Blue "Philadelphia Pa." pmk., minor cover wear, small stain at T., o/w Fine, Scarce, with P.F. Certificate (Red Much Scarcer than Black) ............... (Photo) E.XIII

2114

2115
Bloods, Boyd's Locals, 1c, 2c (15L.13, 15L.14, 15L.16, 20L.10). Five Covers, two No. 15L.14; No. 15L.13 Used with 3c Orange Brown No. 10, other 3c Red No. 11; No. 20L.10 & one No. 15L.14 tied by Town pmks., others usual acid ties, generally Fine Lot, Scarce ........................................ E.VII

2116
Blood's Penny Post, Boyd's City Express (15L.14, 15L.15, 20L.10). Four Covers, two of first (with & without 3c Red No. 11), No. 15L.15 with 3c Red No. 11, first three usual acid ties, Diff Co. pmks., last small "flaking" specks, tied by "New York" pmk., one cover faulty, still an Attractive Lot........................................ E.V

2117
City Despatch Post, New York, N.Y., 3c Black on Grayish (40L.1). Large to Huge Margins, Beautifully tied by Red "Free" in Truncate Octagon, matching "City Despatch Post N.Y." on Apr. 15, 1842 Folded Letter, Extremely Fine, Handsome & Very Scarce, First Adhesive Stamp Used in the U.S. ........................................ (Photo) 400.00

2118
Floyd's Penny Post, Chicago, Ill., (1c) Blue (68L.1). Large Margins, light crease, tied by "Floyd's Penny Post Chicago," 3c Rose (65), Target Cancel, "St. Louis Mo, Apr 21, 1862" pmk. on Large Size Cover in Care of Floyd's Blue "Chicago III" Backstamp. Handsome & Very Scarce ........................................ (Photo) 750.00

2119
Hanford's Pony Express, New York, 2c Black on Orange Yellow (78L.1). Three 1847 Covers, margins virtually all around, one filing crease, Red "New-York 5 cts." pmks., also incl. Three Boyd's City Express Post Covers, two Oval Handstamps, other 2c Green adhesive (cut to shape), has "Gay & Co.'s Express" Forwarding Label on Back. The 78L1 Covers & two others are a series of "Love" Letters between a Ms. Rhoades & a Mr. Bunting, the Sixth Item is a Valentine Poem (pmkd. Feb. 14), but written in different hand, A Rare & Interesting Correspondence ........................................ E.VI

2120
Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York, N.Y., (2c) Red on Blue (136L.6). Large Margins, tied by "New-York 5 cts." pmk. on Cover to Ohio, stamp has small stain, ms. cover stain & filing crease, Scarce ........................................ (Photo) 175.00

2121
Swarts' City Dispatch Post, (1c) Red (136L.9). Tied by Small Grid, average 3c Red (11) tied by Bold "New York" pmk., on June 1854 Folded Letter, Fine (same correps. as 136L.14 cover)................................. E.VI

2122
Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York, N.Y., (1c) Red (136L.9). Used with Average 3c Red (11) on Small Embossed Ladies Cover tied by Grid & "New-York" pmk., some cover separations & faults, Scarce ........................................ E.V

2123
Swarts' City Dispatch Post, New York, N.Y., (1c) Pink (136L.10). Margins All Around, Cork Cancel on Buff Cover Swarts' Oval & Boxed "Paid Swarts" markings, average 3c Red (11), ms. cancel, not tied, slight aging, Fine ........................................ E.V

2124
Swarts' City Dispatch Post, 1c Blue (136L.14). Used with 3c Red (11) tied together by "Troy, N.Y." pmk. on Jan. 1855 Folded Letter to Ithaca N.Y., Fine, Scarce Usage ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII
Westtown, Pa., (2c) Gold (145L1). On cover to N.Y. State "tied" by filing crease, 3c Red (11) tied by "West Chester Pa." pmk., Unlisted on Cover, Very Scarce, particularly affixed on front of cover .............

Carriers & Locals, Five Items, incl. No. 6LB5 on part cover tied by Red "U.S." Octagon matching "U.S. City Despatch Post," No. 6LB9 on Folded Letter, tiny ms. cancel (not tied), Three Bloods Locals No. 15L14 on Nos. U9, U10, other with No. 65 used Phila., Pa. Sep. 16, 1861, usual acid ties, Blood's Date Stamps, No. 6LB5 light creases, o/w F-VF Lot

Adams Express Company "Soldier's Package," Buff envelope with various Imprints, from Beaufort, S.C. (Jul 11, 1862) to Pa., partly printed instructions, Official Imprints & wax seal on back, originally contained $255.00 cash, VF, Very Scarce ...................................................

American Express Co., Illust. Black on Orange Label "Money Package...From Xenia, O." on Cover to Chillicothe, Additional Black on Yellow Label "Forwarded by the Adams Express Co. from Cincinnati, Ohio," pencil "Ex 2/-," Express Co. Wax Seals on back, etc., Fine & Scarce ...........................................


"Express Mail," Mostly clear 33mm Circle ties average 3c Red (11) on Fresh Nov. 1854 Folded Cover, ms. "Express," Fine & Rare, Ex-Meroni

"Hodgman, Carr & Co. Bangor Express," etc., 33mm Black Circle, partly clear strike on 1856 Folded Letter, pencil "12" (rate?), Fine, Unlisted Eastern Express Co. ......................................................

"Hanford's Pony Express Post 2 Cts.," Red 29x22½mm Oval, Horse & Rider in Center on Neat 1847 Folded Letter, VF ..............................................

Independent Mail Service, Three Covers, incl. "Bloods Despatch One-Cent Pre-Paid" 18mm Cogged Circle (1851); "Blood's/26/So. Sixth/28/ Despatch." Double Line Circle (1851); Red "Collect/Six Cents/For/Hole & Co." with matching Str. Line "Mailed Late for the" & ms. "28," F-VF Lot ..........................................

Independent Mail Service, Five Stampless Covers, incl. Red Oval "Towle's/7 State St./2 Cents/City Dispatch Post" (on Ladies Envelope), Red Oval Forwarded/By/Hale & Co.../From Courier & Enquirer Building/ New York." & "Six Cents" Box, Two ms. "Adams & Co." (one to Australia), "Hussey's/Special Message Post./54 Pine St." Large Octagon, Fine & Scarce Lot..............................................................

"N.O. U.S. City Post" & Date, Green "Snow Shovel" Carrier Marking on Apr. 3, 1852 Folded Letter to Miss., average 3c Red (11) tied by Grid, Red "New Orleans La." pmk., neat docketing at L., Fine & Scarce (Photo)

END OF FOURTH SESSION
FIFTH SESSION
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1979 — 10:30 A.M.

FANCY CANCELS

2136  5c Brown, Red Wheeling, Va. Grid Precancel (1 var). Ample to Huge Margins showing bit of next stamp at B., Rich Color, Beautiful Impression, additional Blue cancel, Extremely Fine, Considerably Undercataloged, with P.F. Certificate .................................................. (Photo) 900.00

2137  10c Black (2). Ample to Large Margins, Blue “10” in Circle cancel, VF .................................................. (Photo) 1,300.00+

2138  10c Black (2). Margins All Around, Bold Blue Two Line “Troy & New York Steam Boat” in Rectangle cancel, VF, Rare & Handsome, with P.F. Certificate .................................................. (Photo) E.XVI

2139  1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Clear to Large Margins, Neat Blue Waffle Grid cancel, tiny thin in T. margin clear of design, VF .................... (Photo) 52.50

2140  1c Blue, Ty. II, IV (7, 9). Margins to just cut in at T. or B., Red & Black Carrier cancels respectively, former with tiny thin spot, Fine Appearance 135.00

2141  1c Blue, Ty. II, IV (7 two, 9 three). Cancels incl. Red Grid, Blue “Paid 3” in Circle & 1857 year date, VG-F Lot .................................................. E.V

2142  3c Orange Brown (10). Large Margins all around, Black Grid cancel, Extremely Fine .................................................. (Photo) 40.00

2143  3c Orange Brown (10). Five, cancels incl. Red Town, Red Grids (2), Blue Grid, Small “Paid” in Grid, VG-F .................................................. E.V

2144  3c Red (11). Clear to Large Margins, on piece Beautifully tied by Bright Green “North Shore N.Y.” pmk., VF .................................................. E.IV

2145  3c Dull Red (11). Pretty Green Town cancel, margins all around, VF .................................................. (Photo) 65.00


2147  3c Dull Red (11). Clear “Wells Fargo & Co. Express” in blue oval, light corner crease, o/w Fine .......................... (Photo) 100.00

2148  3c Red (11). Two copies showing Bars at top of Bucksport, Me. Shield cancel in Blue, Fine .................................................. E.III

2149  3c Dull Red (11). Horiz Pair with Sheet Corner Margins, Margins all around, VF .................................................. (Photo) E.V

2150  3c Dull Red (11). Horiz. Pair with “New York Ship” cancel, light crease in margin, o/w Fine .................................................. E.III

2151  3c Dull Red (11). Sheet Margin Strip of Three, each with “Way” cancel, Margins all around except partly in on R. side of one stamp, F-VF .................................................. (Photo) E.VII

2152  3c Dark Brown Red (11). Vert. Strip of Four, with T. Sheet Margin, large to slightly in other sides, one light crease, Blue “South Carolina R.R.” pmks., partly clear strikes, Very Scarce Piece .................................................. E.V

2153  3c Red (11). Three diff. numeral “3” cancels, Fine .................................................. E.III

2155 3c Red (11). Five, All Green cancels, Four Towns, One Grid, VG-F, Scarce Lot ......................................................... E.VI
2156 3c Red, Claret (11, 11a). 11 Diff. “Paid” & “Paid 3” cancels (2 Red, 1 Blue), F-VF Stripes ............................................. E.IV
2157 3c Red (11). Twenty-one copies, includes Steamboat, Express Mail, 1 Ct, Way, Colored cancels, Mostly F-VF .......... E.V
2159 3c Red (11). Thirty-Four copies all with Red cancels, grids and Towns, VG-VF ......................................................... E.VI
2160 1c Blue Ty. I (18). Deep Rich Shade, Stillwater, Minn. Circle of Small Circles cancel (resembling a “Daisy”) struck twice, minute margin tear, Attractive, Scarce ........................................ (Photo) 200.00+
2161 1c Blue Ty II (20). Bright Red grid cancel, one nibbed perf., o/w VF ................................................................. (Photo) 70.00
2162 1c Blue Ty II (20). New York City Carrier cancel, light corner crease, o/w Fine ....................................................... (Photo) 100.00
2163 1c Blue Ty. V (24). Five, incl. Three Diff. Carrier cancels (2 in Red), Red Grid & Red Town pmk., couple with tiny perf. faults, o/w Fine, Attractive Lot .......................................................... 87.00
2164 1c Blue Ty V (24). Eight diff. cancels, Paid, “3”, Floral, Reds, Carriers, Attractive Stripes, F-VF ......................................................... 120.00+
2165 3c Red Ty I (25). Beautiful Shield in Circle cancel, Handsome strike ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
2166 3c Rose Ty I (25). Fifteen copies, Mostly F-VF ................................................................. E.IV
2167 3c Red (26). Canton, Miss Lyre cancel, Bold Strike tied on small piece, VF ............................................................... E.VI
2168 3c Red (26). Handsome strike of Waving Flag in Circle cancel, few short perfs. o/w VF ............................................. (Photo) E.VI
2169 3c Red (26). Pretty strike of Waving Flag in Circle cancel, str. edge at L, short perf. one corner, o/w VF ....................... (Photo) E.VI
2170 3c Red (26). Large “3” cancel, VF strike ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
2171 3c Red (26). Clear Blackstone, Mass. Shield cancel, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
2172 3c Red (26). Canton, Miss. Lyre cancel, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.V
2173 3c Red (26). Partial strike Canton, Miss. Lyre cancel, Fine ................................................................. E.V
2174 3c Red (26). Neat small Green “Paid” cancel, centered to L. Fine, Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) 50.00+
2175 3c Red (26). Neat “Free” cancel, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
2176 3c Red (26). Boxed “Troy & New York Steamboat” cancel, Clear strike, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.VI
2177 3c Red (26). Clear Green “Paid 3” cancel, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.V
2178 3c Red (26). Bold Sixteen Stroke cancel, few nibbed perfs., Str. edge at R., Handsome ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
2179 3c Red (26). Horiz. Pair with Bold Blue Large Rosette cancel, Handsome Piece, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.V
2180 3c Red (26). Two diff. types Canton, Miss. Triangles, Nice strikes, Fine ................................................................. E.III
2181 3c Red (26). Three diff. Bold Numerals “5” cancels, F-VF ................................................................. E.IV
2182 3c Red (26). Three, Steamship, Steamboat and N.Y. Ocean Mail cancels, Fine ................................................................. E.IV
2183 3c Red (26). Sixty-one copies, include Stars, 10, Paid 3, Paid, Wells Fargo Express, Territorial, Steam, Star of David etc. Mostly F-VF .... 90.00+
2185 10c Green, Ty. II (32). Deep Rich Shade, Bold Str. line “(S)team” cancel, VF ................................................................. (Photo) 70.00+
2186 10c Green, Ty. I (35). Beautifully Centered, Huge Side Margins, Bold Downieville Cal. Star cancel, VF ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
10c Green, Ty. V (35). Three, "Paid" cancels (one Red), one with tiny margin tear, o/w F-VF, Attractive ........................................ 105.00

12c Black (36). Large Bold Red "42" "Pa(id)," small thin, perf slightly in, Beautiful Cancel ........................................ (Photo) 65.00

12c Black (36). Clear "Mobile Ala May 13 1861" pmk., Confederate Usage, small filled thin, Very Scarce ........................................ E.VI

24c Gray Lilac (37). Well-centered, tied by Red Grid, matching "New York May 22" pmk. on small piece, single perf. added at R., o/w Extremely Fine ........................................ (Photo) 135.00

30c Orange (38). Corner faults, Bold "Paid" in Arc Over "3" cancel, Choice Strike, Very Scarce ........................................ 150.00+

5c-90c 1857-1861 Issues Ten stamps mostly with interesting cancels, mainly with faults, Attractive Appearance ........................................ E.VII

1c Blue (63). Three Tremendous large Margins, close at B. with clear Cog Wheel cancel, Fine ........................................ (Photo) E.IV

1c Blue (63). Odd grid and bold "Franca" cancel, Unusual, Fine (Photo) E.IV

1c Blue (63). Horiz. Pair each with "US" in Circle cancel, centered to top, Fine strikes ........................................ E.IV

1c Blue (63). Nine cancels includes Red Town, Paid, Stars, Red Leaf, few small faults, o/w VG-VF ........................................ 117.00

3c Rose Pink (64b). Grid of small Green Squares, Fine ........................................ 150.00

3c Rose (65). Unusual Rimless "Albert N. Thomas" in circle cancel, Very Fine, Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.V

3c Rose (65). Clear Shield in Large Serrated Circle cancel, Handsome, VF ........................................ (Photo) E.IV

3c Rose (65). Cambridge, Mass. Skull cancel, Excellent Strike (Photo) E.V

3c Rose (65). No. Haven, Conn. Fraternal Emblem (Delta Sigma Chi) cancel, str. edge at R. Excellent strike, Rare ........................................ E.IV

3c Rose (65). Putnam, Conn Double Anchor Centered to T.L., Excellent Strike ........................................ (Photo) E.IV

3c Rose (65). Bold Devil & Pitchfork cancel, VF ........................................ (Photo) E.VIII

3c Rose (65). Bold Brookline, Mass. Fancy Star cancel, VF (Photo) E.III

3c Rose (65). Bold Putnam, Conn. Double Anchor cancel, VF (Photo) E.IV

3c Rose (65). Pretty Green "Paid 3" in circle cancel, VF ................ (Photo) E.V

3c Rose (65). Clear Fish cancel, VF Strike ........................................ (Photo) E.IV

3c Rose (65). Bold Salem Witch cancel, VF Strike ........................................ (Photo) E.IV

3c Rose (65). Bold "67" Year Date in Octagon, Striking cancel ................ (Photo) E.V

3c Rose (65). Bold Eastport Express Mail cancel, few nibbed perfs. VF Strike, Scarce ........................................ E.III

3c Rose (65). Bold Double Numeral "3" cancel, VF Strike ................ (Photo) E.III

3c Rose (65). Clear Mortar & Pestle cancel, VF Strike, Rare ........ (Photo) E.VII

3c Rose (65). Bold Medelin, N.Y. Star in Shield cancel, VF Strike ........ (Photo) E.IV

3c Rose (65). Clear Albany "U.S." within Wreath of Stars cancel, small thin, VF Strike ........................................ (Photo) E.III

3c Rose (65). Bold Masonic Eye cancel perfs. in T. & R., VF Strike, Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.VI

3c Rose (65). Bold New York City Bird over Nest cancel, few nibbed perfs., VF Strike, Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.VI

3c Rose (65). Bold Putnam, Conn. Encased Fancy Star, Beautiful Strike ........................................ (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Cambridge, Mass. Eagle cancel, one short perf., VF Strike, Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Bold Knoxville, Tenn. Horses Head cancel, VF Strike, Scarce ............................................................. (Photo) E.VII
3c Rose (65). Pretty bold Shield in Circle cancel, corner crease, VF Appearance ........................................................................... (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Elizabeth N.J. Clowns Head cancel, VF Bold Strike, Scarce .................................................................................... (Photo) E.VI
3c Rose (65). Bold “IKL” cancel, light creases, VF Appearance, Scarce .................................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Waterbury Shield tied on small piece, Fine .......................................................... (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Albany “Lincoln” in Circle of Stars, Fine, Scarce ......................................................... (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Albany Eagle and U.S. in Circle cancel, Fine Strike, Scarce ................................................. (Photo) E.V
3c Rose (65). Star within Large Star with “Union” in points of Star, Fine, Scarce ......................................................... (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Cambridge, Mass. Cats Head cancel, centered to L. & B., Fine Strike ................................................................. (Photo) E.V
3c Rose (65). Corry, Pa. Shield within Eagle cancel, Fine Strike (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Clear “V.A. Sprague P.M.” in double circle, Scarce, Fine ......................................................... (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Clear Stonington, Conn. Flag cancel, Fine, Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.VI
3c Rose (65). Green Straight Line Packet Boat “Navigator” cancel, Str. edge at R., Fine, Rare ......................................................... (Photo) E.VI
3c Rose (65). Clear “G” in Square & Compass Masonic cancel, from Quincy, Mass., Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Clear Masonic cancel, Fine ................................................................................................. (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Bold Masonic cancel from Alliance, Ohio, Fine (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Fancy Richmond Green Circles within Circle cancel, Fine .......................................................... (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Clear Man in Hat cancel, centered to T. & R., Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Horiz. Strip of Four, each with Hamilton R.R. cancel, Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Bold Negative “NOV” and “DAY” cancels, former off center, VF Strikes ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Two diff. Anchor cancels, from Coopertown N.Y. and Boston, str. edge on latter, VF Strikes ................................................................. (Photo Ex) E.V
3c Rose (65). Two diff. pretty Blue Shield cancels, F-VF ......................................................................................... (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Two clear Blue “Paid 3” cancels, one in circle, other in Rectangle, Fine ......................................................................................... (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Two diff. Wells Fargo Express cancels, Fine ......................................................................................... (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Two diff. clear Three Leaf Clover cancels, short perfs. on one, o/w Fine ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Two diff. US in Circle of Stars cancels, Clear strikes, Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Three diff. Shield cancels, Handsome strikes, VF ......................................................................................... (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Three scarce Cross cancels, one in scalloped circle, VF ................................................................. (Photo Ex) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Three diff. Green cancels, Star and two Geometrics, Fine ................................................................. (Photo Ex) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Three diff. “OK” cancels, two in blue, one on piece, Fine Stickes ................................................................. (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Three cancels, Wards Line Detroit, Gassett R. & B.R., Steamer Katahdin, one has str. edge, Scarce lot ......................................................................................... (Photo) E.III
3c Rose (65). Five Diff. incl. “Phil & Erie” in Blue Oval & “Hudson River R.R.” in Shield, F-VF Lot Railroad cancels ......................................................................................... (Photo) E.V
3c Rose (65). Five Cancels, Paid All, one in red, III, X, Patent, Fine .. (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Five diff. U.S. cancels, one in Shield, Nice Strikes, VG-Fine ......................................................................................... (Photo) E.IV
3c Rose (65). Six diff. Shield cancels, Attractive strikes, F-VF ......................................................................................... (Photo) E.V
3c Rose (65). Six diff. clear Shield cancels, Attractive strikes, F-VF .. (Photo) E.V
3c Rose (65). Six diff. "Free" cancels, one in Red, Fine Strikes .... E.V
3c Rose (65). Seven diff. Floral cancels, includes Red Leaf, Three Leaf Clover & Tree, Pretty lot, VF Strikes .................................. E.VI
3c Rose (65). Seven diff. Railroad cancels, Chicago to Davenport, LIRR in box, Chicago to Dunleith R.P.O., Oil Creek R.R., Chicago to Cleveland, Des Moines & Keokuk R.R., Nice strikes, Scarce lot............ E.V
3c Rose (65). Eight diff. Masonic cancels, Clear strikes, small faults, Scarce Lot ................................................................. E.VII
3c Rose (65). Nine Fancy Cancels, includes Paid in Shield, U.S.M., Triangle, Year Dates, Heart, F-VF Strikes, Scarce Lot .................. E.VI
3c Rose (65). Nine Cancels, Coin, Wasp, False Teeth, Eagle, Crescent, Heart, Jail Bars, Registered, Scarce lot ................................ E.VI
3c Rose (65). Nine diff. Shield cancels, Nice strikes, nearly all have defects ................................................................. E.IV
3c Rose (65). Twelve cancels, Supplementary, Way, Railroads, Revenue, Forwarded, Franco, Due 3, few small faults, Scarce Lot .............. E.V
3c Rose (65). Fourteen diff. Green cancels, includes Geometrics, Towns, Grids, Star, Square of Bars, Good-Fine, Attractive Scarce Lot ...... E.VIII
3c Rose (65). Fifteen diff. Numerical cancels, 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 12, 30, Clear strikes, Many Scarce, Fine Lot ....................................... E.VII
3c Rose (65). Twenty-one diff. Blue cancels, includes Supplementary Mails, Steamboat, Geometrics, Crosses, Heart, Paid, Leaf, F-VF Strikes .................. E.VII
3c Rose (65). Balance of Collection, 58 stamps, includes Stars, Ship, Colored, Geometrics, Pails, Imprints, VG-VF .......................... E.VII
10c Green (68). Red Supplementary Mail cancel, Fine .................... 40.00
10c Green (68). Two, Red "16" and "19" cancels, Fine strikes ......... E.IV
10c Green (68). Two tied on piece with bright Red town and "Paid" cancel, VF ................................................................. E.IV
10c Green (68). Horiz. Pair with Unusual Bold Square Grids composed of small squares, Fine .......................... (Photo) E.IV
10c Yellow Green (68). Eleven, incl. diff. shades, cancels incl. four Red, Blue, "Paid", "Jul 4", Star, "Steamship", etc., some with small faults, o/w G-F, Attractive Lot ............................... 140.50
12c Black (69). Pretty Red Heart cancel, two slightly nibbed perfs, o/w VF, Scarce ............................................................... E.VI
12c Black (69). Bold Negative Masonic cancel, Beautiful Strike (Photo) E.V
12c Black (69). Light Town & Paid cancel, Horiz. Pair, three nibbed perfs., o/w Fine .............................................................. 45.00
12c Black (69). Ten, cancels incl. Red, Blue, Cogwheel, Target, Negative Star of David, etc., some with small faults, most trivial, o/w VG-VF, Attractive Lot ................................................................. 240.00+
24c Red Lilac (70). Circle of small Triangles in Blue, VF ....... (Photo) 32.00+
24c Red Lilac, Brown Lilac (70, 70a). Five cancels, three Red, two Stars, few slight faults, o/w F-VF ........................................ 155.00+
30c Orange (71). Bold Shield cancel, two short perfs, o/w VF .. (Photo) E.V
30c Orange (71). Oriental Chop cancel, small thin, o/w VF ............ E.III
30c Orange (71). Clear Blue double circle Wells Fargo Express Co. cancel, trivial corner perf. short, o/w VF, Rare ....................... (Photo) 250.00
30c Orange (71). Clear "Paid 30" in circle cancel, centered bit to R. .... (Photo) 45.00+
2288 30c Orange (71). Unusually Clear French Anchor cancel, two pulled
perfs. nick at L., Scarce ................................................. E.III
2289 30c Orange (71). Pretty Red Star in Circle cancel, also tiny part of black
transit cancel, str. edge at R., one wild perf. at B., Attractive ............ E.IV
2290 30c Orange (71). Clear large US cancel, centered B.L., Attractive,
Scarce ............................................................................ E.IV
2291 30c Orange (71). Vert. Pair, Bold Crossroad cancels, few slightly
nibbed perfs., o/w Fine ....................................................... (Photo)
2292 30c Orange (71). Two diff. “Steam Ship” cancels Fine .................... 85.00+
2293 30c Orange (71). Two diff. Paid and Registered cancels, Nice strikes,
Fine ............................................................................. 170.00
2294 30c Orange (71). Three diff. Red cancels, Fine Lot ....................... 125.00+
2295 30c Orange (71). Four diff. Floral and Leaf cancels, couple minor
creases, VF Strikes .......................................................... E.VII
2296 30c Orange (71). Seven diff. fancy Stars & Geometric cancels, few
minor faults, Handsome Bold Strikes .......................................... 245.00+
2297 90c Blue (72). Neat US cancel, small closed tear, Fine Appearance
.......................................................................................... 110.00+
2298 90c Blue (72). San Francisco Cog Wheel cancel, Small thin, Fine
Appearance ......................................................................... (Photo)
2299 2c Black (73). interesting Doodle in black ink, Eye Glasses etc. on
Jackson, VF ........................................................................ (Photo)
2300 2c Black (73). Gorgeous Bold Strike, Rosette cancel, Well Centered
.......................................................................................... E.IV
2301 2c Black (73). Blue Wells Fargo cancel, one nibbed perf., o/w Fine .. 150.00
2302 2c Black (73). Neat Green Grid cancel, centered to B. & R., Scarce .. 175.00
2303 2c Black (73). Five diff. Red cancels, Geometrics, “5”, Town and Star in
Circle, Attractive Strikes, V.G.-Fine ....................................... 87.50+
2304 2c Black (73). Eleven cancels, includes Leafs, “F”, Blue Stars, Cog
Wheel, Paid etc., few small faults, Nice strikes, Attractive Lot ......... 148.50+
2305 5c Red Brown (75). Red Supplementary Mail cancel, Fine .. (Photo)
2306 5c Brown (76). Star in Cog Circle, VF, Handsome ...................... (Photo)
strikes, V.G.-Fine ................................................................ E.VI
2308 15c Black (77). Cancels of small Dots, Huge Margins at sides, str. edge at
L., VF ............................................................................... (Photo)
2309 15c Black (77). Bright Green town cancel, Perfs. in T. & R., Scarce .... 250.00
2310 15c Black (77). Three diff. cancels, Shield, Blue Star, Leaf, Bold Clear
Strikes, perfs. in two, Scarce lot ............................................ E.VI
2311 24c Lilac (78). Dedham, Mass. “Paid” and Star in Shield cancel, light
creases, o/w Fine, Scarce .................................................... (Photo)
2312 24c Lilac (78). Six diff. Attractive Geometric Fancy Cancels, F-VF.. 120.00+
2313 24c Lilac (78). Nine diff. cancels, includes Reds, 5, Paid, 4, Star, Cog
Wheel, Geometrics, VG-F .................................................. 180.00+
2314 3c Rose, D. Grill (85). Bold Circle of V cancels, Perfs. just touch at R.
Fine .................................................................................. (Photo)
2315 3c Rose, E. Grill (88). Bold Padlock cancel, two nibbed perfs, o/w VF,
Scarce ................................................................. E.V ................................................................ (Photo)
2316 3c Rose (88). Neat Heart within Heart cancel, Fine ....................... (Photo)
2317 3c Red (94). Rutland, Vt. Masonic “G” within Star, VF Strike,
Scarce ............................................................................ E.III
2318 3c Red, F. Grill (94). Beautiful Bright Red Leaf cancel, centered to B. &
L., Fine ............................................................................. (Photo)
2319 3c Red (94). Bold strikes of Philadelphia Fez & Falsetteh cancels, Fine
......................................................................................... E.VI
2320 12c Black, F. Grill (97). Bold large Leaf cancel, VF ....................... (Photo)
2321 1c Buff (112). Attractive Geometric Star in Circle, Fine .......... (Photo)
2322 2c Brown (113). Three Fancy Cancels, Paid, Star, Crescent, Fine ... 45.00+
2323 3c Ultramarine (114). Handsome Bold Rosette cancel, trivial perf. stains, o/w Extremely Fine .................................................. (Photo) E.IV
2324 3c Ultramarine (114). Bright Green cancel, VF ............................................. (Photo) E.IV
2325 3c Ultramarine (114). Clear Shield in Circle, one short perf., o/w VF E.III
2326 3c Ultramarine (114). Bright Green cancel, Fine ............................................ E.III
2327 3c Ultramarine (114). “Paid” in Shield cancel, from Dedham, Mass., centered to R., Fine .................................................. E.III
2328 3c Ultramarine (114). Sixteen diff. Fancy cancels, includes Leaf. Paid 3, Pays, Fancy Stars, Magenta target, Rosette, Spiral, Floral etc., Nice Strikes, F-VF .................................................. E.VI
2329 10c Yellow (116). Pretty Bright Red New York Paid All cancel, VF ............................................. (Photo) E.VI
2330 10c Yellow (116). Neat Negative “H” cancel, Well-centered, two slightly nibbed perfs. o/w VF .................................................. (Photo) E.VI
2331 10c Yellow (116). Bold Heart and Circle cancel, tiny thin, VF Appearance .................................................. (Photo) E.VI
2332 10c Yellow (116). Well-centered, “N. York Steamship” cancel, trivial corner perf. creases, VF Appearance .................................................. (Photo) E.VI
2333 10c Yellow (116). Blue Cross in Circle cancel, Fine ............................................. (Photo) E.VI
2334 1c Blue Grill (134). Three, Star, Numeral, Red cancels, Well centered, few short perfs. on one, others VF .................................................. (Photo) E.VI
2336 6c Carmine Grill (137). Large Star cancel, Fine .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII
2337 7c Vermilion Grill (138). Light Red Paid, Fine .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII
2338 15c Orange Grill (141). Str. Edge at R., Light crease, target cancel .................................................. (Photo) E.VIII
2339 1c Bank Notes, Collection of Fancy Cancels, 338 stamps, includes Geometrics, Stars, Colored, Towns, Numerals, Steamship, Clover, Leaf, US, Crosses, U.S. Mail Monogram, etc., Mostly F-VF Strikes .................................................. E.IX
2340 2c Red Brown (146). Clear Flag cancel, VF Strike, Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2341 3c Green (147). Clear Blue Masonic cancel, VF .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2342 3c Green (147). Bold Waterbury “100” cancel, centered to B., VF Strike, Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2343 6c Rose (148). Clear Star & Crescent cancel, VF, Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2344 6c Carmine (148). Bold “P” in Star in Crescent cancel, VF, Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2345 6c Carmine (148). Part of Yokohama Japan cancel, VF .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2346 6c Carmine (148, 159). Three Pretty Shield cancels, includes Red and Blue, VF Strikes .................................................. E.V
2347 6c Carmine (148). Collection of Cancels, 72 stamps, includes Reds, Stars, Crossroads, Paid, NYFM, Leaves, etc. VG-VF .................................................. E.V
2348 7c Vermilion (149). Clear Sun Face cancel, VF .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2349 7c Vermilion (149). Clear Insect cancel, Fine, Scarce .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2350 7c Vermilion (149). Bold Face cancel, Fine .................................................. (Photo) E.V
2351 7c Vermilion (149). Six diff. Blue cancels, Targets, Star, Geometrics, Foreign Town, F-VF .................................................. E.V
2352 7c Vermilion (149). Seven copies, various cancels, VF .................................................. 156.00
2353 7c Vermilion (149). Eleven copies all diff. cancels includes Boxed Registered, KKK in Coffin, Checker board, Star, Shields, NYFM, VG-Fine .................................................. 175.00
2354 3c Green, 7c Vermilion (149, 158), Pittsburgh Shield cancel on each (the first Machine cancel), Fine .................................................. (Photo Ex) E.V
2355 7c Vermilion (149, 160). Four diff. Bold N.Y. Foreign Mail cancels, VF Strikes .................................................. E.V
2356 7c Vermilion (149, 160). Three diff. Red cancels, F-VF .................................................. 95.00
2357 7c Vermilion (149, 160). Six diff. Star cancels includes Red and Blue, VF Strikes .................................................. 150.00+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stamp Value</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10c Brown</td>
<td>Clear New York Devils Mask, VF</td>
<td>105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10c Brown</td>
<td>Clear US in Circle cancel VF</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10c Brown</td>
<td>Neat socked on the nose Nagasaki, Japan cancel, Fine, Scarce</td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10c Brown</td>
<td>Twenty copies, includes Stars, Crosses, Reds, Masonic, VF</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10c Brown</td>
<td>198 stamps, all issues represented, includes Shields, Supplementary Mails, Anchor, Reds, Stars, Crosses, Numerals, NY Foreign Mails, US Mail etc., VG-VF Lot</td>
<td>187.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12c Dull Violet</td>
<td>Huge Margins. Extremely Fine</td>
<td>22.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12c Dull Violet</td>
<td>Six copies includes 4 Reds, VF Lot</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12c Dull Violet</td>
<td>Eight copies, VF</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15c Dull Violet</td>
<td>Eight copies includes Blue 5, NYFM, Target, VG-Fine</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15c Bright Orange</td>
<td>Clear Leominster, Mass. Circle of Links, VF</td>
<td>250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24c Purple</td>
<td>Bold Str. Line town cancel, Light crease, o/w VF</td>
<td>30.00+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24c Purple</td>
<td>Large Margins, Well-centered, str. edge at R., Odd Segmented cancel, VF</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24c Purple</td>
<td>Two shades with diff. N.Y. Foreign Mail cancels, one in Red, trivial corner perf. crease on each, o/w VF</td>
<td>70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24c Purple</td>
<td>Two Blue cancels, Town and Target, VF</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24c Purple</td>
<td>Two diff. Red cancels, F-VF</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24c Purple</td>
<td>Six copies, Crossroad, N.Y.F.M., H, 1, Segmented Circle, tiny faults, VF Appearance</td>
<td>180.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30c Full Black</td>
<td>Red cancel, Fine</td>
<td>65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30c Black</td>
<td>Two diff. Blue cancels, F-VF</td>
<td>105.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90c Carmine</td>
<td>Odd Wedge cancel, VF</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90c Carmine</td>
<td>Reperfed at R., VF Appearance</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90c Carmine</td>
<td>Two diff. N.Y. Foreign Mail cancels, small faults, Fine Strikes</td>
<td>160.00+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c Dark Ultramarine</td>
<td>Tied on small piece, clear “Held for Postage” and “Posted Unpaid Stamp Supplied by H.G. Pearson, Postmaster NY”, Unusual, VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c Blue</td>
<td>Glen Allen, Va. Precancel Star, light corner crease, o/w VF</td>
<td>60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1c Blue Bank Notes</td>
<td>Two diff. Shield cancels, VF</td>
<td>E.II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2c Brown</td>
<td>Unusual clear Funny Face cancel, VF Strike, Scarce</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2c Brown</td>
<td>Beautiful Flag cancel, one short perf., VF Strike, Scarce</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Bold Waterbury “Shoo Fly” cancel, VF Strike, Rare</td>
<td>E.XI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Clear Strike Large Eagle cancel, Very Fine Strike (Photo)</td>
<td>E.V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Clear Eagle cancel, two short perfs., VF Strike (Photo)</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Clear KKK in Circle cancel, Centered to T, Fine, Scarce</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Bold Eagle over Shield cancel, Fine, Scarce</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Clear Pumpkin cancel, Fine</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Two Heart cancels, one with “H” in center, VF Strikes</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Clear “76” in Liberty Bell and “76” under US cancels, first perfs. in top, VF Strikes, Rare</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Danbury, Conn. Derby and High Hat cancels, VF Strikes</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Clear Anchor and Sun Face cancels, F-VF Strikes</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3c Green</td>
<td>Two clear New York Devils Masks cancels, Fine</td>
<td>E.III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3c Green (158, 184). Three diff. "US" cancels, in Blue or Magenta on two, F-VF

6c Dull Pink (159). Pretty "Paid" in Shield cancel, light crease, VF Strike .............................................. (Photo)

6c Dull Pink (159). Pretty Waterbury Shield cancel, str. edge at R., VF Strike .............................................. (Photo)

6c Dull Pink (159). Clear Pumpkin Head cancel, VF .................. (Photo)

6c Dull Pink (159). Three cancels, 79, Masonic & Monogram, VF Strikes.................................................. E.III

6c Dull Pink (159). Three diff. US cancels, VF Strikes .................. E.III

6c Dull Pink (159). Seven Horiz. Pairs includes Leaves, Stars, N.Y.F.M., Colored cancels, F-VF ............... E.V

6c Dull Pink (159). Collection of Cancels, 253 stamps, includes NY Foreign Mails, Colored, Geometrics, Stars, Letters, Numerals, Crossroads, Paid, Leaves, Due 3 Cts, Multiples, Attractive Lot, VG-VF .... E.XI

7c Orange Vermilion (160). Bold Heart in Circle cancel, VF Appearance .................................................. E.IV

7c Orange Vermilion (160). Seven copies, various cancels, VF .......... 175.00

7c Orange Vermilion (160). Eight copies includes Cross, Cog, Large 7, VG-VF ........................................... 200.00

10c Brown (161). Fourteen copies, includes Leaf, Crosses, Steamship, Colored, Pair, VF Lot .................... E.VI

10c Brown (161). Sixteen copies includes Bow Tie, Steamship, N.Y. Foreign Mails, Colored, Geometrics, VF Lot ........ E.VI

10c Brown (161). Twenty-three copies, includes Crosses, N. York Steamship, Geometrics, Large Purple ‘1’, Colored, Multiples, VF Lot ........ E.VII

12c Blackish Violet (162). Pretty Red Town cancel, VF ............... (Photo)

12c Blackish Violet (162). Red Bar cancel, VF ......................... (Photo)

12c Blackish Violet (162). Clear US in Circle cancel, tiny perf. crease, VF Appearance ................................ E.III

12c Blackish Violet (162). Four copies includes Purple and Blue cancels, VF .............................................. 132.00

12c Blackish Violet (162). Six copies includes NYFM, Red, Blue cancels, VF .............................................. 180.00

12c Blackish Violet (162). Eight cancels includes NYFM, Blue, Magenta, "R", Fine Lot ..................................... 240.00

12c Blackish Violet (162). Thirteen copies, various cancels, few small faults o/w VG-Fine ................................... 390.00

15c Yellow Orange (163). Clear fancy Star within Star cancel, VF ...................................................... (Photo)

15c Yellow Orange (163). Clear Face cancel, centered to L., VF Strike ...................................................... (Photo)

15c Yellow Orange (163). Clear S.S. Georgia P.T.S. & Co. cancel in purple, Thin, VF Appearance, Scarce ................. E.III

15c Yellow Orange (163). Clear US in Monogram, Fine ............ (Photo) E.III

15c Yellow Orange (163). Four copies, VF ............................. 100.00

15c Yellow Orange (163). Fourteen copies, includes Stars, Supplementary Mail, NYFM, Paid, VG-F ......................... 350.00

30c Gray Black (165). Bold Two Stars within a Larger Star cancel, centered to T.L., Beautiful Strike ................ (Photo)

30c Gray Black (165). Three Supplementary Mail cancels, F-VF .................. 75.00

30c Gray Black (165). Six copies, Stars, three Reds, Supplementary Mail, VG-Fine ....................................... 165.00

30c Gray Black (165). Seven copies, Red Crossroads, Blue Transit, H, Supplementary Mail, Numerol 2, Portion of Plate No. one, VF ......................................................... 140.00

30c Gray Black, 30c Full Black (165, 190). Horiz. Pairs, first Blue cancel, Fine .............................................. 64.50
5c **Blue** (179, 185). Eleven copies, includes Steamship, Geometrics, “76” in Shield, Stars, Red Paid, Fine Strikes ..............................................

5c **Blue** (179, 185). 23, used, better cancels incl. Red (2), Magenta (2), Blue (2), Steamship (5), Supplementary Mail (2), Star, Circle of V’s, etc., some with small faults, o/w VG-VF Lot, Attractive ..............................................

3c **Green** (184). Clear Flag cancel, VF, Scarce .................................................. (Photo)

3c **Green** (184). Partial strike Worcester Handclasp (North & South), Rare cancel ..................................................

3c **Green** (184). Bold Star & Crescent cancel, VF Strike, Scarce (Photo)

3c **Green** (184). Clear Skull & Crossbones cancel, Fine, Scarce (Photo)

3c **Green** (184). Clear Skull & Crossbones cancel, Fine .............................................

6c **Pink** (186). Large bold Shield cancel, VF ........................................................

6c **Pink** (186). Twenty-two copies includes Shield, Leaf, US, Stars, Colored, VG-VF ...

10c **Brown** (187). Fifteen copies includes Geometrics, Stars, Supplementary Mails, Red, VF Lot ..........................................................

10c **Brown** (188). Bold Skull & Crossbones cancel, VF ............................................ (Photo)


10c **Brown** (188). Twelve copies, includes Supplementary Mail, Purple Star, Crosses, VF Lot ..........................................................

15c **Red Orange** (189). Huge Margins, Extremely Fine ............................................. (Photo)

15c **Red Orange** (189). Eight copies includes Leaf, Star, Purple, VF Lot ........................

15c **Red Orange** (189). Twenty-four copies includes Crossroads, Towns, PO, Cross, Attractive Lot, F-VF .............................................

15c **Red Orange** (189). Twenty-nine copies, includes Free, Colored, Supplementary Mail, Geometrics, Stars, few faults, VG-Fine ..........

30c **Full Black** (190). Three copies, Red Town, Numeral & Reg. cancels, Fine ..........

90c **Rose Carmine** (191). Three copies, includes Registered and Supplementary Mail cancels, trivial faults, VF Appearance ........................

3c **Green** (207). Bold “7” in Shield cancel, on small piece VF (Photo)

3c **Green** (207). Clear Kicking Mule cancel, Fine ..................................................

3c **Greens**. Five diff. Pumpkin Face cancels, F-VF Strikes, Scarce Lot ........................

3c **Greens**. Eight diff. cancels, Correct, Cancelled, Monograms, Don’t U.S.M., Free, Fine Strikes, Scarce Lot ..........................................

3c **Greens**. Thirteen diff. Shield cancels, includes fancy types, F-VF Strikes ..........................

3c **Greens**. Seventeen diff. Red cancels, Good-Fine ..................................................

3c **Greens**. Fancy Cancellation Collection, 81 stamps, includes Shields, Year Dates, US, Paid, Horse Shoes, Paid 6, Wells Fargo, Reds, R.P.O. etc., Mostly nice strikes ..........................................

3c **Greens**. Collection of Cancellations, 965 stamps, includes Colored, U.S. Paid, Numerals, Stars, Letters, Mask, Skull & Crossbones, Geometrics, OK, etc. Mixed Condition, Interesting Lot ..........................................

6c **Rose** (208). Four copies, includes ES in Box within Circle, VF (Photo Ex) ........

6c **Rose** (208). Six copies includes neat Ship cancels, few small faults, o/w F-VF .......... 100.00

2c **Red Brown** (210). Bold South Hanson, Mass. Locomotive cancel, VF Strike of this Rare Cancel .............................................

2459 2c Red Brown (210). 16 Diff. Initial Cancels, incl. "AC," "BE," "ET" (Cadillac, Mich.) "FT," "FD" in Half Circle (RFD?), "HN" or "NH," "NO" or "ON" with Reverse "N", "AP," "RK," "WH," "WF" (West Fairlee, two diff.), "PHB," "MB" (Mystic Bridge, two diff.) & Crossed "IAM/HN" (Harry Nichols, Postal Clerk in Ann Arbor, Mich.), Virtually All Bold Strikes, Rare Lot ........................................................................ E.V


2461 30c Orange Brown (217). Two, Magenta & Supplementary Mail cancels, latter with tiny surface scuff, o/w F-VF Lot .................................................. 100.00

2462 2c Navy (O36). Bold Feathered Arrow in Box, VF Strike, Scarce-............................................................................................................. (Photo)  E.V

2463 3c War (O116). Bold Kicking Mule cancel, small thin, VF Strike (Photo)  E.IV

2464 Fancy Cancellation Collection, 1851-1898 Issues, 539 stamps, includes Paid, Steamboat, U.S., Masonics, U.S. Mail, Monograms, Crosses, Leaf, Stars, Colored, Kicking Mule, Paid 3, N.Y. Foreign Mails, some high values, Condition runs defective to fine, Attractive Appearance .. E.X

NEW YORK FOREIGN MAIL

CANCELLATION COLLECTION

| 2465 | Collection of 139 Stamps, 118 Diff. Types of the 135 Listed, 30 of the 50 Types, Listed as Rare, Better Stamps incl. 6c(47), 7c(17), 10c(27), 15c(2), 24c(2), 30c(4), 14 Pairs, Four Covers incl. 9c Rate to France, Choice Bold Strikes throughout almost without exception, A Truly Superior Collection of this Fascinating & Popular Specialized Field .................................................. (Photo Ex) E.XVI |

END OF FIFTH SESSION
LARGE AND MISCELLANEOUS, COLLATERAL


2467  BROOKLYN N.Y. POSTAL HISTORY, 1830-1900, 96 Covers. 20 Stampless, 20 with Corner Cards or Illus. Ads, Postmarks incl. Brooklyn, Williamsburgh, Green Point, East New York, Variety of Rates, etc., A Very Attractive Group...................................................... E.XI

2468  CALIFORNIA & OREGON LETTERS, 1854-55, Four, Two from San Francisco, Two from Salem, Oregon Terr., all written by women, interesting contents, Nice Moment of Women in the Early West....... E.IV


2471  COVERS, 30 Items, Stampless to Early 20th., Better Items incl. U15 "Due 10" from Calif., No. 63 & 73 Combination, No. 114 tied by Large Eight Point Star, Used No. U218 (R.P.O. cancel), No. 207 "Albuquerque N.M." pmk., 4c & 5c Trans-Miss. Covers, 5c Jamestown with No. 337 Reg. to Sweden, also couple unused patriots & entires, Interesting Lot, generally F-VF........ E.IX

COVERS, 19th & 20th, Seven Covers, incl. three stampless (two foreign), Confederate No. 11 tied on forwarded cover, 3c U.S. Bank Note used on All Over Illustrated Cover & two WWII covers, mixed condition, generally Fine .................................

COVERS, 19th & 20th, Approx. 140 Items, Strong in South Carolina, incl. Stampless, Expos, First Days & “South Carolina R.R.” on 3c 1851 cover, Variable Condition........................................

COVERS TO SWITZERLAND, 1893-1906. Ten, Frankings incl. 5c Columbians, 3c 1890, 10c 1895’s, 5c Entires, etc., couple stamps missing, mixed quality, generally Fine Lot ........................................

COVERS TO U.S. FROM IRELAND, 1867-70 10c, Same Correspondence, G.B. Franklings incl. Nos. 43, 44, 45(5), 46, 48(3), also three covers from another correspondence, mixed quality, G-F ........................................

FAMILY CORRESPONDENCE & RECORDS, Small Carton Containing Letters (some Civil War, some headed Ft. Boise Idaho Terr.), Military Discharges, Diaries (1810, 1850’s), newspaper clippings, number of covers with 3c Rose (65), etc., Fascinating Lot ........................................

FLORIDA COVERS, Two Items, 3c Green (158) tied by Red cancel, Red Quincy, Fla. pmk. on cover to Wash., D.C., mended cover tears at T.; 5c Blue Entire (U377), Key West, Fla. Duplex pmk., to Germany, 1902 transit markings on back, F-VF Lot ........................................

3c Greens, Bank Notes, estimated to be over 10,000 unused stamps, mixed quality ........................................

Japanese Surrender WWII, “U.S. Navy Sep 4 1945” pmk. with matching “TOKYO BAY” cancel on No. UC4 entire, Handmade Handstamp Cachet at L. shows Silhouettes of War Ship & Mt. Fujiyama with “Trails End” above (cachet darkened with pencil), minor cover faults, Still Attractive & Unusual ........................................

Mexican Revolution, 1914, Four Covers, Various Vera Cruz pmks. tie single 2c Reds (406 or 425) on 1914 covers to U.S., three with corner card (two printed), mixed condition ........................................


POLITICAL CAMPAIGNING IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, A correspondence of approx. 300 letters, mostly to W.D. Patton, President Judge, Court of Common Pleas, Armstrong Co., Pa. relating to his election on Nov. 7, 1899, and his re-election in 1909. Republican Party primary contests preceded the elections - his second election was won by a margin of 16 votes in 8871 cast, resulting in a protest which he won. These letters reveal the turn-of-the-century political maneuvers involving the buying of votes, favors in return for support, and a lot of other skullduggery, with four & one-half page typewritten list of highlights, A fascinating bit of Americana. ........................................
President Garfield, Black Bordered Card (117x65mm) for the "Obsequies of the Late President James A. Garfield in Rotunda of the Capitol, Friday, Sept. 23, 1881.", numbered "347", VF

REGISTERED COVERS, 1885-1925, 13, Nine to Switzerland, one to Canada, Frankings incl. No. 209(3), 3c Columbians, 5c, 8c, 10c & 13c 1902 Issue, 5c, 8c & 10c Wash.-Franklins, etc., mixed quality, generally Fine Lot

STAMPLESS COVERS, 17, Virtually All Diff., two without pmks., F-VF Lot

STAMPLESS COVERS, 1850's, 18 Items, All Same Family Correspondence, pmks. incl. Spring Place, Ga., Central College, O. & four ms. pmks., quite mixed condition, Interesting Contents

STAMPLESS "LADY'S" ENVELOPES, 34, Nearly All Same Correspondence, Good Variety of Towns, Many in Red, Several Scarcer Markings, Carrier, "Drop 1 Paid", Embossed Female Portrait in Ornate Frame, Two From England, etc., Fine Lot

STAMPLESS COVERS, Approx. 125, Virtually All New York State & New England, Almost Entirely Two Correspondences, mixed quality, G-F

STEAMSHIPS, Thirteen Items, mostly Bills of Lading with Ship Illustration, incl. four with Sailing Ship & one with Horse-drawn Canal Boat, six items postally used, F-VF, Attractive Lot for the Maritime Specialist

"U.S. FAH KEE", Eleven "Official" Collateral Items, most dated 1863-65, incl. List of Officers, Muster Roll, Honorable Discharge, two covers with "Navy Department" Impts., etc., couple items quite faulty, balance F-VF, Excellent for Student of Civil War Maritime History

VERMONT COVERS, 482, Stampless to 1972, Wide Variety of Towns, Postmarks, Rates, D.P.O.'s, etc., also incl. Collection of 314 Modern Covers Arranged by Zip Code, mixed condition, G-VF

WESTERN STAMPLESS COVERS, 1850's, 16 Items, All Same Miner's Correspondence, pmks. incl. Culloma, Marysville, Sacramento & San Francisco, Calif., three without pmks. (carried by favor), very mixed condition, Interesting Contents

Journal "Postal Markings," 132, between Whole No. 1, Oct 1930 & Whole No. 135, Jul '44, Cpl. except for Whole Nos. 14, 16, 18, also incl. ten supplements, A Very Fine "set" of these scarce periodical

CONFEDERATE STATES

U.S. USED IN THE CONFEDERACY

"Charleston S.C. Dec 24 1860", Mostly Bold Double Circle on 3c Star Die Entire (U27), Grid cancel, trifled aged, Fine Independent Statehood Cover

"Charleston S.C. Jan 24 1861", Clear Double Circle on Fresh Folded Cover to NY, 3c Red (26) tied by Grid, VF, Choice Independent Statehood Cover

"Charleston S.C. Jan 27 1861", Clear Double Circle, Grid cancel on Small Size 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Mass., Intact Wax Seal with "RA" Initials stated to be those of a Major Anderson, VF, Attractive Independent Statehood Cover

Charleston, S.C., Eight Covers, All with 3c Red (26) franking & 1861 pmks., Jan 30 Independent State Usage, others Confederate Usage of U.S. Postage, some corresp., G-F Lot

--- 148 ---
2500  “Dalton Ga. Apr 5 1861”, Clear pmk., Bold Grid on 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Macon, VF ................................................... E.VI

2501  “Fort Turon Ang (Angelina) Texas”, ms. pmk. on Folded Cover to Lampasses, Texas, oxidized s.e. 3c Red (26), ms. “1861” pmk., VF & Rare Cover, Docketing indicates letter written on May 30th., perhaps mailed following day (last day of Use of U.S. Stamps in C.S.A.), “Confederate Philatelist” article accompanying gives excellent historical & geographical information ............................................... (Photo) E.XI

2502  “Georgetown S.C. May 9 1861”, Bold pmk. except year not complete, Grid cancel on 3c Red Entire (U10), small tears, o/w Fine ............. E.IV

2503  “Greensborough Ala Apr 28 (1861)”, Bold pmk. on 3c Red Entire (U9) to Tuscaloosa, bit aged, o/w VF, with original enclosure ............... E.V

2504  “Grove Hill Ala Jan 28 (1861)”, Clear pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U27), ms. cancel to Ky., few tiny edge nicks & slight toning, o/w Fine, Scarce Independent Statehood Usage, with original letter ............................................. E.V

2505  “Holly Springs Miss May 8 (1861)”, partly clear strike ties Horiz. Strip of Three 3c Red (26) on reduced court house cover to New Orleans, ms. “filed May 10 1861” verifying CSA Usage, minor cover tears, Fine & Scarce ........................................................................ E.V

2506  “Hony (Honey) Grove Tex May 20/61”, Neat ms. pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to New Orleans, VF, Very Scarce (Carroll Hoy Correspondence) ................................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

2507  “Marion C.H. S.C. Feb 23”, Clear pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U26), minor edge staining at L., small nick at T., o/w Fine, Scarce.............. E.IV

2508  “Marysville Ten Apr 2”, pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Pine Level, Ala., Used before Secession to a Seceded State, minor soiling, Fine........................................................................................................... E.IV

2509  “Matagorda Tex Feb 21 (1861), Fine pmk. & matching Five-Point Star cancel on No. U10 entire to Conn., year ascertained from pencil ms. docketing “From Mrs. Lunn. 1861”’, minor cover wear, Still Attractive, Scarce .................................................................................................................. E.VI

2510  “Mobile Ala Feb 10 1861”, Bold Double Circle pmk. on Fresh U.S. 3c Red Entire (U10), Extremely Fine ........................................ E.V

2511  “Mobile Ala Mar 3 1861”, Bold Double Circle on U.S. 3c Red Entire (U10), VF ............................................................................... E.V

2512  “Montgomery Ala. Apr. 1 1861”, Clear Strike ties 3c Red (26) short perf., on Cover to Mass., VF Cover ........................................... E.V

2513  “Montgomery Ala. May 12 1861”, Bold Strike ties 3c Red (26) on Cover to Vice President Stephens in Montgomery, docketing on back “QA Puckett Atlanta Geo. Wants to be Quartermaster May 1861”’ cover opened to show both sides, VF also incl. Cover to Howel Cobb in Montgomery, 3c Red (26) tied by Grid, “Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 24”’ pmk. ................................................................................................................. E.V

2514  “Montgomery Ala.”, two partly clear pmks., (dates unreadable) tie two 1c Blue Ty. V (24), one faulty & Single 1c Blue Ty. I (18) on Cover to Capt. Lanford, “Quarter Master C.S. 3rd Ala. Regt.” confirming Confederate Use, Rare Cover, signed Ashbrook ......................... (Photo) E.X

2515  “New Orleans La. 11 Apr. ”, Bold pmk. ties 5c Brown, Ty. II (30A), Well-Centered, natural pre-print paper fold, on 1861 Folded Cover to Spain, Bold “4Rs.” handstamp, Backstamped “Boston Br. Pkt.”’, Red “London” Transit, May 3 & 4 1861 Spanish Receiving Marks, couple mended cover tears, minor edge wear, o/w VF, Very Rare .... (Photo) E.X

2516  “New Orleans 29 Jan (1861),” mostly bold pmk. on Stampless Independent Statehood Cover to France Originating in Mexico, Range of Markings incl. “Steamship” Circle, “New York Am. Pkt.”’, “19” Debit, French Transit & Due Mark, etc., Range of Transits on back incl. Blue Mexican Merchant’s Oval, Very Fine, Extremely Rare, Carried on the Only Trans-Atlantic Sailing out of N.Y. during Louisiana’s Very Short Independent Statehood, Nov. 1962 “Confederate Philatelist” article (concerning this cover) accompanies ......................................................... (Photo) E.IX
“New Orleans La.”, mostly clear pmk. ties 3c Red (26) on Neat Corner Card Cover to a Col. at Jackson, Miss., April 1861 docketing at L. verifies CSA Use, Fine ................................................................. E.V

“Privateer S.C. May 30th (1861)” ms. pmks & “Paid 3” on Cover to Lt. at Sumterville S.C., Bold ms. “Militia Service” at T., Fine & scarce, next to last day of U.S. Postage Rates in C.S.A., ex-Cohn ..... E.VI

“Richmond Va. Apr 28 1861”, partly bold pmk., Year Inverted, ties 3c Red (26) on Folded Letter to Lynchburg, small tape mend, Fine Independent Statehood Use ........................................ E.V

“Shell Mound Miss Feby 5 1862”, Bold ms. pmk. on U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27), pencil “paid 5”, Carroll Hoy correps., VF, Very Scarce .............................................. E.VI

“Wallers Store Texas Feb 28th (1861)”, ms. Independent Statehood pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to New Orleans (Carroll Hoy Corresp.), VF, Very Scarce (this Town known ms. only) ........................................ (Photo)

HANDSTAMP PAIDS AND SOLDIERS LETTERS

“Adams Station (Ten)”, “Bassen Plain Ten”, ms. pmks. & ms. “Paid 5” on 1861 covers to Clarksville Tenn (same Corresp.) Aug. 19 & June 27 Usages, latter tiny nick, Fine Lot, Scarce, with contents ................................................................. E.V

“Austin, Tex Oct 2 1861”, Clear Double Circle pmk., matching “Paid” & “5” on Orange cover to San Antonio, VF ................................. (Photo) E.VIII

“Burnsville Miss Mar 25 1862”, mostly clear pmk., Bold “Due” Over “5” on Soldier’s Cover to Pine Bluff, Ark., Military Return Address, bit reduced at L., trivial soiling, Fine, Rare (only two covers recorded from this town, this one being The Only CSA Usage) ......................................................... E.VII

“Charleston S.C. Jan 20 1866(?)”, Mostly Bold pmk., matching Large “10” on buff cover to St. Matthews, S.C., ms. docketing “Sergt Hook, Co. I, 2nd Regt., . . .”, minor water staining, still Attractive ................................................................. E.III


“Columbia S.C. Mar 14 (1861)”, Bold Blue pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U27), trivial nick at T., o/w VF ................................................................. (Photo) E.IV


“Darien Ga. Jan 27 (1862)”, Clear pmk., Str. Line “Paid 5” on Small Blue Cover with Floral Watermark Design, Fine, with original letter headed “Camp Security near Darien Ga., writer complains “This is one of the most abominable places in the world . . .”, tells of rampant disease, etc. ........................................................................................................ E.IV

“Eatonton Ga.”, Double Circle pmk. & “Paid” on Fresh Homemade Cover, no Rate mark, VF ............................................................................. E.IV

“Greensborough Ala. Oct 12 (1861)”, light clear pmk., “Paid 5” on Small Cover to Tuscaloosa, Fine, letter accompanies Proposing Artillery Battery ............................................................................. E.V

“Halifax N.C. Nov 22 1863”, Mostly Bold pmk., handstamped “Paid 10” (“Paid” in arc) on Neat Cover to Ringwood, N.C., original letter enclosed, VF ............................................................................. (Photo)

Handstamped “10” Soldier’s Covers, Three, Charleston, S.C., 1863 Mobile, Ala. & Blue Petersburg, Va., few minor faults, o/w Fine Lot “Macfarlands Va/Augst 24”, ms. pmk. on small Coloured Embossed Lady’s envelope to Tallahassee, “via Petersburg” ms. routing instructions, ms. “10” rate, minor cover erosion at B. & L., Fine & Pretty..
"Madisonville Te. Jul 4 (1861)", Clear pmk., ms. "Paid 5" on Fresh Yellow Buff Cover, VF, Used two Days After Tenn. Admitted to Confederacy, marked "Earliest Date Known" on back ............................ E.VII

"New Market Va. Nov 30" Clear pmk., "Due" in Arc Over "10" on Soldiers’ Cover, Fine, letter from same corresp. accompanies headed "June 5 1864 In line of Battle below Richmond Va," semi-literate, low-spirited contents.................................................... E.III

"Norfolk Va. Jul 16 1861," Bold Blue Double Circle, matching "5", "Paid" in Circle on Fresh Orange Buff Cover, Attractive Farming Implement Dealer’s Corner Card (Printed Vert.), VF, original enclosure

"Norfolk Va. Aug 3 1861", Mostly Bold Blue Circle, matching "5", "Paid" in Circle on Fresh Orange Buff Cover, VF (same corresp. & corner card as preceding lot, with Bill Head/Advertising).......................... E.V

"Oxford Miss", Mostly Clear Double Circle, pmk., handstamped "PAID 3" on Yellow Corner Card Cover to Brinkleyville, N.C., enclosed letter datelined "Oxford Miss Feb 4 1861" (First Day of Confederacy), couple cover tears, Fine .................................................. E.VII

"Pensacola Fla. Jun 7", Bold pmk., matching "Paid" & "10" in Circles on Orange Buff Cover to Brinkleyville N.C., minor edge wear & reinforcement, irregularly opened on back, o/w VF, with Soldier’s Letter headed "Warrington Fla. June 7th 61", asks brother to send 40 gallon cask of wine by Adams Express, etc. ................................................. (Photo) E.VIII

"Pensacola Fla. Apr 11 1865", Clear Double Circle (Federal Reoccupation), Small "Paid" in Oval on Yellow Cover to Mass., bit reduced at R., Fine & Rare.......................................................... (Photo) E.VII

"Petersburg Va. Aug 27 (1861)," Partly clear Blue pmk., matching "Paid 5" to Brinkleyville N.C., Attractive Green Embossed Barrel, Whiskey Dealer's Corner Card, Fine, with original enclosure ............ E.V

"Pine Bluff Ark May 12 1862", Clear Double Circle pmk., Bold "5 Due" on Neat (trifle reduced) Cover to White Sulphur Springs, Ark., VF, Very Scarce (same corresp. as Burnsville, Miss. Soldiers’ Cover) (Photo) E.VII

"Richmond Va. Feb. 1 1862", Partly readable pmk., Clear Str. Line "Paid 2" (D. Ty. I) on Folded Auditor’s Office Printed Circular, some light soiling & couple small reinforced separations, o/w VF ....................... (Photo) E.VIII

"Richmond Va. Mar 10 1862", Mostly clear pmk. on Folded Auditor’s Office Printed Circular, Str. Line "Paid" (D. Ty. III) but lacks "2" in Circle Circular Rate Handstamp, Slave references, VF, Very Scarce .......... (Photo) E.VIII

"Richmond Va. May 28 1861", Bold pmk. on Fresh Orange Buff Cover to P.M. at Saugerville, Va., Oval Conrad & Crew Merchant’s Cachet, no Rate Marking, as sent Free Under U.S. Franking Privilege, VF, with original letter & “Confederate Philatelist” article ............................... E.IV

"Ridgeway N.C. Aug 26", mostly clear pmk., “Paid 5” in Box on Cover to Plymouth N.C., bit reduced two sides, slight age toning, Fine, signed Dietz ................................................................. E.V

"Rock Baths Va. Oct 12th (1861)”, Ms. pmk. & ‘Pd 5’ on Buff Cover to Lexington, Va., tiny age specks, Fine, Scarce Town ......................... E.IV

"Warrington Fla. Oct 8 (1861)”, Mostly Bold pmk., matching "Paid", "10" in Circle (also pencil "paid 5") on Cover to Brinkleyville N.C., ms. "I refuse to send letters half-paid" on flap, minor wear, Fine, original Soldier’s letter accompanies headed "Camp Esau 5 miles from Warrington Va" .......................................................... (Photo) E.VII

"Washington Ark, Aug, 12", Clear pmk. ms "10" rate on bit worn cover to Lamartins Ark., Soldier’s Return Address, 1864 usage indicated by pencil docketing on back, Very Scarce ....................... (Photo) E.VIII

"Weldon N.C. Aug 8 1862", Clear pmk., matching "Paid" (no rate) on Cover to Brinkleyville, Fine, Late Use of Handstamp Paid, with letter
PROVISIONALS

2555 Atlanta, Ga., 10c Black, Entire (6XU6). Clear Ty. II Handstamp, "Atlanta Ga. Nov 9 1861" pmk. on Buff Envelope, Military Address, minor corner faults, o/w VF ........................................ (Photo) ... 250.00

2556 Columbia S.C., 5c Blue, Entire (18XU1). Bold Oval Provisional Handstamp, matching "Paid" on Fresh Orange Cover, light Blue "Columbia S.C." pmk., VF, Choice ........................................ (Photo) ... 400.00

2557 Columbia S.C., 5c Blue Entire (18XU4a). Bold "Paid", "5" & "Columbia S.C. Jul 10" pmk., mostly clear Seal on back flap, Neat Cover, Fine & Scarce ........................................ (Photo) ... 300.00

2558 Danville, Va. 5c Black on Buff, Entire (21XU3). Elaborate Printed Provisional Showing Three Maidens, "Southern Confederacy" etc. in Floral Oval, addressed to New Orleans, no other markings, some really minor wrinkling, still VF, Rare & Handsome ........................................ (Photo) ... 1,350.00

2559 Georgetown, S.C., 5c Black Entire (28XU1). Clear "Paid 5" in Circle, light "Georgetown S.C." Control on back, Bold "Georgetown S.C. Oct 31 1861" pmk. to Flat Rock, N.C., VF ........................................ (Photo) ... 250.00

2560 Lake City Fla., 10c Black, Provisional Envelope (96XU1). Partly clear "Lake City Fla." control, "Paid 10" struck over "E" of Lake & "Cl" of City, to Bainbridge, Ga., "E.R. Ives" Str. Line Handstamp on back, cover bit reduced at R., Reasonably Attractive Example of this Provisional Rarity ........................................ (Photo) ... 2,500.00

2561 Memphis, Tenn., 5c Red (56X2). Margins All Around, on Fresh Orange Cover Front tied by "Memphis, Ten." pmk., VF ........................................ (Photo) ... 85.00+

2562 Mobile, Ala., 5c Blue (58X2). Huge margins to slightly in, on Buff Cover tied by "Mobile Ala Dec 22 1861" Double Circle, opened two sides, couple minor cover tears, Fresh & Attractive ........................................ (Photo) ... 250.00

2563 Montgomery Ala, 2c Blue Entire (59XU7A). Mostly clear Provisional Handstamp on Fresh Orange Buff Cover to "Ladies Aid Society Valley Creek Ala" Forwarded to Summerfield, flap sealed, Fine & Extremely Rare, Listed in Specialized but Unpriced, with 1970 P.F. Cert. stating that this is not a variety of 59XU14, but it is genuine 2c blue on orange (Photo) ........................................ E.XIV

2564 New Orleans, La., 5c Brown on Blue (62X4). Two Horiz.Pairs, few minor wrinkles, one stamp in each neatly closed tears, tied by light "New Orleans La." pmks., on Pale Orange Overall Merchants Ad Cover to Miss., Quadruple Rate, cover bit reduced at T., minor mended tear, Rare & Very Handsome ........................................ (Photo) ... 750.00+

2565 Raleigh, N.C., 5c Red Entire (68XU1). Clear Strike, Blue "Raleigh N.C. Sep 17 1861" Double Circle pmk., Beautiful Illust. Garden & Nursery Corner Card Showing Vegetables, Farm Implements, Farmer, etc., couple mended nicks at T. & some negligible toning, still a Rare & Desirable Illustrated Provisional, with interesting letter mentioning Blockade, etc. ........................................ (Photo) ... E.X
GENERAL ISSUES

2566 × 5c Bright Green, St. 1 (1). Large to Huge Margins, tied by "Tudor Hall Va." pmk on Lilac Cover to Staunton, Military Address, cover reduced at L. & small burned spots on back, Stamp Extremely Fine ...................... 60.00

2567 × 5c Olive Green (1c). Three Large Margins incl. portion of adjacent stamp at R., smaller at L., tied by Bold "Mobile Ala Jan 6 1862" Double Circle pmk. on small cover to Centre, Ala., VF, Very Attractive ...... (Photo) 60.00

2568 × 5c Olive Green, St. 1 (1c). Ample to Huge Margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Oct 24 1861" pmk. (Second Earliest Day of Use), on Cover to N. Carolina, VF, Very Scarce .......................................................... (Photo) 60.00+

2569 × 5c Bright Green, St. 1 (1). Clear to Large Margins, tied by "Savannah, Ga. Feb 27 1862" pmk. on homemade cover to Athens, Ga., VF (Photo) 60.00

2570 × 5c Dark Olive Green, St. 1 (1c). Large Margins, tied by "Leesburg Va Dec 2-1861" pmk. on folded letter to "Camp near Norfolk, Virginiana", typed transcription of this Interesting letter accompanies, VF .. (Photo) 60.00

2571 × 5c Olive Green (1c). Ample margins incl. Sheet Margin at R., tied by "Tudor Hall Va. Dec 6 1861" pmk. on homemade cover to Gordonsville, Va., VF .......................................................... (Photo) 60.00


2573 × 5c Green, St. 1 (1). Three Huge Margins incl. Sheet Margin at L. & portion of adjoining stamp at R., just clear at T., few small ink stains, tied by "Leesburg Va. 1863" Double Circle pmk. on Yellow Homemade Cover to Richmond, Fine .................................................. 60.00

2574 × 5c Green (1). Average, tied by "New Orleans La. 25 Apr (1862) pmk. mostly bold strike on cover to Miss.. Postmarked The Day New Orleans Surrendered to Union Forces, Probably carried in the last CSA Mail Out of this City, mended tears & neat flap restoration, Important Postal History Cover .......................................................... E.VI

2575 × 5c Green, St. 1(1). Large Margins, couple tiny toned spots, tied by "Winchester Va. Jan 24" pmk. on cover to Romney, Va., slightly reduced at R. & negligible piece out at T. ........................................ 60.00

2576 × 5c Dark Green, St. 1 (1b). Ample to Large Margins, Beautiful Rich Color, tied by "Richmond Va" pmk. on Small Mourning Cover to "President Female Inst. Richmond", Overpayment of the 2c Drop Letter Rate, without flap, trivial aging specks, Fine & Very Rare, with "Confederate Philatelist" article .......................................................... (Photo) E.X

2577 × 5c Green, St. 1 (1). Horiz. Pair, Margins Virtually All Around, R. stamp barely noticeable faults, Fresh Color, on Fresh Capt. Hunk's Cover tied by "Dalton Ga. Nov 27 1861" pmk., another Bold Strike at L., minor cover tear, VF & Choice Appearance .................................................. 125.00

2578 × 10c Light Milky Blue, St. Y (2). Ample to Huge Margins, show portion of adjacent stamp at R., ms. pen stroke cancel, not tied, ms. "Scottsville Va, Febry 9," pmk. on cover to Richmond, Va., negligible staining, o/w VF .................................................. 100.00

2579 × 10c Milky Blue, St. Y (2). Three Ample Margins, just into frame line at L., couple tiny gum soaks, tied by "Dalton, Ga. Sep 15" pmk. on Neat Cover to Washington, Ga., Fine ............................................. 100.00

2580 × 10c Light Blue Paterson (2a). Large Margins, tied by "Charleston, S.C. Dec 13 1861" pmk. on homemade cover to Laurens C.H., S.C., VF .......................................................... (Photo) 75.00
2581 10c Light Blue, Paterson (2a). Three Large Margins, bit in at T., tiny scuff at B.L., tied by “Richmond Va. Aug 9 1862” pmk. on cover with Pre-printed Address lined out & new ms. address substituted, to Martinsville, Va. with ms. “via Danville, Va.”, light soiling & rust stain at T. from paper clip, VG, Unusual .................................................. 75.00

2582 5c Dark Blue, Hoyer (2b). Huge Margins, Gorgeous Deep Color, Beautiful Impression, tied by “Tudor Hall, Va.” pmk. on Pristine Cover to Mobile, Ala., Extremely Fine .................................................. (Photo) 95.00

2583 2c Green (3). Large margins showing portion of adjacent stamp at L., corner crease at T.L. far from design & negligible tiny tear at T. center, tied by Blue “Greensborough N.C. Mar 4” on small, slightly stained cover, Rare Drop Letter, Ex-Caspari ........................................................................... 1,000.00

2584 5c Blue, St. 2 (4). Horiz. Pair, Huge Margins to slightly in one spot at B. on R. stamp (also tiny tear) tied by two Strikes of “Marietta Geo. May 3" pmk. on Cover to V.P. Stephen, Embossed Attorney’s Corner Card, 1862 docketing on back (by Stephens?) concerning the proposed appointment of Col. Dobbs as “Asst. Enroller of Conscripts for Geo.”, without flap, trivial staining, Fine Cover .................................................. (Photo) 115.00

2585 5c Light Milky Blue, St. 2 (4b). Pair, Ample to Large Margins All Around, few tiny toned spots, tied by Grid cancels, “Marshall Tex Sep 19 186-” Double Circle pmk. on Orange cover to Little Rock, Ark., ms. “Due 5” since 15c in stamps short paid the 20c double weight letter rate, couple small cover mends, Fine & Attractive, Very Scarce...... (Photo) E.X

2586 10c Rose (5). Huge Margins, Bright Shade, tied by Neat “Ringgold Geo.” pmk. on Cover to Capt. Hooper, Rome, Ga., tiny cover aging specs, still VF, Exceptionally Beautiful Stamp .................................................. (Photo) 350.00

2587 10c Rose (5). Ample to Large Margins, tied by “Salisbury N.C. Ju-12 186-” pmk. on Orange Cover to Sedge Garden, N.C., VF ..... (Photo) 350.00


2589 5c, 10c Blue (6, 7, 11). Two Unusual Covers, first with Singles of Nos. 6 & 7 (latter piece of B.R.) tied by Blue “Raleigh N.C.” Double Circles, letter accompanies headed “Camp Homes near Rolleiga Feb the 23 1863”, other Cover No. 11 Cut to Oval Shape & tied by “Richmond Va.” pmk. (some age toning), Very Scarce Lot .................................................................................. E.V

2590 5c Blue (7). Vert. Pair (De La Rue Paper), clear to large margins, on Fresh Cover tied by Clear “Estelle Spring N. & C. R.R. Nov 23 1862” Oval, VF & Choice, Rare C.S.A. Railroad Cover, with P.F. Certificate.................................................. (Photo) E.XI


2592 5c Blue, Local Prints (7). Vert. Pair, Tied by “Shreveport La” Double Circle on Wallpaper Cover, Brown & Blue Floral Design, T. stamp partly folded over cover edge, trifle reduced at L., to Austin, Texas Remarkably Fresh & VF Cover .................................................. (Photo) 110.00

2593 5c Blue, Local Prints (7). Horiz. Pair, R. stamp small toned spot, tied by partial “Wilkesborough N.C.” pmk. on Wallpaper Cover, Fancy Pink, Gray & Blue Design, Very Pretty, Unusually Nice for this...... (Photo) 110.00

2594 5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair, margins three sides, tied by Little Rock Ark. Aug 10 1863 Double Circle on Small 4x2½” Pink Cover to Batesville, Ark., bit reduced at L., Fine, Very Pretty .................................................. 50.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Condition</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2597</td>
<td>5c Blue, Local Print (7). Two Horiz. Pairs on Turned Cover, each tied by Diff. Ala. Town pmk., Remarkably Fresh &amp; Fine</td>
<td>E.V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2598</td>
<td>5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair, Ample to Large Margins all around, L. stamp short transfer at B. tied by Grid cancels, “Bastrop Texas Jan 16” pmk. on 1863 folded letter on ledger paper, some negligible splitting along folds, some toning, Fine &amp; Attractive</td>
<td>35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2599</td>
<td>5c Light Blue, Local Print (7). Vert. Pair, Clear to Huge Margins showing portions of two adjacent stamps at R., tied by “Winchester Va. Nov 1” pmk. on back of small cover to Macon, Ga., Clear “ADVERTISED” handstamped on front, opened to show both sides, some minor stains, Fine, Very Scarce</td>
<td>E.V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair, tied by light “Greensborough Ga.” pmk. on Cover Made from Part of Map of Arkansas, neat arithmetical docketing, Fine, Scarce &amp; Unusual</td>
<td>E.V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2601</td>
<td>5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair, tied by light “Culpepper C.H. Va.” pmk. on Neat Cover Made From Unusual Envelope with “United States &amp; Mexican Boundary” Impt., Two Illustrations of Very Unusual Looking Cacti (“Cactacal”), all inside cover, Fine &amp; Interesting</td>
<td>E.V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2603</td>
<td>5c Blue, Local Print (7). Horiz. Pair, on trifle aged cover tied by Violet Lynchburg Va. pmk., incredible strike, Scarce</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2604</td>
<td>5c Blue, Privately Perforated (6 var). Horiz. Pair, crude sewing machine type perfs. on Homemade Cover addressed to “Camp... near Roliza”, tied by indistinct town pmk., small faults, Rare</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2605</td>
<td>5c Blue, Local Print (7). Three Covers, each franked with Pair tied by Town pmk., incl. “Richmond Va. Aug 19 1862” (earliest known cancel, Aug. 15, 1862), also incl. used No. 7 on small piece with ms. “from Gen. Beauregard’s trunk. C.S.A. claims dept...” on back, Fine Lot</td>
<td>96.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2606</td>
<td>2c Pale Red (8a). Large Margins, Bold Grid cancel (not tied). Used to pay Drop Letter Postage in Wilmington N.C. on Turned Cover, other use VF</td>
<td>E.XII</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2607</td>
<td>10c Gray Blue, “T-E-N” (9b). Large to Huge Margins, on Gray Cover tied by indistinct Town pmk., addressed to a Mr. Pugh at “Privateer P.O. Sumter Dist So Ca”, VF</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2608</td>
<td>10c Blue, FrameLine (10). All four frame lines show, three lines virtually complete, two line ms. cancel, few tiny toned spots incl. one which “ties” the stamp at B.L.; ms. “Cliett Ala Aug 11/63” pmk. on Green cover to S.C., minor cover corner tear &amp; very negligible aging. Fine For This</td>
<td>950.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2609</td>
<td>10c Blue (11). Large to Huge Margins tied by “Savannah Ga.” pmk. on Cover Made From Book Page, Addressed to Sgt. in 2nd Corps Army of Northern Va., VF</td>
<td>E.IV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2610</td>
<td>10c Blue (11). Nice Margins, Fresh Color, tied by Bold “Forsyth Geo.” pmk. on Remarkably Fresh Homemade Cover, VF</td>
<td>E.III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
10c Blue (11). Fine, tied by Red "Yanceyville N.C." Town pmk. on Cover Made From Atlantic Coast Depth Chart, L. flap neatly rejoined, couple small mends, Attractive & Quite Unusual .................................................. E.IV

10c Blue (11). Ample to Large Margins, tied by "Montgomery Ala." pmk. on cover with Pre-printed Address, printing lined out, ms. addressed to Macon, Ga., large Red Embossed Seal on back flap (torn), VF........ E.III

10c Blue (11). Huge Margins, on back of Cover Addressed to Falls Town, N.C. tied by Bold "P. Hill N.C." Rimless Circle of Thick Letters in Brown Ink, ms. "July 6" date, some aging, nevertheless VF, A Spectacular & Intriguing Confederate Marking (1865 P.O. Directory Lists the following "P. Hill" N.C. Towns; Pedlar's Pleasant, Popler, Prospect & Pugh's.) This was the "Confederate Conundrum" in Nov-Dec 1972 Issue of the C.P. .................................................. (Photo) E.IX

10c Blue (11). Tied by "Charleston S.C." pmk on Cover Made From Hartford (Conn.) Fire Insurance Co. Printed Circular, Fine & Scarce E.IV

10c Blue (11). Three Ample to Large Margins, barely touched at L., Gorgeous Archer & Daly Impression, tied by "Milledgeville Ga. Jun 14" pmk. on Brown Cover to Atlanta, VF .................................................. E.III

10c Greenish Blue (11c). Stamp trimmed to oval shape (outer ornaments cut off), tied by "Athens, Ga. Oct 14" pmk., ms 1864 docketing on small cover to Macon, Ga., Fine & Unusual .................................................. E.IV

10c Blue (11). Huge Margins, tied by "Clemonsville N.C." pmk. on Turned Cover to Panther Creek N.C., other Use Carried by Hand to Surg. in 10th Regt. N.C. Artillery, small ink spot above stamp, VF, with enclosure .................................................. E.IV

10c Blue (11). Large Margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Jun. 2 1864" Double Circle on Homemade Turned Cover, First Use 10c Blue (11) tied by Blue Columbia S.C. " pmk., Military Address, VF, also incl Extremely Fine, Sheet corner No. 11 on small, slightly soiled cover (Culpepper C.H. pmk.) .................................................. E.VI


10c Blue (11, 12) Single of each on Turned Cover, one tied across flap by Ga. pmk., other by Military target, some age toning, Fine for this .... E.V

10c Blue (11 three, 12) Four Covers, all four-margined stamps (one with Huge Margins), each tied by Town pmk. on Neat Cover, VF Lot ......... E.VII

10c Blue (11, 12). Seven Covers, three with ms. pmks., Fine Attractive Lot .................................................. E.VII

10c Blue (12). Huge Margins, Neatly tied by Blue "Concord N.C." pmk. on Light Buff Cover to Midshipman Aboard the "Confed: St: Sb Patrick Henry" at Richmond, reduced at R., Fine Cover, Terrific Stamp........ E.IV

10c Greenish Blue (12c). Huge Margins incl. B. Sheet Margin, on Yellow Cover tied by "Marietta Geo." pmk., Extremely Fine .......... (Photo) E.V

10c Greenish Blue (12c). Huge Margins incl. B. sheet selvedge, tied by "Savannah Ga" pmk. on Orange Cover, VF Cover, Fantastic Stamp .................................................. (Photo) E.V

10c Dark Blue (12). Large Margins, tied by Army of Northern Va. Large "10" in Octagon, matching Str. Line "Paid" on Hall Corresp. Cover to Ala., Military Return Address, minor aging, Fine & Extremely Rare, Reputedly Only three Examples of this Marking Known (Photo) E.IV

10c Bright Blue (12). Clear to Large Margins, Beautiful Pastel Shade, tied by Clear "JACKSON" Str. Line cancel on cover to Marion, Ala., small mended cover tear at T., o/w VF, Rare ........................................ (Photo) E.VII

10c Blue (12). Large Margins, tied by Red "Petersburg Va." pmk. (partly readable) on Small 4 ½ x 2 ¼" Yellow Cover, VF, Colorful Item E.IV
10c Blue (12). Huge Margins, on Cover to Graves P.O. N.C., Affixed Over Another 10c Blue (partly “peeled” off), each tied by Town pmk., bit worn, Fine & Most Unusual Twice Used Cover ................................. E.III
10c Blue (12). Turned Cover, Citizen & Military Addresses, each tied by town pmk., Fine for this ................................................................. E.IV
10c Blue (12). Two Turned Covers, first Huge Margins, Grid cancel, “Salem N.C. “Pmk., Other Use U.S. 3c Red Entire (U10), 1858 ms. Fulton Ala. pmk.; stamp second cover tied by “Danville Va.,” other use also “Danville Va.,” (stamp missing), considerable aging, VG-F ...... E.IV
20c Green (13). Three Ample to Large Margins, barely touched at L., tied by Military Target cancel on Turned Cover to Va., other use ms. “Keysville Va.” Pmk. (stamp missing), Fine ........................................... (Photo) 350.00
COVERS, Nine, Framing incl. Nos. 1, 4, 6, 7, 11 (two) & 12 (three, incl. “Flag of Truce”); also 17 other items incl. C.S.A. “Certificate of Disability of Discharge”, C.S.A. Soldier’s Prisoner Release Form, large Political Cartoon & Nine Civil War Covers (U.S. & C.S.A., incl. Red ‘Point Coupee La Jan 24 (1861)’ on 3c Star Die Entire used two days before secession), Quite Mixed Condition ......................................................... E. IX

Patriotics

Flag & Cannon Patriotic in Black (D. Ty. E-A-1i), Addressed & with Officers Return Address but no postal markings (carried by favor?), slight aging, Fine .......................................................... E.IV
“Garysburg NC paid 5”, ms. pmk. & rate on Red Flag & Cannon Patriotic (D. Ty. E-A-1c) to Pilot Mountain N.C., small tears around edges, o/w Fine, Scarce ....................................................... (Photo)
“Jackson Miss Jan 21 (1861),” Clear pmk. ties U.S. 3c Red (26) on Patriotic Cover to Claiborne, Miss., Str. Line “Mississippi.” With Single Black Five Point Star Below (Unlisted in Dietz), negligible aging, Fine & Rare (informative “Confederate Philatelist” article accompanies) (Photo) E-VIII
Marion Station Miss, Black Brown pmk., matching “Paid”, ms. “5” on Multicolor 12 Star Flag Patriotic, “Pettus Guards! Always Ready.” Impt. (Dietz Ty. B-77a), cover bit reduced at R., couple minor tears, o/w VF, Rare & Handsome ........................................... (Photo) E.XI
“Memphis Ten. Jul 6 (1861)”, partly clear strike, Bold “Str. Line Paid 10” on Red & Blue Seven Star Patriotic (D. Ty. B-10) to N.C., without flap, some light toning spots & tiny closed tear, o/w VF, Very Rare (Only Two Known), July 4, 1861 letter accompanies written by Surgeon in Pettus Flying Artillery (Photo) E.XII
Morristown Ten.”, Clear Pmk on Multicolor Eleven Star Patriotic (Dietz Ty. B-50), Soldier’s Return Address “Due 10” in pencil, cover bit reduced at sides, minor aging, Scarce & Attractive ................................. E.X
Richmond Va., Clear pmk., Matching “Paid 10” in Circle, on Small 4¾×2½” Multicolor Ten Star Flag Patriotic, “McRae Rough and Readys” (Dietz Ty. B36a, verse 30), some minor age toning spots, o/w VF, ex-Brooks, signed Dietz ............................................. (Photo) E.X
2644  5c Light Green, St. 1 (1a). B. Sheet Margin, neatly closed tears, Lovely Color, tied by Clear "Chattanooga Ten. Jan 27 1862" pmk. on Small 4½x1⅝" Cover with Gray Red, Blue & Yellow Handprinted Flag at L., A Beauty ........................................... (Photo) E.X


2647  Unused Patriotic Covers, Three Diff. Designs, Unused, Red & Blue C.S.A. 7-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-1 var); Black South Carolina "Palmetto" Flag on Yellow Cover, "WE ARE SEVEN." below; Black C.S.A. 10-Star Flag (D. Ty. B-44) with 8-line verse below (D. Verse 28), F-VF

OFFICIAL IMPRINTS


2654  "Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Official Business. Chief of the Appointment Bureau." , Four Line Impt. (D. Ty. I) on U.S. 3c Star Die Entire (U27) Franked with 10c Blue (11) cut in, tiny eroded speck, tied by "light Richmond Va." pmk., Fine Cover, Scarce (Alignment of letters in Impt. differs from Illustr. in Dietz) .. (Photo) E.IX

— 158 —
"Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Official Business. Chief of the Finance Bureau."

Four Line Impt., Autograph Free Frank of Jno. L. Harrell (D Ty. II on Plain Yellow Envelope), partial "Richmond Va" 1861 pmk., & "Free", ms. "Dead Letter Office", without flap, VF

"Confederate States of America, Treasury Department."

Two Line Impt. (D. Ty. III), 10c Dark Blue, Hoyer (2b), Large to Huge Margins, Lovely Color & Impression, tied by "Richmond Va." pmk., without flap, bit reduced at T., stamp & cover slight toning, still Quite Attractive, Scarce

"Confederate States of America, War Department, Nitre and Mining Bureau, Official Business." Semi-Official Imprint Cover (Dietz Ty. II), 10c Blue (11) tied by "Richmond Va Jul 16 1863," tiny cover corner nick, Fine

"War Department, Signal Office, Official Business."

Three Line Impt. on Yellow Cover to Sgt. in Johnson's Division, Fine 10c Greenish Blue (12c) tied by partly clear "Richmond Va." pmk., small piece replaced at T. (involving impt.), o/w Fine, Unlisted in Dietz

"Confederate States of America, War Department."

Two Line Impt. (Unlisted) on large size cover to "Valley Head North Alabama," Bold "Richmond Va. June 2 1861" pmk., "Paid Above 5 Cts." Over-struck by Two Grids, "Paid 10" in Circle added, ms. "Ch. Dept." below impt., without flap, cover mends at T., o/w VF, according to accompanying article there are only five recorded Revalued "Paid" Covers, Rare, particularly on an Unlisted Semi-Official Imprint

"State of North-Carolina, Executive Department."

Two Line Impt. (D. Ty. III), "Raleigh N.C." Double Circle pmk. & "Paid", tiny bit reduced at R., few light toning spots, o/w VF (Notation on back "Addressed by Gov.")

"Confederate States of America, Post Office Department, Official Business. Chief Of The Appointment Bureau."

Four Line Impt. with B.N. Clement's Autograph Free Frank (D. Ty. I) on 6c Red (U11) Full Impt. Cut Square, VF; also incl 10c Green Cut Square (U16) with part of same impt, small nick at T.; Very Scarce


**FLAG OF TRUCE**

"Flag of Truce," ms. routing instructions, average 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid cancel, "Old Point Comfort Va. Oct 26 (1864)" pmk. on homemade cover to "Mr. Mark A. Hardin (Prisoner)/Fort Warren/Boston Harbour/ Massachusetts," Boston Oct 28 receiving mark, Fine, Remarkably Fresh Cover

"Flag of Truce, 3c Rose (65), s.c., tied by Grid cancel, "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan 19 (1865)" pmk. on small cover from somewhere in the South to Alexandria, Va., ms. "Exm. MG" (censors initials), small mended tear at T., VF & Attractive

"Per Flag of Truce via Richmond Va.," ms. routing instructions on Yellow Cover from Capt. J.P. Jones, C.S.N., James River Fleet, to his wife in occupied Savannah, Ga., 3c Rose (65) cancelled & not tied, "Old Point Comfort Va. Mar 27 (1865)" pmk. ties C.S.A. 10c Blue (12), Partly Cut In. Capt. Jones' ship was destroyed & he was given orders to report to Texas. Due to a lack of transportation, he was obliged to walk to Texas. Halfway there he was captured & later paroled, Fine

--- 159 ---
Civilian Flag of Truce Covers, two, same Writer, one to Memphis, Tenn., other to Lynchburg, Va., each with uncanceled U.S. 3c Rose (65), ms. “Via Fortress Monroe Flag Ship Truce” on each, Letters Accompany, both Datelined “Bellisle March 19th 1862,” An Interesting & Puzzling Lot, with 1975 “Confederate Philatelist” article.

PRISONER COVERS

Andersonville Prison, U.S. 3c Rose (65) & C.S.A. 10c Blue (12) on Small Cover to Conn., former tied by Grid, latter by the Crude “Andersonville Ga.” Circle pmk., “Old Point Comfort Va” Double Circle, ms. “via flag truce Prisoner of War Letter,” pencil “V” (examiner’s mark?), tiny cover mind, Fine Cover from this Infamous Southern Prison, with May 1864 letter

Andersonville Prison, Cover with 10c Blue (12) small faults, tied by Ga. pmk., Addressed to “Sergt. T. I. Smith Care Capt. Wirz Andersonville Geo.,” slight aging. Capt. Wirz was the Only CSA Soldier Executed After The War (for his part in permitting Andersonville’s intolerable conditions)


Confederate Prison Cover & Letter, Cover from Captured Union Officer “Prisoner of War” Return Address, “Old Point Comfort Va Jan 17” Double Circle pmk. & “Due 6” in Circle, pencil “exd” Examiner’s Mark, Black pencil “6” (stamps may have fallen off or removed), letter Headed “Columbia S.C. 15 Oct 1864” to sister telling her to direct “By Flag of Truce Via Hilton Head S.C.,” VF, 1959 Mac Bride letter states that this cover probably originated at Camp Sorghum, “the chief Confederate prison at that place (Columbia, S.C.),” Very Scarce

“Examined Camp Chase Lieut. Col.,” Small Black Circle (D. Ty. Ib), 3c Rose (65) tied by “Columbus O” Double Circle to Tenn., cover carelessly opened at R. damaging stamp, Fine Example of the Examiner’s Handstamp

“Ex,” pencil Confederate Prison Examiner’s Mark on Cover to Ill., Bold “Old Point Comfort Va” Double Circle, “Due 6” Circle Handstamp, ms. “2 Lt ES (?); 32 SG” (State Guard) docketing on back, minor cover stains, o/w Fine, Scarce, believed to be from a Richmond Prison

Johnson’s Island Prison, 3c Rose (65) tied by target & Richmond Va.” Pmk., “Sandusky O Apr 15 ‘64” Double Circle, Str. Line “Due 10” to Ga., ms. Examiner’s Mark, ms. “For Flag of Truce via Fortress Monroe & City Point Va.,” tiny corner mend, still VF


Libby Prison Richmond Va Decr 23 1863,” heading on letter from Captured Union Officer to Asst. Surgeon in the 35th Ohio Vols at Chattanooga Tenn., letter infers that addressee was once a Prisoner at Libby but Exchanged, With Original Cover, “Old Point Comfort Va” pmk. & “Due 3” (quite worn & aged), letter minor toning, Very Scarce
Ohio State Penitentiary, Columbus Ohio, two Covers (one Mourning Type) to Capt. Chariton H. Morgan CSA Prisoner, Brother to General John H. Morgan, Famous Rebel raider from Ky., 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue Targets, “Lexington Ky.” & “Bellefontaine O” pmks., ms. Examiner’s Marks, Interesting docketing by Capt. Morgan in “diary” form, “solitary confinement . . . . . .”, “Genl Morgan and six of his officers made their escape from this prison”, “we suffer very much in our damp cells,” “Genl Morgan reported captured . . . . .” (not true as Gen. Morgan killed by Union Forces Sept. 4, 1864 at Greenville, Tenn.), etc. Fascinating Lot, excellent background information accompanies ................................................................. 2677


“Passed W.P. Wood Supt. Military Prison.” Bold 32mm Circle on 3c Pink Entire (US8), Grid cancel, “Hagerstown Md 1865 May 22” Double Circle VF, (some corresp. as preceding lot) ................................................................. (Photo) 2679

Confederate Prisoner Cover, Franked with Vert. Strip three U.S. 1c Blue (63), B. stamp perf. trimmed at B. from opening, tied by indistinct Blue “Va.” Town pmk. & matching Grids, addressed in care of Capt. Tiffany Prison PM at Camp Chase, Ohio, pencil “Gray Ex” Examiner’s Mark, A Fresh & Very Scarce Cover ................................................................. (Photo) 2680

“Prisoner’s Letter Examined Elmira N.Y.”, Clear Oval on Cover to Phila., Pa., Well-Centered 3c Rose (65), corner slightly diagonal, tied by “Elmira N.Y.” Double Circle, VF Cover, with Jan. 1865 Prisoner’s Letter headed “Military Prison Ward 31”, mentions “Fla. prisoners”  ................................................................. (Photo) 2681

“Prisoner’s Letter Examined. Fort Delaware, Del.,” Clear Oval Handstamp on Yellow Cover to St. Louis, Mo., average 3c Rose (65) tied by Grid, “Delaware City Del” pmk., minor light soiling spot, Fine- ................................................................. (Photo) 2682

“Prisoner’s Letter Examined. Fort Delaware, Del.,” Clear Oval Handstamp on Yellow Cover to Tenn., “Delaware City Del” pmk., 3c Rose (65), Grid cancel (not tied), ms. instructions for forwarding to Laconia, Ark., small mend at T, o/w Fine ................................................................. (Photo) 2683

“Prisoner’s Letter Examined G.S.B. Johnsons Island, O.,” Bold Oval on Cover to New Orleans, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target, “Sandusky O Mar 15 ’65” pmk., T. of stamp bit aged, o/w VF ................................................................. 2684

“Prisoner’s Letter Examined.” Clear Octagon (D. Ty. IIa) on Neat Yellow Buff Cover to Va., s.e. 3c Rose (65) tied by Target & “Richmond Va.” pmk. (No “Due” Marking), “Point Lookout Md Oct 17 ’64” Double Circle pmk., ms. “By flag of truce,” without flap & bit reduced at T., VF, with letter “This is my sixteenth month of confinement as a prisoner of war . . . send me a box of about twenty pounds of chewing tobacco” ................................................................. (Photo) 2685

“Prisoner’s Letter Examined” (Point Lookout, Md.) Mostly Clear Octagon (Dietz Ty. IIa) on Oct. 1864 Cover to Richmond, 3c Rose (65) tied by Target & “Richmond Va.” pmk., “Point Lookout Md” Double Circle, Str. Line “Due 10,” ms. “By Flag of Truce,” minor filing bends & slight soiling, Fine for this, Very Scarce ................................................................. (Photo) 2686

“R.I. Barracks. Examined. Prisoners Letter,” mostly clear Oval on Cover to Tenn., 3c Rose (65) tied by Target & “Rock Island III Aug 1 ’64” pmk., cover bit irregularly reduced at R., Fine ................................................................. (Photo) 2687

“Approved * Rock Island Barracks III. Com’y of Prisoners Prisoner’s Letter,” light partly legible Triple Circle ties 3c Rose (65) on Cover to Tenn., stamp additionally tied by Target & “Rock Island III Apr 11 ’64” pmk., without flap, some age toning, Scarce (same corresp. as preceding lot) ................................................................. 2688

— 161 —
2689 "R.I. Barracks. Examined Prisoners Letter." Clear Dark Blue Oval on incoming mail, Blue pencil "Not found" (mostly erased) other markings, 3c Rose (65) tied by "New Orleans LA Sep 13 '64" Double Circle Target Duplex ms. "Fr. a. C.S.A. prisoner," bit reduced at R. Fine (Photo) Salisbury Prison, N.C., "Prisoner of War's letter/via Norfolk," "Old Point Comfort Va., Feb 21 (1862)" pmk. & "Due 3" marking on homemade cover to Philadelphia, both C.S.A. & U.S. censor markings, VF (Photo) E.VII


2691 "Union Prisoners Correspondence," a Series of Seven Covers to Indiana (no contents) from Adjt. Ist. Lt. William S. Marshall evidently from Four on More Southern Prisons (Libby, Danville, Camp Asylum, Roper Hospital, etc.). Two with CSA Examiner's Marks, Two with "Prisoner of War" Return Address (Charleston S.C. & Richmond) pencil dated from May 1863-Aug 1864, three covers (if removed from corresp.) can not be identified as from P.O.W. The Two with ms. "Prisoner of War" Docketing are Most Unusual, one being on a 3c Pink Entire (U35), the other with Bold "U.S. Ship" & "Due 3" Str. Lines, Small "Phila Pa. Aug 26, 1864" Receiving pmk. (Antrim Only Shows Two Examples of "U.S. Ship" Markings on Prisoner's Covers, both with Circular "U.S. Ship 3 cts"), Fine & Rare Lot, with 1974 Confederate Article on this correspondence E.III

2692 Blockade Cover, "Wilmington N.C. Mar 5" pmk., mostly clear strike, ms. "12" to Richmond, Va., photocopy of letter accompanies datelined "Berlin January 16th. 1864," bit worn, small mended tear, o/w Fine, Very Rare, Valentine Corresp. (Photo) E.XV

BLOCKADE COVER


EXPRESS

2694 "*Adams Ex. Co.* Louisville, Ky. July 28 1861," Bold 34mm Circle on Cover to Ohio, Straddle Margin 3c Red (26) with couple tiny tears, tied by Blue Grid, matching "Louisville Ky. Jul 29 1861" Double Circle, Blue "Paid" in Circle & "10" (Norfolk, Va.), tiny pinhead size hole in cover, o/w VF, Very Scarce, newsy letter accompanies (Photo) 900.00 E.VII

2695 "Express," ms. routing instruction, average 5c Green (1) with Grid cancel, not tied, "Staunton Va. Dec 2 1861" pmk. on folded letter to Col. Taliaferro at "Ryans Tavern/Harrisonburg, Va.," forwarded to Winchester, Va., Fine E.VIII

2697 "Pioneer Express Co.-Express Forwarders," Printed Heading on shipping receipt for "Two Bales & One Box," datelined "Demopolis (Ala.) Dec 13 1864," small steamboat & Passenger train vignettes to L. of printed heading; also incl. 10c Augusta Savings Bank Certificate of Deposit, in Red & Black with Cannon vignette, VF Collateral Lot E.IV

— 162 —
**THE HEGE CORRESPONDENCE**

Constantine Hege, a private in Co. H., 48th Regiment N.C. troops and a pacifist, of Moravian heritage, Hege was captured in the Battle of Bristow (near Manassas) on Dec., 14, 1863 and interned in Old Capitol Prison, Washington. Hege was evidently released from prison after taking “Oath of Allegiance” late in 1864 and settled in Pennsylvania. Excellently written up in Jan. and Feb. 1967 Issues of the “Confederate Philatelist.”

This group of ten covers is offered under a separate heading to maintain the continuity of the correspondence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
<th>Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2698</td>
<td>5c Blue (7). Horiz. Pair, R. stamp creased, Grid cancels, tied by &quot;Salem N.C. Jun 23&quot; pmk. on Overall Pink &quot;Salem Mutual Insurance Co. Salem, N.C.&quot; Cover to Hege, Fine Cover</td>
<td>(Photo)</td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2699</td>
<td>Similar Cover, Jul. 17 pmk., Fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2700</td>
<td>Similar Cover, Aug 1 Pmk., Horiz. Pair 10c Blue (12), Fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701</td>
<td>Similar Cover, Aug. 26 pmk., Fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>E.VI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2704</td>
<td>&quot;Passed W.P. Wood Supt. Military Prison,&quot; mostly bold Black Circle (bit struck off cover), 3c Rose (65) tied by Large Grid of Diamonds, light partial &quot;Old Point Comfort Va.&quot; Double Circle, ms. &quot;For Flag of Truce,&quot; directed in care of a Rev. at Bethlehem, Pa. but first passed through Prison Mail System, Fine Homemade Cover, Scarce</td>
<td>(Photo)</td>
<td>E.IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2705</td>
<td>&quot;Please pass this by Flag of truce,&quot; ms. Routing Instructions on Cover to Hege (as a Civilian) in Bethlehem, Pa., &quot;In Care of Rev. F.F. Hagen&quot;, 3c Rose (65) tied by Large Grid of Diamonds, &quot;Old Point Comfort Va.&quot; Double Circle, VF</td>
<td>(Photo)</td>
<td>E.IX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2706</td>
<td>&quot;For Flag of Truce,&quot; ms. Routing on Cover to Hege as Civilian in Bethlehem, Pa., 3c Rose (65) tied by Quartered Cork, &quot;Old Point Comfort Va.&quot; Double Circle, Fine</td>
<td></td>
<td>E.VIII</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2707</td>
<td>&quot;Per Flag of Truce&quot;, ms. Routing on Small Cover to Salem, N.C., 10c Blue General Issue (11) tied by &quot;Richmond Va.&quot; pmk., neat Oct. 22, 1864 docketing, Fine, Evidently Written by Hege as a Civilian, The Only North-South Letter in this Group</td>
<td>(Photo)</td>
<td>E.IX</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CONFEDERATE COLLATERAL**

2708 | CONFEDERATE BONDS, Six Items, five C.S.A. Bonds in $500 & $1,000 & one South Carolina Bond, five with coupon(s) still attached, Handsome Vignettes, Fine Collateral Lot | | E. VIII |

2709 | CONFEDERATE BONDS, Six Items, four C.S.A. Bonds in $100, $500 & $1,000 denominations; $1,000 South Carolina Bond & $20,640 Loan Note to State of South Carolina, all bonds with coupons still attached, Attractive Vignettes, Fine Collateral Lot | | E. VIII |
CONFEDERATE BONDS, Seven Items, four C.S.A. Bonds in $100 & $1,000 denominations, two South Carolina bonds for $100 & $500, all bonds with coupon(s) still attached, Attractive Vignettes, Fine Collateral Lot

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY, 187 Items, 102 C.S.A. Notes in 50c to $500 denominations, 24 Southern State Notes & 58 Commercial Notes in 5c to $100 values, Face Value of $3,773.55, duplication to be expected, also incl. 19 Facsimile Notes, Extremely Mixed Condition

Election Ticket, Large (100 x 155mm) Lavender Nov. 6, 1861 Election Announcement headed by “For President, JEFFERSON DAVIS, of Mississippi.”—*—For Vice-President, ALEXANDER H. STEPHENS, of Georgia—*—Electoral Ticket . . . ,” tiny hole in center, Still VF, Excellent C.S.A. Collateral Item

Secessionville, S.C., Eight Diff. Items relating to the Engagement at Secessionville, S.C. June 16, 1862, incl. letters, drawing, map, etc., also incl. small quantity of photocopies of some, Interesting Lot for Civil War Historian

U.S. POSSESSIONS

CANAL ZONE, 1904, 10c Yellow (3). Tied on cover, La Boca and Cristobal pmks. to Colon Fine, with A.P.S. Certificate

POSESSIONS, 1900-12, Four Items, incl. Hawaii No. 82 tied cover, Danish West Indies No. 18a Bisect tied on small cover, five D.W.I. No. 43’s tied on corner card cover with large advertising cachet on reverse, & Unused D.W.I. picture post card, F-VF Lot

HAWAII

“Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid,’’ mostly Clean Red Circle on Cover to Brooklyn, N.Y., Bold Red “San Francisco Cal Paid Nov 16 1860,” Pencil “22” Double Rate (20c Postage, 2c Ships Fee), ms. “Mail this (?) H.P.,” some mended cover tears, Much Scarcer than Covers of this Period bearing stamps

13c Black (17). Margins Nearly All Around, some wrinkling, tied by “San Francisco Cal.” pmk., Clean Red “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid” on Cover to Brooklyn N.Y., Hawaiian stamp originally in T.L. corner has been cut off of cover, a true Philatelic Tragedy

12c Black (36). On small cover tied by Framed Grid, “San Francisco Cal. Jan 22 1862” Double Circle & Red Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid” pmks. Between the 12c & the Honolulu pmk. are traces of 5c Blue Hawaiian stamp (someone no doubt peeled it off to put in a collection), tiny cover nick at T., Another Philatelic Tragedy


5c Brown (76). Well-centered, on Cover to Brooklyn, N.Y. tied by Cogwheel & “San Francisco Cal May 30 (186?)” Double Circle, Red “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid,” Two Line “Consulate of the United States/Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands” Corner Card, cover bit irregularly opened at R., o/w VF

— 164 —
THE GULICK CORRESPONDENCE

A family of missionaries. First to arrive in Honolulu on the “third wave” in 1827 were parents Peter & Fanny. One of their sons, Luther Halsey (A scholarly man and doctor of medicine), ventured further West to do research and bring Christianity to some of the smallest out-of-the way Islands in the Pacific. In later years he founded the Campfire Girls. His brother, Orramel, was stationed in Japan through much of the last half of the eighteenth century. Grandsons of the original Gulicks continued in the family tradition, working in religious and educational circles in both the U.S. and Japan.

Besides the covers from and to Hawaii, the Ascension (Ponape) covers in this group stand out as some of the most significant pieces of early Pacific postal history in existence. The letters, originally contained in these envelopes were donated to the Harvard Library years ago. The photocopies accompanying some of the Ponape covers (to prove their origin) were obtained from the library.

COVERS FROM HAWAII TO U.S.

2724 => “Honolulu Hawaiian Is./Feb. 26, 1851,” Bold Two Line pmk. (M-H 201) on cover to N.Y. City, Orange “San Francisco Cal.” pmk., Red pencil “42” (40c postage, 2c skip fee), cover opened three sides, long tear at L. through San Francisco pmk. but not affecting the Honolulu Str. Line, An Extremely Rare Cover nonetheless, Probably less than 12 known-........... (Photo) E.XV

2725 => “Honolulu * Hawaiian-Islands *,” Bold Red 28mm Circle (M-H 236.11), Red “San Francisco Cal.” pmk., matching “Paid,” ms. “14” rate on Cover to N.H., 1851 or 1852 use, Fine ............... (Photo) E.XII

2726 => “Honolulu * U.S. Postage Paid *,” Bold Red 28mm Circle (M-H 236.05) on Cover to N.H., Blue “San Francisco Cal.” pmk., matching “Paid” & “8” in Circle, 1852 Usage as indicated by docketing, without flap, trifle aged, Attractive & Very Scarce ...................... (Photo) E.IX

2727 => “Honolulu * U.S. Postage Paid *,” Bold Red 28mm Circle (M-H 236.05) Blue “San Francisco Cal.”, matching “Paid” & “8” in Circle on Cover to N.H., 1852 Usage, cover faults & extraneous paper bits, some affecting pmk. .................... (Photo) E.VII

2728 => “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid,” Bold Red 34mm Circle (M-H 242.03) on Fresh Cover to Mass., Red “San Francisco Cal. 12 Paid May 20 1858,” VF, Choice ......................... (Photo) E.XII

2729 => “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid,” Clear Red 34mm Circle (M-H 242.03), Red “San Francisco Cal 12 Paid May 5 1858” pmk. on cover to Mass., cover tear through letter, o/w VF .................. (Photo) E.VIII
COVERS TO HAWAII FROM U.S.

2730 E.X. “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid,” Red 34mm Circle (M-H 242.03), Red San Francisco Cal 12 Paid Jan 5 1859” pmk. on Cover to Mass., minor cover wrinkle, Fine .................................................. (Photo)


2732 E.VII. “Honolulu U.S. Postage Paid,” Red 34mm Circle (M-H 242.03), light readable strike, Red “San Francisco Cal 12 Paid Feb 13 1860” pmk. on Cover to N.Y. City, couple cover tears, small eroded spot barely affects Honolulu pmk., still Attractive ........................................ (Photo)


2734 E.VI. “New Paid York 6 Dec 9,” Clear Red pmk., large pencil “6” & Small Red pencil “5” on Neat Cover to Rev. L.H. Gulick at Honolulu (1851), Fine .................................................. (Photo)


2736 E.V. A Similar Cover, Blue “Meriden N.H.” pmk., ms. “Paid 6” to Thomas Gulick at Honolulu (1852), neat docketing concerning contents, some corner faults, o/w Fine .................................................. (Photo)

2737 E.VI. A Similar Cover, ms. “Meriden N.H. Feb 21 (1852)” pmk., matching “Paid 6” to Mrs. Fanny Gulick at Honolulu, pencil “5,” VF .................................................. (Photo)


2739 E.VI. A Similar Cover, Smaller Black pmk., & Sans-serif “Paid”, faint pencil “6” rate to Rev. P.J. Gulick at Honolulu (1853), ms. “Via San Francisco”, tiny cover flaws, Fine .................................................. (Photo)

2740 E.VI. “San Francisco Cal.” Clear Black pmk., matching “Ship 6” in Clam Shell on Folded Cover to Rev. Peter Gulick at Oahu, Red pencil “16” Rate, 1853 pencil docketing, ms. “From H. (Halsey) respecting Kailuaula (?),” some age toning, some edge wear, Attractive & Very Scarce .................................................. (Photo)

2741 E.VI. “San Francisco Cal. 7 Mar (1853),” Clear Black Circle, matching “Str. Line “Ship” & “3” to Rev. P. Gulick at Honolulu (written by Halsey), small cover faults, o/w VF, Correct Rate to Hawaii Prepaid Out of San Francisco per U.S. Postal Law of July 1, 1851 (see Meyer-Harris pg. 19), Rare Cover .................................................. (Photo)

2742 E.IX. A Similar Cover to William Gulick in Oahu from Halsey, San Francisco Mar 7 (1853) pmk. & “Ship 3,” bit aged, VF, Rare .................................................. (Photo)

2743 E.X. A Similar Cover to Rev. P. Gulick in Oahu from Halsey, San Francisco Mar 7 (1854) pmk. & “Ship 3,” ms. notation “previous to the raging of the Small pox on Bonele(?),” some soiling, o/w Fine, Rare .................................................. (Photo)

2744 E.VIII. A Similar Cover to Rev. P. Gulick in Honolulu, probably from Halsey, San Francisco Sep 8 pmk. (no year docketing), Clear “Ship 3”, some corner wear & two sizeable cover tears, Rare .................................................. (Photo)

2745 E.VII. A Similar Cover, partial “San Francisco Cal. 2 May” pmk. to Mrs. P.J. Gulick at Honolulu, pencil “from H. and Louise dated March 14, 1855”, probably carried by hand to West Coast, no rate markings, corner faults, Scarce .................................................. (Photo)
2746 ≈ “Forwarded By Chas. W. Brooks & Co. San Francisco”, Clear Double Line 38x25mm Oval on Cover to Honolulu, 1861 & 1862 pencil notes, one indicates contents about voyage to the Marquesas, small cover tear, trifle worn at corners, o/w Fine, Scarce .................... (Photo) E.XII

2747 ≈ “Forwarded By Chas. W. Brooks & Co. San Francisco”, Bold 38x25mm Double Line Oval in Green Blue on Cover to Honolulu, insignificant cover tear, VF, Unlisted in this Color .................... (Photo) E.XIII

2748 ≈ “Chas. W. Brooks & Co. S.F. Jul 16, 1864”, Red 24mm Double Circle on Fresh Cover to Honolulu, VF, Unlisted in ASCC ....... (Photo) E.XIV


COVERS FROM AND TO ASCENSION (PONAPE)

2750 ≈ “New Paid York Dec 22”, mostly clear Red pmk. on Yellow Orange Cover to Rev. L.H. Gulick, Ascension Island “Care of Castle & Cook Honolulu Sandh. Islands”, pencil “12” (shape like “W”), docketed at L. “Dr. Harris Dec 19/55 Jan 21/57” (Over One Year in Transit!), tiny cover nick at B., VF, Rare .................... (Photo) E.XIII

2751 ≈ “New Paid York”, Bold Red pmk., Blue pencil “10” Rate on fragile tissue paper cover to Rev. Gulick “Ponape, Ascension Isl. Micronesia” in Care of a Prof. Alexander at Honolulu, mailed Aug 20 1858, received Feb 21 59, large nick at R. slightly affecting address, few other faults, Very Scarce .................... (Photo) E.XIII


2753 ≈ Stampless Cover to Hawaii, “* Singapore * P.O. 4 Feb (1858?)” Double Circle & Red “London Mar 23 58” Backstamps, Front Shows Black Diamond “L SP 4A”, Red Quartered Circle Sorter’s mark, Red “Returned for Postage” Box, Red “Paid 3 Sp 1858,” ms. “Via Marseilles” & Rate Marks, Nov. & Dec 1857 pencil docketing, A Long Time in Transit, cover considerably worn, with photocopies & typed excerpts of Nov. 24 & Dec 14 1857 Letters, one headed “Shalong”, mentions Kingswill Is., Hojoleu, Ronkiti, Strongs Is., “...initiate a peace between the Metalamin & Wancha tribes”, etc., Rare Lot .................... (Photo) E.XIV

2754 ≈ “Honolulu * Hawaiian-Islands **”, Bold Red 28mm Circle (M-H 236.11) on Cover to Ascension Island (Ponape, parts of the Senyavin group, eastern part of the Caroline Island), no rate markings, slight erosion along part of B. edge, o/w VF, Photocopy of 1857 letter accompanies, Illustrated Church Letterhead, writer asks for Skulls of Ponape Natives for study, etc., Fascinating & Rare .................... (Photo) E.XIII

2755 ≈ “Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands”, Red 35mm Circle (M-H 243.03), mostly clear strike on Neat Cover to “Ascension Micronesia.” (Ponape), ms. “Mr. Clark Feb 7/58” at L. insignificant Ink stain & tiny nick at R., Fine & Rare, with Photocopies & typed transcript of Nov. 27, 1857 letter from E.M. Clark, Excellent Contents .................... (Photo) E.XIII
“Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands”, Red 35mm Circle (M-H 243.03), mostly clear strike on Fresh Cover to “Ascension Is. Micronesia” (Ponape), B.R. corner triple rounded, Fine & Rare ......................... (Photo) E.XIII


“Bonabe Ascension. (Ponape)”, Address on Ornate Embossed Cover addressed to Rev. Gulick, docketing indicates from “Sophia Hall” written on “Dec 28/58” & received “Feb 21/59”, no postal marking (carried outside the mails), minor edge wear & trivial toning, o/w Fine, Rare .. E.VII

OTHER GULICK COVERS

Covers to Hawaii, 1905, Four, Am. Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions Corner Cards (Two Boston, Two San Francisco) to Rev. O.H Gulick; 1909 N.Y. & Chi. R.R. pmk. to Miss Julia Gulick, 2c U.S. Franking, Fine Lot............................ E.II


Hawaiian Postal Cards, (Nos. UX5 & UX8), former Used Locally in Honolulu (1898), latter with “Ookala Hawaii Jan 3 1895” pmk. (M-H 253.41, Rarity 6), partial strike to Honolulu, Printed Message in Japanese on Back, minor tropical toning, Fine ............... E.VI

Postal Card (No. UX9) Used to Rev. S.L. Gulick in Matsuyama Japan, Honolulu 1898 Duplex pmk., message entirely in Japanese, VF.............. E.IV

Hawaiian Islands, 1903-06, 14 covers, contemporary 2c U.S. Franking, Variety of Towns incl. Honomu, Kohala, Lihue, Holualoa (3), Hilo, Hamakua, all to Rev. O.H. Gulick, Honolulu; also incl. 1910 & 1917 Covers, former with “Castle & Cooke” Corner Card, latter handstamped “Central Union Church Honolulu I.H.” Corner Card, Nearly all F-VF (the “Holualoa’s are Rarity 3 for pre-U.S. use) .......... E.VIII

U.S. Covers to Japan, 1879-1915, 22 items, 19th incl Nos. 183 & 189 to Kobe No. 223 to Kamamoto, No. 270 to Osaka, Nos. 219, 265(2) on 5c Entire (U222) to Osaka, 20th Virtually All to Kyoto & Matsuyama (Five Postage Due), Variety of Japanese Marking & Symbols, all but three to Rev. Sidney Gulick, 19th stamps faulty, others virtually all F-VF ......... E.X

U.S. Postal Cards to Japan, 1891-95, Seven 2c Blue on Buff (UX6) to Osaka, Kumamoto & Maebashi, Various Japanese Transit Postmarks & Brush Pen Markings, Three with San Francisco “F.D.” Transits, one creased, others F-VF, Very Scarce & Interesting Lot .................. E.IX


Cover from Spain to Kobe Japan, Similar to preceding but no U.S. Markings despite ms. “Via Estados Unidos de America del Norte” (Via US of N. America) routing, both Japanese Postmarks & Blue pencil Japanese notations, Very Scarce .................. E.V

Miscellaneous Gulick Covers, Eight Items, all apparently with stamps removed, incl. Illust. Temperance Cover (T.R. corner cut out), 1872 to Spain (Japanese or possibly Hawaiian use), 1883 Cover to Japan from Spain, "Examined", 1877 from Japan to U.S., others domestic (one probably had 5c 1847), Good Reference Lot ...........................................

Miscellaneous Gulick Covers, Five, incl. Neat Corner Card, No. 210 From Lake City Fl., 1c & 5c Bureaus on 2c Entire tied by "United States Sea P.O." cancels, No. 205 to China (1883), 3c (U436) Censored "China" cover defective, others VG-F ...........................................

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

DESCRIPTIONS

EXTREMELY FINE: The finest condition for noteworthy, outstanding stamps.

VERY FINE: (VF) In prime condition such as to satisfy the requirements of particular collectors.

FINE: (F) Perforations or margins do not touch design on issues after 1890 but in some cases may just touch in earlier issues. If used, fairly light cancellation.

VERY GOOD: (VG) Generally nice appearance but margins or perforations may cut in slightly.

GOOD: (G) Average off-centering or fairly attractive with slight defects.

Unless otherwise noted the Scott 1979 United States Specialized Catalogue, the 1980 Scott Vol. 1 Standard Postage Stamp Catalogue, the American Stampless Cover Catalogue, Dietz Confederate States Handbook, Kleins United States Waterway Packet Marks, Meyer-Harris The Stamps and Postal History of Hawaii, Remele U.S. Railroad Postmarks, Towle-Meyer Railroad Postmarks of the United States, and Walcott Civil War Patriotic Catalogue have been used for cataloguing lots in this sale.
IS YOUR COLLECTION FOR SALE?

AMERICA'S PREMIER AUCTION HOUSE OFFERS

GUARANTEED AUCTION REALIZATION BACKED WITH 100% CASH ADVANCE

For the first time an auction house will guarantee the minimum net you will receive from sale at auction and immediately advance this sum to you at no interest charge. The only charge to you is a 10% commission on what your collection realizes at auction. The buyer also pays a 10% buyers premium.

When you sell your collection at auction you should and can have immediate cash.

Enjoy both the advantage of immediate cash based on current market value, and any accrual in value that occurs in a fast moving market by sale time.

Sell your collection through the auction house first in prestige, first in dollar volume. Over 2½ million dollars in auction sales in April alone.

FREE APPRAISALS — CALL OR WRITE

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

120 E. 56th Street
New York, N.Y. 10022

Tel.: (212) 753-6421
Established 49 Years
551st SALE

ILLUSTRATIONS

FOR PUBLIC AUCTION

SEPTEMBER 17-21, 1979

OF

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

including

STAMPLESS COVERS, FREE FRANKS, PACKET BOATS, WESTERNS,
TERRITORIALS, RAILROADS, 1847-1879 ISSUES, PATRIOTICS,
FANCY CANCELS, CONFEDERATES, HAWAII

ROBERT A. SIEGEL
AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

120 EAST 56th STREET
TEL.: (212) 753-6421

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
Established 49 Years
1929

1927

1928

1951

1955

1961

1964

1977

1979

1983

1993

1978

My Countrymen, let traitors see,
Our blood shall flow for liberty.
IS YOUR COLLECTION FOR SALE?

AMERICA’S PREMIER AUCTION HOUSE OFFERS

GUARANTEED AUCTION REALIZATION BACKED WITH 100% CASH ADVANCE

For the first time an auction house will guarantee the minimum net you will receive from sale at auction and immediately advance this sum to you at no interest charge. The only charge to you is a 10% commission on what your collection realizes at auction. The buyer also pays a 10% buyers premium.

When you sell your collection at auction you should and can have immediate cash.

Enjoy both the advantage of immediate cash based on current market value, and any accrual in value that occurs in a fast moving market by sale time.

Sell your collection through the auction house first in prestige, first in dollar volume. Over 2½ million dollars in auction sales in April alone.

FREE APPRAISALS — CALL OR WRITE

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

120 E. 56th Street
New York, N.Y. 10022

Tel.: (212) 753-6421
Established 49 Years
### UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

**INDIVIDUAL REALIZATIONS ARE HAMMER PRICES.**

**GROSS REALIZATION INCLUDES 10% BUYERS PREMIUM.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST SESSION</th>
<th>Sept. 17, 1979</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56A</td>
<td>525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>37%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>12%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>47%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>57%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>32%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>67%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>42%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SALE 551, Page 1**
| 358 105 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( \text{SECOND SESSION} \) | 358A 90 | 457 55 |
| 358B 40 | 458 625 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( \text{SESSION} \) | 358 105 | 450 600 |
| 360 625 | \( 526 \times 29 \) | 450 600 | 358 105 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359A 270 | 600 900 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359 105 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359A 65 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359A 105 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359A 65 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359A 375 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359A 225 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359A 250 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359B 65 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359B 105 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359B 65 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359B 375 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359B 225 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359B 250 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359C 65 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359C 105 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359C 65 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359C 375 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359C 225 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359C 250 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359D 65 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359D 105 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359D 65 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359D 375 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359D 225 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |
| 359D 250 | 450 600 | 358A 90 | 457 55 | \( 000 \times 32 \) | 457 55 | 358A 90 |

SALES 551, Page 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2454</th>
<th>525</th>
<th>2508</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>2567</th>
<th>80</th>
<th>2626</th>
<th>160</th>
<th>2686</th>
<th>190</th>
<th>2745</th>
<th>26</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2455</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>2509</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2567</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2627</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>2688</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2746</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2456</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>2510</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>2569</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>2628</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2688</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>2747</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2457</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>2511</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>2570</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2629</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2689</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>2748</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2458</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>2512</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>2630</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2691</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2459</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2513</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>2572</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>2631</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2691</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2460</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>2514</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2573</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>2632</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>2751</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2515</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2574</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2633</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>2693</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>2752</td>
<td>1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2462</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>2516</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>2575</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2634</td>
<td>286</td>
<td>2694</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2753</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2463</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>2517</td>
<td>62</td>
<td>2576</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>2635</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>2695</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2754</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2464</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2518</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2577</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2636</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2696</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>2755</td>
<td>2600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2465</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>2519</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2678</td>
<td>670</td>
<td>2637</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>2697</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>2756</td>
<td>2100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIXTH SESSION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2520</th>
<th>85</th>
<th>2579</th>
<th>428</th>
<th>2638</th>
<th>850</th>
<th>2698</th>
<th>160</th>
<th>2737</th>
<th>725</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2521</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2580</td>
<td>135</td>
<td>2639</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>2699</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>2738</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept.</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2581</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>2582</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>2641</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>2701</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2522</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>2583</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2642</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2702</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>2761</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2523</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2584</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>2643</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>2703</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>2762</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2524</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>2585</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>2645</td>
<td>1900</td>
<td>2704</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>2763</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2525</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2586</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>2646</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>2705</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>2764</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2526</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2587</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2647</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2707</td>
<td>376</td>
<td>2765</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2527</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2588</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>2648</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2708</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>2767</td>
<td>574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2528</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>2589</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>2649</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2709</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>2768</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2529</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>2710</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>2769</td>
<td>374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2530</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>2591</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>2711</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2770</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2531</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>2592</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>2652</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2712</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>2771</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2532</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>2593</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>2653</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2713</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>2772</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2533</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>2594</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>2654</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>2713</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>2772</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**END OF SALE**

**THANK YOU**

**GROSS REALIZATION**

|$52,196.60$